

# Ethno-Racial Groups in Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001: A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile



Michael Ornstein  
January 2007



Ethno-Racial Groups in  
Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001:  
A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile

Michael Ornstein  
Institute for Social Research  
York University

January 2007



## Acknowledgments

I thank Dr. Doug Norris, until recently Director-General of the Social and Demographic Statistics Branch of Statistics Canada, for facilitating access to the Census data on which this Report is based and for much helpful advice. Also at Statistics Canada, I thank Hugues Basque for computer support, and Sylvie Charest for facilitating my visits to Ottawa, and Derrick Thomas for help using the Census datafiles. I thank Anne Oram, at the Institute for Social Research, for proofreading.

## Disclaimer

Any errors and opinions expressed in this *Report* are the responsibility of the author alone.

ISBN 1-55014-474-X

© Michael Ornstein

## Contents

Introduction .....	1
Population Size and Growth .....	2
Age, Immigration, Language and Household Composition .....	4
Education .....	6
Employment .....	8
Family Income and Poverty .....	12
Conclusions .....	14
Appendix A: Identifying Ethno-Racial Groups Using the Canadian Censuses .....	16
Appendix B: Methodological Notes on Demographic and Socio-economic Indicators .....	21
Appendix C: Lists of Tables and Charts .....	27



# Ethno-Racial Groups in Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001: A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile

## Introduction

This *Report* provides a detailed description of the demographic and socio-economic conditions of ethno-racial groups in Montreal and Vancouver. As in the earlier study of Toronto, the idea is to expand the traditional conceptualization of ethnicity in Canada, in terms of the national origins of European settlers and their descendants, to encompass ethno-racial groups *within* the majority and major “visible minority” communities. The study describes 102 groups in Montreal and 98 in Vancouver, aggregated into eight global categories for Aboriginal People and persons whose origin is European, Arab and West Asian, East Asian, South Asian, African, Caribbean, and Central and South American. Of course, Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver are the largest metropolitan areas in the Canada as well as the destination of the great majority of immigrants.

The populations of Montreal and Vancouver are divided into ethno-racial groups on the basis of a question that asks: “To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did this person’s **ancestors** belong?” The 1996 and 2001 Census questionnaires provide four spaces for “write-in” answers, but no fixed “check box” answers. Note the question’s focus on “ancestry” rather than identity, and on ethnicity and culture rather than racialization. This *Report* describes all ethno-racial groups in the two metropolitan areas with at least 1500 members in 2001. Most of those groups are “nationalities”, such as British, Argentinian and Nigerian; groups with smaller populations were consolidated into residual categories, such as “Other African”; and there are additional categories for persons with joint ancestry such as “South Asian and European.”

Classifying individuals into discrete, non-overlapping ethno-racial categories avoids the complexities of dealing with the “single” and “multiple” mentions commonly used in analysis of ethnicity and membership in visible minority groups with the Census. Assigning individuals to unique groups makes it possible to aggregate the groups into global categories. The drawback is that any such classification requires some degree of subjectivity, because it is necessary to reduce the huge number of different combinations of answers to a manageable number of categories, each with enough members to permit analysis. Appendix A gives the exact text of the Census questions, as well as a complete description of how ethno-racial groups were identified.

The *Report* covers the Montreal and Vancouver *Census Metropolitan Areas* or CMAs, which are defined by Statistics Canada mainly on the basis of patterns of commuting to work. CMAs correspond more closely to the social space of Canadian metropolitan areas than the political boundaries of their central cities. Also, CMAs provide a consistent basis for examining change over time, because they are unaffected by the changes in the political boundaries of cities. While this *Report* deals mainly with the results of the 2001 Canadian Census, a number of Tables provide comparisons to the previous Censuses from 1971, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996.

Unfortunately the recently completed 2006 Census will not be available for extensive analysis until 2009.

The *Report* begins with a description of the demographic characteristics of ethno-racial groups, including their age composition, the proportion of immigrants and year of settlement, their first and home languages and their household composition. The rest of the *Report* describes the socio-economic conditions of ethno-racial groups, looking first at education, then at employment and at poverty and family income. Although education, employment and income are often regarded as components of a single underlying dimension of socio-economic position or “status”, a key concern of this research is the extent of *inconsistency* among these measures, reflecting differences in the ability of members of different ethno-racial groups to translate their education and training into good jobs, and then to achieve a standard of living corresponding to their education and employment. Socio-economic differentiation in each area is covered in some detail. For education, there are separate statistics for different age groups, distinguishing high school graduation, college diplomas, and undergraduate and graduate university degrees. For employment, the Tables and Charts cover labour force participation, part-time and self-employment, types of jobs and pay – all for women and men separately; and the income statistics cover rates of poverty as well as mean and median income, for families and for “unattached” persons.

This text and three appendices provide a general summary of the numerous and complex results in the Tables and Charts. Appendix B provides explanatory notes for the “outcome” variables, such as occupation, which are not self-explanatory; and Appendix C provides a list of the Tables and Charts, to give an overview of the analysis. The numerous and detailed tables and charts are intended as a resource for community members and for policy makers to interpret in their own terms. A number of the Charts highlight disadvantaged groups, for example Chart 3.3 identifies the ethno-racial groups with the lowest percentages of high school graduates and Chart 4.4 identifies groups with the lowest employment incomes.

In thinking about these findings, focussing on the *ranking* of ethno-racial groups, in terms of income or any other measure, risks exaggerating their differences. It is more appropriate to emphasize the absolute size of the differences between groups, especially in relation to the variation within ethno-racial groups.

## Population Size and Growth

**Tables 1.1 and 1.2 and Chart 1.1** show the growth in the size of individual ethno-racial groups since 1971, reflecting the impact of immigration patterns, differential fertility and mortality and intermarriage. Unfortunately, changes in the questions about ancestry in the different Censuses do not allow consistent estimates of the sizes of the African and Caribbean populations between 1971 and 1996. There is some effect, though we have not attempted to measure it, of individuals’ changing the way they describe their ancestry as they get older. Especially important, likely, are differences between parents’ descriptions of the ancestry of their younger children and the

responses given by those children when they leave their parental homes and complete the Census form themselves.

In 1971, nearly 98 percent of the population of Montreal had European origins; only the East Asian, primarily Chinese, population was a significant, different presence. The percentage of non-Europeans increased to 5 percent by 1981 and from then increased by about 3 percent every five years until 2001. In that year the largest regional groups were Arabs and West Asians, together 4.5 percent of the population, East Asians, 3.5 percent, and Caribbeans, 3.0 percent.

Table 1.2 shows the dramatic result of a change in the wording of the question about ancestry that legitimized the category “Canadian”. In 1991, just 9,840 Montrealers called themselves “Canadian”, compared to 954,695 in 1996 and 1,229,875 in 2001; meanwhile the number of “French” Montrealers fell from 1,819,280 in 1991 to 954,280 in 1996 and to 741,860 in 2001. Another change in the Census resulted in about half the persons classified as African in 1991, being reclassified as Caribbean in 1996.

Our definition of ethno-racial groups ignores “Canadian” ancestry *for persons who indicate they have some other ancestry also*. For example, persons who say their ancestry is both “French” and “Canadian” or “French Canadian” are classified as “French”. The “Canadian” category includes people who give this as their only ancestry *and who indicate they are not Aboriginal or members of a visible minority*.

In Montreal, the East Asian population, totalling 118,830 in 2001, is dominated by the Chinese, Filipino, and Vietnamese ethno-racial groups, counting about 49,500, 16,500 and 22,000 members respectively. Of Montreal’s Caribbean population of 100,595 in 2001, 64,995 are of Haitian ancestry; and of the 59,675 persons of South Asian ancestry about half are Indian. The South and Central American and African communities in Montreal are very diverse and have no numerically dominant group.

Table 1.1 shows that only 6.5 percent of the Vancouver population was non-European in 1971, with persons of East Asian ancestry accounting for about four-fifths of that number. In the next 30 years the number of East Asians grew from 54,235 to 497,825, or 25.4 percent of Vancouver’s population. In addition, 8.3 percent of the population was South Asian, 2.8 percent Aboriginal, 18.9 percent Arab and West Asian and 1.5 percent South and Central American. The African and Caribbean populations were smaller, respectively accounting for 0.8 and 0.5 percent of the total.

The percentage of the European origin population decreased proportionately, from 93.5 percent in 1971 to 84.5 percent in 1981, 73.6 percent in 1991 and 58.9 percent in 2001. Due to rapid population growth, there was still a numerical *increase* in the European-ancestry population, from 979,195 in 1971 to 1,175,725 in 1996, before it fell by 0.3 percent per year, between 1996 and 2001.

**Table 1.3** shows the very strong correspondence between membership in ethno-racial groups, as identified from the question about *ancestry*, and being an Aboriginal person or a member of a

visible minority in Canada, based on an initial question asking “Is this person an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit (Eskimo)?”; and then one asking non-Aboriginal persons if they are White, Chinese, South Asian, Black, Filipino, and so on.

## Age, Immigration, Language and Household Composition

Tables 2.1 to 2.5 and Charts 2.1 to 2.4 give the demographic characteristics of ethno-racial groups including their age distributions, the proportion of immigrants and when they settled in Canada, individuals’ first language and the language they speak at home, and the distributions of types of families for the population and of children under 18. The age distributions affect communities’ needs for educational, health and other government services, and they also affect the group’s socio-economic conditions. Especially, younger parents are challenged by the responsibility of caring for their children at a time in their lives when their earning power is relatively low.

**Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1** show that the average age of members of the European ethno-racial groups is 38.5 years in Montreal and 39.8 years in Vancouver. In Montreal, members of the African and the South and Central American ethno-racial groups are the youngest, averaging 25.4 and 27.9 years respectively; while the average age of Aboriginal, Arab and West Asian, South Asian and East Asian and Caribbean ethno-racial groups range between 29.6 and 32.4 years, still substantially lower than the European mean. In terms of social policy, these findings imply that concerns about aging and retirement should be more important to the European groups; while concerns about children, education, and the transition from school to work are more central to the Aboriginal and non-European groups.

The differences in mean age reflect the higher proportions of children in the non-European groups and their much lower proportions of elderly, especially 75 and older. In Vancouver, for example, 18.5 percent of the members of European ethno-racial groups are under 18 and 6.8 percent are 75 and older. For non-European ethno-racial groups the proportion of children is at least 50 percent higher; and for the African, Caribbean and South and Central American regions only about one percent of the population is 75 or older.

Age differences between the European groups show the effects of immigration and intermarriage. The older European ethno-racial groups are smaller groups (with smaller communities in which to find same-ethnicity partners), with low recent immigration (lowering concern to find partners in the same community) and relatively low fertility, such as the German, Scandinavian and Ukrainian groups. The younger European ethno-racial groups include those with multiple ancestry, for example “Multiple Southern Europe” and “Jewish and Other”—likely with two parents from different ethno-racial groups; and also groups with higher levels of recent immigration, such as the Bosnians and Romanians. Age differences between non-European ethno-racial groups are strongly tied to rates of immigration. For example, among the Arab and West Asian ethno-racial groups in Montreal, the Armenian group is the oldest and the Algerian and Afghan groups are the youngest.

**Table 2.2 and Chart 2.2** give the percentage of each group who are born in Canada, immigrants to Canada, and non-permanent residents, and also shows when the immigrants settled. In Montreal, about 70 percent of the members of the Arab and West Asian, South Asian, East Asian and South and Central American groups are immigrants and the figure is about 60 percent for members of African and Caribbean groups, compared to just 10 percent for members of European ethno-racial groups. Individuals with multiple ancestry are much more likely to be born in Canada. But there is also wide variation within regional groups. In Vancouver, 4.1 percent of the Taiwanese were born in Canada, 10.5 percent of Koreans, about 20 percent of the Chinese and Filipinos, and 49.1 percent of the Japanese. In Montreal, 26.2 percent of the Ghanaian are born in Canada, compared to 68.3 percent of the Black group (which also includes people who say their ancestry is “African” without identifying a national origin).

For Vancouver, **Table 2.3 and Chart 2.3** show the predominance of English and the increased use of English, comparing the language that a person “first learned at home in childhood and still understands” to the language that she or he speaks “most often at home.” For Montreal, these figures are more significant, as they show the extent to which people whose first language is neither French nor English gravitate towards those two languages over time. These results are interesting, but they are not a substitute for a more serious analysis of language use that takes account of age and the effects of immigration, education, employment, and family formation in the “transition” between a person’s first language and the language she or he speaks as an adult (analysis that can be done with the Census data, of course). Because the distributions of individuals’ first language and the language spoken at home record multiple answers, the total percentages for the four categories – English, French, Aboriginal languages, and all other languages – is (slightly) more than one hundred percent.

As the membership in ethno-racial groups involves the classification of individuals *rather than families*, many families and households include members of two or more different ethno-racial groups. Partners may belong to different groups and their children may be classified in a group that is different from that of either parent. As a result of intermarriage, persons with multiple ancestry tend to younger, though there are also historically communities of mixed ancestry, such as the “Caribbean and East Asian” group. So the distribution of types of households in Table 2.4 is not a classification of households, but rather of the types of household in which the *individuals* from each ethno-racial group live. In Canada persons in one-parent households and “unattached persons,” (especially if they live alone, rather than sharing accommodation) are much more likely to experience poverty. Living in a multiple family household, on the other hand, protects against poverty.

Differences in the incidence of poverty reflect the cost of housing, “economies of scale” of larger households and the cost of caring for children, especially if they are preschool-age children. But the relationship between household composition and income is also affected by government income policies. The very low income of one-parent families is characteristic of Canada, the US and Great Britain, but the difference is much smaller in the nordic countries.

In both Montreal and Vancouver, **Table 2.4 and Chart 2.4** shows that the European ethno-racial groups have the highest proportions of couples living *without* a child and of unattached persons,

three quarters of whom live alone. This is partly because European groups are older. In both cities, about 60 percent of the members of the Arab and West Asian, South Asian, East Asian and South and Central American ethno-racial groups live in two-parent families, compared to about 45 percent for the European groups. In Montreal, unusually high proportions of persons from Caribbean, African, South and Central American, and Aboriginal groups live in one-parent families, 32.2, 25.4, 18.8 and 17.3 percent respectively, compared to the population average of 11.2 percent; the comparable figures for Vancouver are 17.7, 20.8, 15.5 and 22.2 percent. In Vancouver 28.3 percent, and in Montreal 10.7 percent of the South Asian population live in multiple family households, and the comparable figures are 12.1 and 7.3 percent for East Asian groups. Naturally, these differences are reflected in the household circumstances of children under 18, reported in **Table 2.5**.

## Education

In order to measure generational change and to take account of the considerable age differences between groups, separate distributions of educational attainment are provided for younger adults, between 25 and 34, and the population between 35 and 54, in **Table 3.1 and Chart 3.1** and in **Table 3.2 and Chart 3.2**, respectively. **Table 3.3** shows the proportions of young people, between 18 and 24, who are in school full-time, who are not in school and have completed high school and university, and who have *not* graduated from high school *and* are no longer full-time students. **Table 3.4** compares the high school and university graduate rates of women and men between 25 and 34 and **Table 3.5** gives the high school and university graduation rates, for persons between 25 and 34 in the six Censuses between 1971 and 2001.

Between 1971 and 2001, the proportion of young adults between the ages of 25 and 34 who graduated from university increased from 8.5 to 26.2 percent in Montreal and from 10.5 to 27.7 percent in Vancouver. In that period, the proportions of high school graduates in the two areas grew from 56.7 to 82.6 percent in Montreal and from 78.8 to 82.6 in Vancouver. Among European ethno-racial groups, the educational mobility of the Greek and Italian groups in Montreal is especially striking. Their high school graduation rate, for ages 25-34, rose from 30 percent in 1971 to over 85 percent in 2001, and the university graduation rate rose from 3 percent to about 22 percent. A similar, although not so dramatic change is found in Vancouver. In both cities, Portuguese, the third large Southern European group, have substantially lower high school and university graduation rates, especially in Montreal. Among the European-ancestry groups, there is more variation in educational attainment in Montreal than Vancouver.

In Vancouver, in 2001, 61.4 of Aboriginal and 53.3 percent of Métis persons between 25 and 34 had completed high school and just 5.7 and 2.9 percent, respectively, had completed university; compared to the population average of 82.6 percent high school and 27.7 percent university graduates. In terms of high school graduation, persons with both Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal ancestry are the population average, but they rank substantially lower in terms of university graduation, around 15 percent.

Especially for university graduation, there are substantial differences between global regions *and* between ethno-racial groups within regions. The pattern is similar to the profile of rates of high school graduation. Compared to 25.1 percent university graduates for members of European ethno-racial groups between 25 and 34 in Vancouver, the rates are 31.9 percent for the Arab and West Asian groups, 23.8 percent for the South Asian groups, 37.8 percent for the East Asian groups, 23.1 percent for the African groups, 26.6 percent for the Caribbean groups and 21.9 percent for the South and Central American groups. Only the South Asian groups, with 74.8 percent high school graduates and South and Central Americans, 76.3 percent, are substantially below the population average of 82.6 percent.

The pattern of attainment of the global regions is similar in Montreal. More than 37 percent of the members of East Asian groups and 35.7 percent of members of Arab and West Asian groups between 25 and 34 have completed university, compared to the population average of 26.2 percent. The Caribbean and South and Central American groups have the lowest rates, 16.2 and 18.3 percent of the 25-34 age group, respectively, have completed university.

A small number of ethno-racial groups are very disadvantaged. Among the East Asians between 25 and 34 in Vancouver, members of the Vietnamese, Fijian and “Other Southeast Asian” groups have, respectively, 55, 71 and 63 percent high school graduates and 9, 5 and 11 percent university graduates. Other disadvantaged groups in Vancouver include the Afghans with 75 percent high school and 10 percent university graduates, Somalis with 61 percent high school and 4 percent university graduates, Salvadorans with 73 percent high school graduates and 7 percent university graduates and the “Other and Multiple Central Americans” with 73 percent high school graduates and 8 percent university graduates. These results, which are for the 25 to 34 age group, may be found in **Charts 3.3 and 3.4**.

*Within* global regions, the variation in the education of ethno-racial groups is greater in Montreal. For example, 10.7 percent of Laotians between 25 and 34 and 12.4 percent of Cambodians have a university degree, and the proportions of high school graduates of those groups are just 63 and 58 percent, respectively. In the same global region, however, 28 percent of Filipinos between 25 and 34 have completed university, as have 32 percent of Vietnamese, 48 percent of Chinese and 57 percent of Koreans. There is similar wide variation among the Arab and West Asian groups, where the proportion to university graduates, for ages 25 to 34, is 12.5 percent for the “Other West Asian” group, 14.5 percent for Afghans, 32 percent for the Lebanese and Palestinians, 39 percent for the Algerians and 50 percent for the Egyptians. Other ethno-racial groups in Montreal with low proportions of university graduates include the Sri Lankan, Tamil groups and “other South Asian” groups, 4, 5, and 10 percent respectively, and the Guatemalan and Salvadoran groups, 3 and 8 percent, respectively. The ethno-racial groups with the lowest levels of high school graduates and university graduates are shown in **Charts 3.3 and 3.4**, respectively.

## Employment

Table 4.1 and Chart 4.1 deal with labour force status, unemployment, part-time versus full-time work and self-employment; Table 4.2 and Charts 4.2-4.4 describe the occupations of the ethno-racial groups, and their employment income; and Tables 4.4 and 4.5 and Chart 4.5 give the trajectories of the incomes of the groups from 1971 to 2001. A regression analysis in Table 4.3 shows the extent to which differences in the employment income of ethno-racial groups are the result of the age distributions of ethno-racial groups, educational differences, and the proportion of immigrants and when they came to Canada. All statistics on employment are provided separately for women and men. Tables 4.1, 4.2 and 4.5 and Charts 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 are in two parts, with part a for women and part b for men; the other tables and charts give figures for women and men in one place.

The first evidence of ethno-racial inequality is in rates of unemployment, given in **Table 4.1 and Chart 4.1**. In Montreal in May 2001, the unemployment rate for European women was 5.7 percent and for men 6.2 percent. For Aboriginal women the unemployment rate was 8.5 percent, for East Asian women 10.4 percent, for Caribbean, South and Central American and Arab and West Asian women about 15 percent, for South Asian 18.5 percent, and for African women 21.9 percent. These differences are even larger in the context of “frictional” unemployment that result from normal job turnover, which might be four or five percent. Of course, some ethno-racial groups experience higher than average unemployment for their global region. Women in the Algerian, Berber, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Bengali, Tamil, “Other South Asian,” and “Other and Multiple African” groups experience unemployment above 25 percent. Ethno-racial differentials in unemployment for men in Montreal are very similar and far greater than the differences between women and men *within* ethno-racial groups.

In 2001, the female and male *overall* unemployment rates in Vancouver and Montreal were similar, but the ethno-racial differences were considerably smaller in Vancouver, where women from European groups had an average unemployment rate of 5.3 percent, compared to about 10 percent for the non-European regional groups, except for Arab and West Asian groups, for which the figure was 18.3 percent. The pattern is similar for men in Vancouver, except that Aboriginal men are distinctly worse off, averaging 13.1 percent unemployment; the highest unemployment figure is 22.3 percent, for men with only Aboriginal ancestry.

**Table 4.2 and Chart 4.2** show that, in Montreal, the overall occupational distributions of European and Arab and West Asian, and East Asian men are quite similar, except that the Arab and West Asian and East Asian include more professionals and fewer skilled manual workers than the European groups. There is a considerable income difference, however, as the mean income of European men who worked mostly full-time for at least 40 weeks in 2000, was \$48,200, compared to \$43,700 for Arab and West Asian men and \$36,100 for East Asian men, also shown in Table 4.2, and in **Chart 4.3**. The comparable differences between *median* incomes, usually a more conservative measure of income differentials, are a bit different but *not* smaller; the three corresponding median income figures are \$40,000, \$32,100 and \$28,000.

Other differences among the other regional groups are quite complex. Most disadvantaged in terms of occupation are men from the Caribbean, 30 percent of whom are employed in less skilled manual occupations and another 30 percent in less skilled non-manual occupations (compared to 17 and 21 percent of members of European ethno-racial groups, respectively). Their mean income is \$31,500. In Montreal, more than 60 percent of the Caribbean population is Haitian. Members of the Aboriginal, South Asian, South and Central American and African groups are also disadvantaged; respectively their mean annual incomes are \$41,000, \$35,200, \$31,000 and \$34,300, for persons who worked mostly full-time for 40 or more weeks in 2000. Sixteen percent of the members of Aboriginal groups and 19 percent of the Africans are in professional occupations. Members of South and Central American ethno-racial groups are the only non-Europeans to have significant representation in skilled manual jobs.

Beyond the differences between global regions, a considerable number of ethno-racial groups experience extreme disadvantage in employment, indexed by the very high proportions of less skilled manual and non-manual jobs, shown in Table 4.2. They include the Afghans; six South Asian groups, Bangladeshis, Pakistanis, Bengalis, Punjabis and Sikhs, Sri Lankans and Tamils, Ghanaians, Haitians, the “Multiple Caribbean” group, Guatemalans, Salvadorans and the “Other and Multiple Central American” group – but not one European ethno-racial group is among them. **Chart 4.4** shows that full-time workers in these categories have median annual incomes below \$25,000.

In Vancouver also, the occupational distributions of European and Arab and West Asian, and East Asian men are quite similar, except there are more Arabs and West Asians and East Asians in less skilled manual occupations and fewer in skilled manual occupations. For full-time, full-year workers, the mean income is \$56,900 for members of European ethno-racial groups, \$47,600 for the Arab and West Asian groups and \$39,300 for the East Asians.

After that, there is less similarity between the two cities. In Vancouver, South Asian ethno-racial groups are the most occupationally disadvantaged, with 32.4 percent of men in less skilled manual jobs and 25.8 percent in less skilled non-manual jobs, compared to 15.4 and 18.3 percent of Europeans in those categories. Also over-represented in less skilled manual occupations are members of Aboriginal groups and of South and Central American groups, 23.1 and 18.9 percent, respectively; and both are significantly under-represented in managerial and professional occupations. Members of African and Caribbean groups in Vancouver have much better jobs and higher incomes than their counterparts in Montreal, though their numbers are much smaller and the average figures for Africans in Vancouver include some, almost entirely white South Africans and persons whose ancestry is African and European or Asian. Individual ethno-racial groups in Vancouver whose occupational distribution indicates severe disadvantage in the labour market include the Afghan, Filipino, Vietnamese, Fijian, “Other Southeast Asian,” Somali and Salvadoran groups.

The occupational distribution of women is compressed by their near exclusion from high level managerial and from skilled manual occupations. Also, the overall distribution of women’s incomes is compressed, relative to men. Each regional group includes significant proportions of women in professional and skilled non-manual occupations, but there is also very wide variation

in the proportions of women in less skilled manual occupations. In Montreal, just 5.8 percent of the members of European ethno-racial groups work in less skilled manual occupations, compared to 5.7 percent of Aboriginal women, 7.1 percent of Arab and West Asian women, 18.1, 18.4, 19.1 and 20.9 percent of African, Caribbean, South and Central American and East Asian women respectively, and 35.7 percent of South Asian women. Table 4.2 also shows that the mean income of European women who worked mainly full-time and for 40 weeks or more in 2000 was \$48,200, compared to \$43,700 for the Arab and West Asian groups, \$41,000 for the Aboriginal groups, about \$35,000 for the South Asian, East Asian and African groups, and about \$31,500 for the Caribbean and South and Central American groups.

Extremely concentrated in less skilled manual occupations in Montreal are Afghan and Turkish women, as well as women in all the South Asian ethno-racial groups except for the “South Asian and European” group, and Ghanaian, Guatemalan, Salvadoran and “Other and Multiple Central American” women. Their mean annual income is about \$27,000.

In Vancouver also, European women are more likely to be in managerial and professional occupations and less likely to be in less skilled non-manual occupations, and only 2.6 percent are in less skilled manual jobs. Women in the Aboriginal, Arab and West Asian, and Caribbean groups have only slightly different, though less advantageous, occupational distributions. Most disadvantaged are women in the South Asian ethno-racial groups, 13 percent of whom are in less skilled manual jobs, compared to 2.6 percent of European women; 4.9 and 10.4 percent of South Asian women are in mid-level management and professional occupations, compared to 8.5 and 20.9 percent of women from the European groups. This occupational pattern is similar to that of men in Vancouver, but the extent of ethno-racial differences is smaller, as the income figures also show. The mean annual income for women working mostly full-time for at least 40 weeks in 2000 was \$40,300, compared to \$35,800 for the Caribbean groups, \$34,700 for the African groups, approximately \$33,000 for the Aboriginal and Arab and West Asian groups, \$32,000 for the East Asian and South and Central American groups and \$31,900 for the East Asian groups.

Among women in Vancouver, members of the Afghan, Indian, Punjabi and Sikh, “Other South Asian,” Filipino, Vietnamese, Fijian, “Other Southeast Asian,” Somali and Salvadoran groups are especially disadvantaged.

The regression analysis in **Table 4.3** measures the extent to which pay differences between ethno-racial groups result from differences in their age, education, the percentage born in Canada and, for immigrants, when they came to Canada. For example, the higher incomes of European ethno-racial groups could partly result from their including more older workers, whose pay is higher on average. The regression shows, however, both in Montreal and Vancouver, that age and education account for very little of the ethno-racial differences. Interestingly, the effect of education on earnings is notably higher in Montreal than in Vancouver. Accounting for age, female and male *college* graduates respectively earn 18 and 19 percent more in Montreal, female and male *university* graduates earn 55 and 50 percent more, and persons with graduate degrees earn 79 and 70 percent more than high school graduates. In Vancouver, the female and male gains for a college diploma are 11 and 13 percent, for a university degree 32 and 36 percent, and for a graduate degree 52 and 48 percent.

Differences in the proportion of immigrants and how long immigrants have been in Canada do account for a substantial part of the ethno-racial differences in pay. Accounting for age *and* education *and* membership in ethno-racial groups, in Vancouver women who have been in Canada for 2 or 3 years have 65 percent of the income of persons born in Canada, rising to 75 percent after 7-9 years in Canada, 82 percent after 10-14 years, 86 percent after 15-19 years, and 92 percent after 20-24 years and about 98 percent after 25 years. Men do slightly better on arrival, earning 69 percent of non-immigrants wages 2-3 years after arrival and reach 95 percent of the income of Canadian born persons with the same age and education after 20-24 years. In Montreal, recent immigrants do slightly better initially – women in Canada for 2-3 years earn 70 percent and men 74 percent of non-immigrant earnings, accounting for age and education, but then their gains slow. After 20-24 years in Canada, women immigrants in Montreal earn 94 percent of non-immigrant pay, and for men the figure is 92 percent, considerably worse than in Vancouver, accounting for age and education.

*After* taking account of ethno-racial differences in age, education and immigration, Table 4.3. shows that the differences between groups are considerably smaller for women than men and smaller in Vancouver than in Montreal. The lower incomes of women from Arab and West Asian, African and Caribbean groups can be attributed largely to the effects of age, education and being born in Canada and years since immigration, mainly the last two. The “residual” wage gap is about 5 percent for South and Central American women, 10 percent for Aboriginal and South Asian women, and it is highly variable for the different South Asian groups. For men in Vancouver the differentials are similar, except that men in the Arab and West Asian groups have income about 20 percent below the European average, accounting for the effects of age, education and immigration, and men from the East Asian groups are substantially worse off than women from these groups.

The difference in the pay of non-European ethno-racial groups that *cannot* be attributed to age, education and immigration is substantially larger in Montreal than Vancouver, ranging from close to zero for women in the Arab and West Asian groups, five percent for Aboriginal women, 10 percent for women in the African, Caribbean and South and Central American groups and about 15 percent for the South Asians; and the figure is highly variable for the different East Asian groups. For men, that residual differential is about 10 percent for the Aboriginal groups and the Arab and West Asian groups, 15 percent for the South and Central American groups, 20 percent for East Asian, African and Caribbean groups and 25 percent for the South Asian groups.

**Tables 4.4 and 4.5 and Chart 4.5** provide evidence that the income difference between members of European and non-European groups has increased significantly since 1970. While the initial decline in non-European incomes, between 1970 and 1985, may have reflected changes in the origins and education of new immigrants, this does not account for their continuing slide in the late 1980s and early 1990s, and stagnation or further decline in the later 1990s. For example, in 1970 the median income of the small number of Arab and West Asian men in Montreal was 106 percent of the European average, which fell to 98 percent in 1980, 93 percent in 1985, 88 percent in 1990, and 80 percent in 1995 and 2000. The East Asian figure fell from 92 percent of the European median in 1970 to 87 percent in 1980 and varied between 65 and 70 percent from 1985 to 2000. Comparing the income of Caribbean to European *women* in

Montreal, their median incomes were roughly the same in 1970, but between 1985 and 2000, the Caribbean median fluctuated between 77 and 83 of the European median.

Though the exact patterns differ somewhat, the same decline and stagnation in the income of the members of non-European ethno-racial groups is found in Vancouver. For example, the median income of South Asian men was 86 percent of the European median in 1970, dropped to about 80 percent by 1980, and fell to 71 percent in 1995 before increasing slightly to 74 percent in 2000.

## Family Income and Poverty

Tables 5.1 to 5.5 and Charts 5.1 to 5.5 measure the incidence of poverty and the mean and median family income of ethno-racial groups. Assuming that immediate family members share their income and expenses – Statistics Canada uses the term “economic family” – a given family income is attributed to all members of the family. Whether a person is below Statistics Canada’s “low income cut-off,” or LICO, depends on whether her or his family income exceeds an amount based on the size of her or his family and the population of the community in which she or he lives. Of course, “unattached” persons have only their own income. Although the income of a family, and whether that income is below the LICO is an attribute of each family member, those family members need not have the same ancestry or belong to the same ethno-racial group. In other words, measures of “family income” and poverty are counted for individuals and not family units.

Using the LICO as the criterion, **Table 5.1 and Charts 5.1-5.3** show that in Montreal 18.3 percent of the members of European ethno-racial groups and 26.4 percent of the members of Aboriginal groups are poor. Rates of low income are *much* higher for the East Asian groups, 31.7 percent, South and Central American groups, 37.1 percent, Arab and West Asian groups 37.3 percent, South Asian groups 41.9 percent and African groups 45.7 percent. The experience of some individual groups is even more devastating, as more than 60 percent of all members of the Bengali, Bangladeshi, Sri Lankan, Tamil and “Other South Asian” groups live in poverty, and between 50 and 60 percent of the members of the Afghan, Palestinian, Other West Asian, Pakistani and Other Arab groups are below the poverty line. No less than 20 other ethno-racial groups had poverty rates between 40 and 50 percent. Of the 30 groups with poverty levels over 40 percent, only the Russians (at 40.1 percent) are European.

In Vancouver, the overall incidence of poverty is slightly lower, 19.3 percent versus 21.6 percent for Montreal, and the extent of ethno-racial differences is somewhat smaller. Fourteen percent of the members of European ethno-racial groups are poor, compared to 18.2 percent for the Caribbean groups, and 18.3 percent for the South Asian groups. Poverty is much higher for the South and Central American groups, 28.3 percent, East Asians 28.7 percent, Africans 30.1 percent, Aboriginal groups 33.1 percent, and the Arab and West Asian groups, 39.6 percent. The Somali, Afghan, Taiwanese and Aboriginal groups had poverty rates over 50 percent and the Other Arab, Vietnamese, Other West Asian, Korean and Iranian groups had rates between 40

and 50 percent. Fourteen other groups had rates between 30 and 40 percent. Again, all these groups are non-European, except for the Bosnian group.

As any definition of a poverty “line” has a degree of arbitrariness, figures for the groups’ mean and median incomes are given in **Tables 5.3 and 5.4 and Chart 5.4**. Not surprisingly the incidence of poverty is highly correlated with the more detailed income figures, though incomes are *less* variable. This is because at the low end of the income distribution rather small differences in average income are associated with very large differences in rates of poverty.

Between 1970 and 2000, **Table 5.2 and Chart 5.5** show, differentials in the poverty between global regions and between individual ethno-racial groups show no evidence of decline. Because the “new immigration” had barely begun in 1970, 1980 is a more reasonable base year for comparisons. For the regional groupings in Montreal in 1980, the regional averages ranged from 15.7 percent below the poverty line for South Asians (*lower* than the European figure of 17.3 percent) to 36.8 percent for the Caribbean groups. Ethno-racial inequality rose rapidly between 1980 and 1985, with especially steep increases, approaching 15 percent increase in the absolute proportion living in poverty for the Caribbean, South and Central American and African groups, and increases around 8 percent for the East Asian, Arab and West Asian and South Asian groups. In the economic downturn of the mid-1980s, European poverty rates also increased, by just under 4 percent. The variation in poverty among groups for the global regions then declined considerably in 1990 as the economy recovered, but reached a new high in 1995 before declining to about the 1985 level by 2000.

In Vancouver, the pattern is similar but quite attenuated. The differentiation of the poverty rates of ethno-racial groups in the global regions is somewhat lower in 1990 than before or after, but there is no substantial change between 1980 and 2000. The positions of the East Asian, Arab and West Asian and African groups have worsened substantially. For example, the poverty rate for members of East Asian groups was 24 percent in 1970, falling to 13 percent in 1980, then rising to 21 percent in 1985 and 19 percent in 1990, before increasing steeply to 31 percent in 1995 and 29 percent in 2000.

The differences between global regions are accompanied by considerable variation within them. In Vancouver in 2000 among the Arab and West Asian ethno-racial groups, for example, 57.1 percent of Afghans have incomes below the LICO, 44 percent of Iranians, 35 percent of Lebanese, and 21 percent of the Arab/West Asian and European group; and among the African groups the poverty rate is 72 percent for Somalis, 32 percent for the “Black” group, and just 8 percent for the (almost entirely White) South Africans. In Montreal, 30 percent of Chileans are below the LICO, compared to 33 percent of Colombians, 39 percent of Mexicans, and 47 percent of Guatemalans.

## Conclusion

No summary of these results can capture the characteristics of the many, many ethno-racial groups and the regional subtotals in the Tables and Charts. And a key purpose of this *Report* is to provide an information resource with that detail. Acknowledging this complexity, however, is not a good excuse for avoiding general conclusions.

First, it should be apparent that the ethno-racial differences revealed here are not merely statistically significant – with such large samples, of course, very small differences meet this criterion – the differences are large absolutely. In every dimension of inequality, a small number of ethno-racial groups experience extreme disadvantage. They fit statisticians’ understanding of “outliers” – not merely in the sense that they are “unusual” but that their situation cannot be attributed to the build up of differences that results in stratification in every society. What most clearly distinguishes these extremely disadvantaged groups is that they include large proportions of immigrants from refugee producing nations.

Beyond this extreme disadvantage, however, there is a wide range of educational, occupational and income differences between individual ethno-racial groups and between broader global categories. While little of this difference can be attributed to age and educational differences between groups, immigrants experience long-standing disadvantage that is a major contributor to income differences between ethno-racial groups. In the labour market, it takes twenty years or more in Canada for the “cost” of being an immigrant to decline to under five percent. Naturally, the regression model required to make this prediction must estimate the longer term impact of immigration from individuals who have already been in the country for that longer period, who are much more likely to be European and generally from more economically privileged groups than more recent immigrants. If outcomes for immigrants are worsening, then these models yield unduly optimistic predictions.

From these results it is clear that binary comparisons between a “majority” and all members of a “visible minority” make very little analytic sense. The “average” impact of being a member of a visible minority conceals differences between ethno-racial groups that are much larger than the difference between the “majority” and members of a visible minority. Binary differences between persons born in Canadian and immigrants are equally meaningless. Even using the more refined categories for the main visible minority categories conceals differences between members of different Caribbean ethno-racial groups, African ethno-racial groups, such as Ghanaian or Nigerian, and Canadians who describe their ancestry as African or Black, and so on.

Finally, while this is not intended as a comparative study, an intriguing difference between Montreal and Vancouver emerges from these data, which is that the ethno-racial differences are greater in Montreal. Also, the effect of education on income is considerably greater in Montreal than in Vancouver, even though the *distribution* of level of education does not differ between the cities. There is no reason to think that greater educational inequality reflects a stronger demand for education in Montreal. Underlying this pattern must be a difference in the wages of jobs – with more lower and higher wage jobs in Montreal than Vancouver. This greater inequality

appears linked to higher payoffs for education, and also to a stronger role of racialization in the allocation of jobs.

## Appendix A

### Identifying Ethno-Racial Groups Using the Canadian Censuses

The 2001 Census asks:

“To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did this person’s **ancestors** belong?”

No pre-specified answers are offered for this question, just four blank boxes. When the Census data are processed and converted to computerized form, the answers are classified into 160 categories, most corresponding to countries (Belgian, Nigerian, etc.), but also including religious groups (such as Jewish and Sikh), racial categories (Black and Indian), sub-national regions (Welsh, Quebecois, Freisian and Gujarati) and no longer existing countries (Czechoslovakian and Yugoslavian). Very infrequent answers are combined into residual categories (such as “Other South American, not elsewhere classified”).

The advantage of this type of question is that each respondent can understand the question in her or his own way. On the Census form, the question is qualified with an introductory statement and followed by a list of appropriate answers, as follows:

*While most people in Canada view themselves as Canadians, information on their ancestral origins has been collected since the 1901 Census to capture the changing composition of Canada’s diverse population. Therefore, this question refers to the **origins of the person’s ancestors.***

*For example, Canadian, French, English, Chinese, Italian, German, Scottish, Irish, Cree, Micmac, Métis, Inuit (Eskimo), East Indian, Ukrainian, Dutch, Polish, Portuguese, Filipino, Jewish, Greek, Jamaican, Vietnamese, Lebanese, Chilean, Somali, etc.*

The list gives a number of clues. For example, it encourages Aboriginal persons to give detailed answers; encourages the answer “Canadian” by placing it first; suggests that South Asians (“Indians”) differentiate themselves from Canadian Aboriginal persons; and implies that the question is about national origins rather than global regions (for example, the list does not include “African”, “Hispanic” or “British”). The broader message is that except for Canadian Aboriginal persons, one’s origins can be described in terms of existing nation states. Multiple responses are encouraged by the four boxes provided on the Census form, and by the accompanying instruction to “*Specify as many groups as applicable.*”

What do respondents think when they identify the “ethnic or cultural groups” of their “ancestors”? This seems like a demographic question to which it is necessary only to remember the answer, and for most people answering the Census this must be true. But many Canadian will

have to make some assumptions. Most persons from Nigeria, for example, will assume that the question is about their country of origin, rather than their identification as a member of one of the tribal groupings of the country (such as Hausa, Ibo or Yoruba); most non-Aboriginal persons who describe themselves as “Canadian” (or American or Australian, or a New Zealander) take this identification as superceding their, most likely European, ancestry; and many persons with multiple origins must make a judgement about which to list. Still other Census respondents must decide whether to emphasize religion over nationality or give both answers, for example Sikhs from Punjab and Jews from Eastern Europe. Despite the boldface reference to “ancestral origins,” other respondents will understand the question to be about their personal identity or allegiance. Finally, there is some random error in the answers: we know that the people answering questionnaires pay much less attention to the nuances of wording than the people who design them.

### **The Minimum Size and Number of Ethno-Racial Groups**

Because the long form of the Census is administered to a one-fifth sample of *households*, a community with, say, 5000 members in the CMA, is represented by about 1000 Census records of people who live in perhaps 350 different households. While those households can be treated as a simple random sample, the *individuals* in those households are “clustered” with the households. Other examples of cluster samples include children within school classes, households within neighbourhoods, and employees within firms.

The question about ancestry on the Census form refers separately to each individual in a household. Members of the same household are more likely to come from the same ethno-racial group than persons from different households, but households are not homogeneous. Not only can married or common-law partners be from different ethno-racial groups, a child may be ascribed the ancestry of one parent, of both parents, or even as having a different ancestry altogether (perhaps “Canadian”).

In light of these figures, the minimum size for the ethno-racial groups examined in this study was set at 1500, who are represented by Census records for about 300 individuals.

### **Other Persons with a Single Response to the Question about Ancestry**

Next we created aggregate groups for individuals with only one national origin, whose total membership was less than 2,500. These individuals were combined into groups for each global region, labelled as “Other Arabs,” “Other West Asians,” “Other South Asians,” and so on. So, “other” refers to people from a single global region, who do not belong to any of the larger ethno-racial groups of sufficient size to examine separately. This adds seven categories to the classification. In order to satisfy the size criterion for groups, in two cases the residual category also included persons indicating they had more than one ancestry within the same global region. One example is the group labelled “Other and Multiple African.”

### **Persons with More than One Ancestry**

Matters are more complicated for persons with more than one ancestry. With 160 potential values for each of four answers, the problem is to reduce the thousands of unique combinations of ancestries to sensible groupings that meet the criterion of including at least 2,500 people.

### **Combinations of General and Specific Answers**

Before dealing with multiple responses directly, eliminating some redundant answers allowed more of the sample to be classified with the single responses. An example is the combination of “Argentinian” and “Hispanic”. Not only is the number of Census respondents who give these two answers exactly too small to analyze separately, almost all respondents who describe their ancestry as “Argentinian” only indicate that they are “White” or “Latin American” in the Census question about membership in visible minority groups. So the decision was made to classify people whose ancestry was “Argentinian and Hispanic” with those describing their ancestry as “Argentinian” only. Persons who gave both general and specific answers, such as “African” and “Ghanaian”, are classified according to the more detailed response. While individuals who give two responses rather than one are probably not identical to those giving only one response, the Census samples are too small to test the hypothesis with much precision. Moreover, it is extremely unlikely that the difference between persons who are, say, “Argentinian” and people who say they are “Argentinian and Hispanic” is of much importance in the context of an extremely diverse community.

### **Persons with “Canadian” Ancestry**

Persons who said their ancestry was “Canadian” were treated similarly: the “Canadian” response was ignored if she or he gave any other answer to the question. Persons whose ancestry was only “Canadian” but indicated, in the subsequent Census questions, that they were either Aboriginal or a member of a visible minority group, were classified with that group. So, for example, the category for “Aboriginal” includes Census respondents who said their ancestry was “Canadian” *and* *Aboriginal*, as well as persons whose ancestry was *only* Canadian *and* indicated, in response to the next question on the Census, that they were Aboriginal. Table 1.3 gives the proportion of the members of each ethno-racial group who described their ancestry as “Canadian”.

### **All Other Multiple Responses**

The responses of each Census respondent who gave more than one answer to the question about ancestry were aggregated into global categories for Africa, Northern Europe, South America, and so on. Many of the respondents could then be classified into categories for a single global region, such as “Multiple Caribbean” for persons giving responses for two or more Caribbean nations, and “Multiple East/Southeast Asian.” In Europe, there were sufficient respondents to define narrower categories, including “Multiple British” and “Multiple Southern Europe.”

The only persons still unclassified are those with ancestry from two or more different global regions, such as South Asia and Europe. These individuals were classified into groups for those combinations, in this case “South Asian and European.” The categories for persons with multiple ancestry added a total of twenty-five groups to the typology.

The remaining issue was in which regional subtotal to include the categories for combinations of global regions, such as the “South Asian and European” group and to include groups of this kind with the “*more visible*” category of their combined ancestry in dividing the individual ethno-racial groups into categories for global regions. For example the “Caribbean and East Asian”

group is classified with the Caribbean groups; and the “South Asian and European” group is with the other South Asian groups. A partial exception is that all persons with both Caribbean and non-Caribbean heritage are classified with the *Caribbean* groups, because the Census statistics on place of birth showed they were much more likely to have come to Canada from the Caribbean than elsewhere. The same logic is applied to persons with Latin American and non-Latin American heritage, who are almost certain to have come to Canada from South or Central America. Since most people with multiple ancestry mention nationalities from the *same* global region, however, the decisions do not substantially affect the regional population totals.

In this *Report*, references to the Caribbean include Bermuda and Guyana and references to South and Central America, include Mexico. Usually, references to “non-European” ethno-racial groups are *not* intended to include Aboriginal peoples. Also, the Arab and West Asian ethno-racial groups are considered together in all the discussion of global categories. The “Black” ethnic group includes persons who described their ancestry as “Black” or “African”, as these two responses are not systematically separated in the Censuses.

### **Ethno-Racial Groups in the 1971 to 1991 Censuses**

While the questions about ancestry in the 1996 and 2001 Censuses are consistent, comparisons with earlier Censuses require more caution. The 1971 Census is the most different, as it includes only about fifty single categories and multiple responses are not recorded at all. Each subsequent Census provides more detail. For example, in 1971 all Jews were included in one category, whereas from 1981 on it is possible to differentiate persons who indicate that they are only Jewish from persons who also give another nationality. Statistics Canada’s *Census Dictionary* (2003, Appendix C, pp. 297-302) provides a detailed comparison of the classification of responses to the question about ethnic and cultural groups in the 1991, 1996 and 2001 Censuses.

For our purposes, the two most important changes to the Census involve the addition of responses for South and Central America, almost completely absent in the 1971 Census, and the increasing differentiation of the classifications for African and Caribbean origins which, in 1971, were represented by just the two categories for “Negro” and “West Indian.”

Each subsequent Census has included additional ethno-racial categories. Once included, a category was seldom dropped. A recognizably contemporary classification of ethno-racial groups was in place by 1991, when a number of additional African, Caribbean and South and Central American responses were taken out of the “other” categories for these regions and listed separately. Changes in the Census reflected the growing diversity of the population due to increased and more varied immigration, especially from the mid-1970s.

### **Ethno-Racial Group Membership is Not Permanent**

As defined for this research, membership in an ethno-racial group is not permanent. Individuals can change their answers to the question about ancestry from one Census to the next. This is likely to be more common for persons with multiple ancestry. Likely the most important change occurs when children move from their parental home, in which the Census form was likely filled out by a parent. Also, with increasing inter-marriage, young people are more likely to have parents from different ethno-racial groups and to simplify their answers to the question about

ancestry by dropping one or more of their ancestral origins. They may use a more general category, such as “Latin American” instead of a specific nationality in that region, or use a racialized category such as “Black” or “Hispanic”, instead of a national origin.

Membership in an ethno-racial group is an individual and not a family or household characteristic. Potentially, each member of a household is a member of a different group. Especially, children whose parents are from different ethno-racial groups are more likely to be classified differently from either parent. This has implications for the analysis of low income and family income, which Statistics Canada defines as a characteristic of “economic families,” consisting of co-residing immediate family. Most economic families are also complete households, defined as persons in the same physical dwelling, but households including an economic family may also include non-economic family persons. Thus each economic family identified as “low income” may contribute to the low income rate of more than one ethno-racial group.

### **How this Report Differs from Statistics Canada Research on Ethnic Groups**

Some difficult judgments are required to classify Census respondents with two or more ancestries. As a result of changes in the classification of ancestry, an exactly consistent definition of ethno-racial groups is only possible for the last two Censuses, from 1996 and 2001.

In order to publish some results describing Canadians’ ancestry and its relation to other personal characteristics, Statistics Canada has taken the sensible approach of establishing “boundaries” for the size and characteristics of ethno-racial groups, defining one group for each of the unique category of ancestry. For the size of each group, the lower boundary is the number individuals reporting *only* that ancestry, and the upper boundary is the number reporting that ancestry *and any other(s)*. Thus individuals with one ancestry are counted once, while individuals with two or more ancestries are counted in the “multiple mention” category *once for each ancestry they list*. This means that one cannot obtain totals, say for all the groups in South America, by totalling the South American groups. Adding the results for individuals with only one ancestry (the “single mentions”) leaves out all individuals with ancestry from two or more South American nations; while adding the results for individuals with two or more South American ancestries (the “multiple mentions”) counts those individuals twice.

The classification of ethno-racial groups used in this *Report* departs from Statistics Canada’s practice by classifying the population into *mutually-exclusive* categories. Regional subtotals, for the South and Central American or the South Asian groups for example, are obtained merely by adding the detailed groups in each region. Moreover, the detailed groups can be rearranged if desired, for example including the “South Asian and East Asian” group in the subtotal for South Asian or for East Asian. The drawback of this classification system is greater complexity and difficulty in theorizing and in implementing it with the Census data.

## Appendix B

### Methodological Notes on Demographic and Socio-economic Indicators

The exact wording of questions in the 2001 Census may be found at:

[http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/instrument/3901\\_Q2\\_V2\\_E.pdf](http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/instrument/3901_Q2_V2_E.pdf)

#### **First and Home Languages, in Table 2.3**

The Table gives individuals' "mother tongue," as well as the language or languages they speak most often at home. The two Census questions ask (the emphases are in the original):

What is the language that this person **first learned** at home **in childhood** and **still understands**?

What language does this person speak **most often** at home?

For the first question, a note on the Census form says that "If this person no longer understands the first language learned, indicate the second language learned." Although the question implies that each person has only one first language, about two percent of respondents are recorded as having two first languages, which must be an undercount. The question about the language "most often spoken at home" is followed by one asking, "Does this person speak any other languages on a regular basis at home?" On the Census form, the answers to both questions are recorded with two "check boxes" for English and French and a "write in" box, labelled "other-specify" for all other answers. Compared to an "open end" question with no pre-specified answers, this format slightly increases the number of English and French answers.

#### **Household Composition, in Table 2.4**

Because membership in ethno-racial groups is a characteristic of individuals and people from different groups can live in the same household. Therefore Table 2.4 effectively provides a classification of the contexts in which people from the different ethno-racial groups live, rather than a classification of household units themselves. Households were classified into eight categories:

- couples (opposite- or same-sex) with no child
- two-parent families, including a couple and at least one child
- female one-parent families
- male one-parent families
- multiple families, which include at least two couples and/or lone parents
- all other "economic families," which, as defined by Statistics Canada, include financially interdependent, biologically-related groups not classifiable in one of the above categories (such as siblings living without a parent)
- persons living alone
- persons who are not members of an economic family but do not live alone

A household that includes an "economic family," whose members would be classified in one of the first six categories, may also include one or more unrelated persons, who would be classified

in the last category, although this is not common. In identifying a “family” that includes at least one parent and one child, in this classification, no age limit is placed on the child except that she or he cannot be married and/or have a child of her or his own. Opposite- and same-sex couples are combined in this classification, though there are few of the latter.

### **Children’s Household Types, in Table 2.5**

Table 2.5 provides more detailed information about children under the age of 18, who are classified according to whether they live with two parents, only with a female parent or only with a male parent. A small residual category includes children who are living with at least one parent or parents, but could not be classified. Young people under 18 who are not living with either parent are left out of these statistics.

### **Occupations, in Table 4.2**

Table 4.2 shows the distribution of workers between 18 and 64 in seven occupational categories. Because the samples from many groups are quite small, especially after separating women and men and restricting the range of age, these are collapsed from a 15-category classification developed to measure employment equity. In turn those 15 groups are a classification of approximately 500 detailed occupations recorded in the Census. The seven categories and some typical occupations in each are as follows:

- High Level Managers include what are described as “senior managers” in private industry and government, as well as legislators;
- Mid-Level Managers are persons identified as managers, but in specific areas, such as purchasing, social services and engineers, as well as their equivalents in government, such as school principals and fire chiefs;
- Professionals include engineers and scientists; physicians, pharmacists, nurses and other health professions (but not medical technicians); professors, school teachers and artists;
- Skilled Non-Manual workers include technicians, supervisors of office work, and skilled clerical, sales and service workers;
- Skilled Manual workers include the skilled trades and supervisors of manual work;
- Less Skilled Non-Manual work include jobs in offices and trade with low formal qualifications;
- Less Skilled Manual work includes jobs in construction, manufacturing and maintenance with low formal qualification.

These categories are not perfectly hierarchical. Especially the relative positions of mid-level managers and professionals is not clear; nor is the division between skilled and less skilled manual and non-manual workers perfectly sharp. The manual/non-manual division also separates women and men to a significant extent.

### **Employment Income, in Table 4.2**

Table 4.2 also provides the median and mean total employment income, which is the sum of an individual’s pay and self-employment earnings (only a small percentage have both types of income), in the year 2000. Persons who immigrated to Canada in 2000 or 2001 and “non-

permanent residents” must be excluded from this analysis, as some of their income may not have been earned in Canada, and we cannot rely on the conversion into Canadian dollars of income earned in a country with a different currency, as well as a different wage level and cost of living. The income statistics exclude the small number of persons with no income in 2000 as well as persons whose income was negative. While income from wages and salaries cannot be negative, the income from self-employment recorded in the Census may be negative, because the question asks for “Net non-farm income from unincorporated business, professional practice, etc. (gross receipts minus expenses).”

The income figures cover only persons who worked for 40 weeks or more in the calendar year 2000, who worked full time for “most of those weeks” (in which they were employed), and who were still in the labour force at the time of the Census. In the Census, “full time” is defined as 30 hours or more per week. So, while the distribution of occupations in Table 4.2 measures the jobs in which people are employed *when the Census was taken in May 2001*, the income statistics describe the somewhat different population of people who worked mostly full-time in the year 2000 for at least 40 weeks. Including part-time workers and/or persons working for less than 40 weeks would lower the average and median income figures reported, but this would not tell us anything more about the relative positions of ethno-racial groups, because of the very high correlation between income measures computed with and without part-time and/or part-year workers. There is a fairly strong correlation, 0.674, between the mean employment income of women and men across ethno-racial groups.

### **Regression Analysis of Ethno-Racial Differences in Income, in Table 4.3**

The regression analysis in Table 4.3 shows the role of age, education and immigration on the incomes of ethno-racial groups.

The regression results are limited by the small number of variables included. For example, the Census does not provide a good measure of *skill* in English. Especially, there is considerable variation in the English fluency of persons whose first language is not English (identified in Table 2.3). Accounting for the effect of language skill would likely produce small estimates of the effect of immigration on income. Of course, it is not difficult to think of additional variables that would increase the accuracy of predictions of income and so account for more of the differences between ethno-racial groups. Equally important, estimates of the effect of each variable assume its effects are the same for groups that differ on the other measures. For example, it is assumed that the temporal trajectory of the effects of settlement is the same for immigrants from every ethno-racial group and that the benefit of a given level of education is the same for members of each ethno-racial group and for persons of different ages.

Because the regression is based on the logarithm of income, the outcome predicted by the regression is the *ratio* of each ethno-racial group’s income, to the income of the “Canadian” group, in the year 2000 for persons working mostly full-time for 40 weeks or more, as in Table 4.2. For women and men separately, the analysis shows the effects of age, education, immigration and settlement, along with differences between the ethno-racial groups. The regression is restricted to persons between the ages of 25 and 64, in order to remove the effect of the late entry into the labour force of persons who stay in school longer. Because the regressions

are based on the logarithm of income, the figures for the percentage differences in income in Table 4.3 are not the same as would be obtained from comparing the mean income statistics in Tables 4.2a and 4.2b.

The results of the initial regression, which uses only a person's ethno-racial group to predict the logarithm of her or his employment income serve as the reference for the effects of adding other variables to the model. The second model adds age, in categories, removing one potential source of ethno-racial differences in income, since it is well known that employment income rises until people are in their mid-fifties. In this and the two other models in the Table, employment income differences between ethno-racial groups are estimated on the assumption that the effect of age on income is the same for everyone, including all the members of all the ethno-racial groups. So, we do not account for the possibility that the relationship between age and income actually differs between ethno-racial groups. The third model includes age and educational attainment, providing estimates of the average income benefit for each level of education. Again, it does not account for the possibility that some groups may not realize as much income gain from a given level of education. The fourth regression model adds the number of years in Canada, comparing to persons born in Canada.

There is an important limitation to the interpretation of the effects of age and the number of years in Canada on income, because they are based on "cross-sectional" data from one point in time, such as a Census. While the regression correctly estimates the effects of age and immigration at the time they are measured, these are not correct estimates of the temporal trajectory of individuals. That is, the estimated difference in the incomes, say, of the 40-44 and 50-54 year age groups is based on individuals who were that age in 2001, when the Census was taken; we cannot say whether, ten years later, people who were 40-44 will have the same income as the 50-54 age group. Similarly, only if the experience of settlement remains exactly the same will immigrants who had been in Canada for 4-6 years, after another three years, have the same income as immigrants with 7-9 years in Canada.

Finally, estimates of the income differences between ethno-racial groups should be treated descriptively, as additional evidence to add to the results of the other tables. Most important, the regression coefficients must not be taken as estimates of discrimination. The usual and correct argument is that the differences over-estimate the impact of discrimination because the model does not include variables that could account for all or part of the income differentials in a non-discriminatory way. These might include language facility, the quality of education (such as where a degree was taken), and specific job experience. But it is also possible that the regression *underestimates* the discrimination, particularly by excepting the effect of education. Should discrimination affect access to education, then it is not appropriate to remove the effect of education from income comparisons.

### **Measuring Low Income, Tables 5.1-5.5**

In measuring poverty in the rich nations, the first question is whether poverty involves a family or person's absolute level of income or their income relative to the overall distribution. For the latter, it is common to define the poverty line as half the median income. To use the "absolute" definition of poverty, one must decide what constitute the necessities to live at an acceptable, but

minimum economic level. Either way, it is still necessary to account for differences in the cost of living between regions and between communities of different size and for differences in the needs of families of different size, which is known in economics as the “equivalence problem.”

Statistics Canada’s *low income cut-off* is an absolute measure based on the cost of the “basic level of expenditure” on food, clothing and shelter. A family is below the low income cutoff if this cost is greater than 55 percent of its total income. The figure of 55 percent is obtained by taking the average percentage of family income spent on these necessities, about 35 percent of total income, and adding 20 percent (see Statistics Canada, 2004a: 164). In 2000, for communities with a population of 500,000 or more, the *low income cut-off* for a single person was \$18,371, for a family of two it was \$22,964, for three persons \$28,560, four persons \$34,572, five persons \$38,646, six persons \$42,719, and seven or more persons \$46,793.

Statistics Canada is emphatic in saying that its *low income cut-off* is not a “poverty line” and the *2001 Census Dictionary* reads:

Since its initial publication, Statistics Canada has clearly and consistently emphasized that the LICOs are not measures of poverty. Rather, LICOs reflect a consistent and well-defined methodology that identifies those who are substantially worse-off than average.

On the other hand, acknowledging that any definition of poverty involves a degree of subjectivity as well as technical judgements to account for geographical variation in the cost of living and family size, applying the adjective “poor” to Canadians who are “substantially worse off than average” seems quite reasonable. There is also an antiseptic quality to describing people who do not have the means to live in what most Canadians would say is a decent manner as merely “experiencing low income.” So, in this Chapter, references to “poverty,” to having income below the *low income cut-off* or LICO, and to the incidence of low income all mean the same thing.

By definition the members of an economic family have the same economic family income and they are all either above or below the *low income cut-off*. But they do not necessarily belong to the same ethno-racial group. This does not pose a problem, as long as we continue to count the characteristics of individuals. For example, a couple who are from different groups whose combined income put them above the *low income cut-off*, would add one to the total number of people above the cut-off for each partner’s ethno-racial group; and their child would add one to the number of people above the cut-off in her or his ethno-racial group, whatever that was. Even though it is measured for family units, a person’s “economic family income,” is merely one of her or his individual characteristics, like age or education.

It is also useful to think about the economic situation of families, beyond attributing their income to each member of the family. This is because economic families do not simply pool the earnings of independent individuals. Instead, family members’ earnings are interrelated, for example when couples make decisions about who cares for young children or an adult family member attends a college or university. It is necessary, however, to make the connection between the individuals who are classified into ethno-racial groups with the families to which they belong. This is done by thinking of the economic family as having fractional membership in the ethno-

racial group of each family member. For example, consider a family with one “South Asian” parent and one “English” parent whose two children are listed in the Census as both South Asian and English (and are therefore classified into the “South Asian and European” group). The family’s income then contributes one-quarter of a unit to the mother’s and one quarter of a unit to the father’s ethno-racial group, and two-quarters (one half) of a unit to the ethno-racial group in which the two children are classified.

#### **Size-Adjusted Family Income, in Table 5.4**

A reasonable criticism of using a family’s total income to measure its standard of living is that it takes no account of the greater cost providing for a larger family. This is known as the “equivalence” problem in economics and there is a very large literature on the topic. The key question is precisely how to account for potentially different effects of family size at different levels of income and for the potentially different demands of households of the same size but different composition. A reasonable, simple compromise is simply to divide by the *square* root of the number of persons in the economic family (non-economic family persons are just treated individually). So, the adjusted economic family income figures in Table 5.4 are obtained simply by dividing the family income by 1.414 for two-person households, by 1.732 for three-person households, by 2.000 for four-person households, and so on. Of course, this division is carried out before the summary statistics are computed.

## Appendix C

### Lists of Tables and Charts

#### Tables

- 1.1 Population and Growth of Global Ethno-Racial Categories, 1971-2001
- 1.2 Population of Ethno-Racial Groups, 1971-2001
- 1.3 Proportions of 'Canadians', Aboriginal Persons and Members of Visible Minorities by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
  
- 2.1 Age Distribution by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 2.2 Immigration Status and Year of Settlement in Canada by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 2.3 First Language and Language Spoken at Home by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 2.4 Type of Household by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 2.5 Parents in the Household for Children Under 18 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
  
- 3.1 Education of Persons Age 25 to 34 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 3.2 Education of Persons Age 35-54 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 3.3 Whether in School and Education of Persons Age 18-24, 2001
- 3.4 Education of Women and Men Age 25-34 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 3.5 Education of Persons Age 25-34 by Ethno-Racial Group, 1971-2001
  
- 4.1a Labour Force Status of Women Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 4.1b Labour Force Status of Men Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 4.2a Occupation of Women Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 4.2b Occupation of Men Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, 2001
- 4.3 Regression of Employment Income on Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education and Immigration by Gender, 2000
- 4.4 Mean and Median Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Workers by Global Ethno-Racial Category, As a Percentage of the Income of All Europeans, 1970-2000
- 4.5a Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Women Workers by Ethno-Racial Group, 2000
- 4.5b Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Men Workers by Ethno-Racial Group, 2000
  
- 5.1 Incidence of Low Income and Number Living in Poverty by Age by Ethno-Racial Group, 2000
- 5.2 Incidence of Low Income by Ethno-Racial Group, 1970-2000
- 5.3 Incidence of Low Income, by Global Ethno-Racial Category, 2000
- 5.4 Income of Economic Families and Non-Family Individuals, by Global Ethno-Racial Category, 2000
- 5.5 Income of Economic Families and Non-Family Persons by Ethno-Racial Group, 2000

## Charts

- 1.1 Ethno-Racial Composition of the CMA, 1971-2001
- 2.1 Age Distribution for Global Groups, 2001
- 2.2 Percentage of Immigrants and Non-Permanent Residents for Global Groups, 2001
- 2.3 Percent with English as First Language and as Language Spoken at Home for Global Groups, 2001
- 2.4 Type of Family for Global Groups, 2001
- 3.1 Educational Attainment for Persons Age 25-34 for Global Groups, 2001
- 3.2 Educational Attainment for Persons Age 35-54 for Global Groups, 2001
- 3.3 Ethno-Racial Groups with the Highest Percentage of *Non*- High School Graduates Aged 25-34, 2001
- 3.4 Ethno-Racial Groups with the Lowest Percentage of University Graduates Aged 25-34, 2001
- 4.1a Labour Force Characteristics of Women 18-64 for Global Groups, 2001
- 4.1b Labour Force Characteristics of Men 18-64 for Global Groups, 2001
- 4.2a Occupations of Women, Age 18-64 for Global Groups, 2001
- 4.2b Occupations of Men, Age 18-64 for Global Groups, 2001
- 4.3 Female and Male Employment Income for Global Groups, 2000
- 4.4 Ethno-Racial Groups with the Lowest Median Employment Income for Women and Men, 2000
- 4.5a Mean Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Women Workers, 1970-2000
- 4.5b Mean Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Men Workers, 1970-2000
- 5.1 Percentage of Persons Below the Low Income Cut-Off for Global Groups, 2000
- 5.2 Ethno-Racial Groups Experiencing Low Income, 2000
- 5.3 Incidence of Low Income by Age for Global Regions, 2000
- 5.4 Median and Mean Incomes of Families and Non-Family Persons for Global Groups, 2000
- 5.5 Incidence of Low Income for Global Groups, 1970-2000

# *Tables for Montreal*

Michael Ornstein

Ethno-Racial Groups in Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001:  
A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile

Institute for Social Research  
York University

January 2007



Table 1.1  
Representation of Major Categories of Ethno-Racial Groups, Montreal CMA, 1971-2001

	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
<b>Number</b>						
Total	2,677,620	2,781,595	2,871,955	3,076,160	3,273,045	3,370,590
Aboriginal	9,505	15,000	22,495	44,265	44,195	50,080
European	2,622,085	2,643,115	2,648,270	2,685,250	2,763,190	2,773,195
Arabic and West Asian	6,795	24,890	44,230	93,370	121,270	152,730
South Asian	1,330	14,305	19,980	31,630	47,485	59,675
East Asian	27,660	44,975	53,315	82,045	107,055	118,830
African	4,640	7,635	44,090	50,170	26,770	44,285
Caribbean	4,465	19,680	19,055	47,350	100,075	100,595
South & Central American	610	10,365	20,525	42,080	63,005	71,195
missing	530	1,630				
<b>Percentage Distribution within Years</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Aboriginal	0.35	0.54	0.78	1.44	1.35	1.49
European	97.93	95.02	92.21	87.29	84.42	82.28
Arabic and West Asian	0.25	0.89	1.54	3.04	3.71	4.53
South Asian	0.05	0.51	0.70	1.03	1.45	1.77
East Asian	1.03	1.62	1.86	2.67	3.27	3.53
African	0.17	0.27	1.54	1.63	0.82	1.31
Caribbean	0.17	0.71	0.66	1.54	3.06	2.98
South & Central American	0.02	0.37	0.71	1.37	1.92	2.11
missing	0.02	0.06				
<b>Average Annual Rate of Change</b>						
	1971-81	1981-86	1986-91	1991-96	1996-2001	
Total	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.2	0.6	
Aboriginal	4.7	8.4	14.5	0.0	2.5	
European	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.1	
Arabic and West Asian	13.9	12.2	16.1	5.4	4.7	
South Asian		6.9	9.6	8.5	4.7	
East Asian	5.0	3.5	9.0	5.5	2.1	
African	----- these figures not consistent -----				10.6	
Caribbean	----- these figures not consistent -----				0.1	
South & Central American	32.7	14.6	15.4	8.4	2.5	

Table 1.2  
Population of Ethno-Racial Groups, Montreal CMA, 1971-2001

Ethno-Racial Group	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	----- number -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,677,620</b>	<b>2,781,595</b>	<b>2,871,955</b>	<b>3,076,160</b>	<b>3,273,045</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>9,505</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>22,495</b>	<b>44,265</b>	<b>44,195</b>	<b>50,080</b>
Aboriginal	9,505	10,010	6,760	10,730	9,850	13,240
Métis		2,280	1,195	2,110	1,620	2,015
Aboriginal and British or French		2,040	10,810	22,775	24,265	25,290
Aboriginal and all other		670	3,730	8,650	8,455	9,535
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>2,622,085</b>	<b>2,643,115</b>	<b>2,648,270</b>	<b>2,685,250</b>	<b>2,763,190</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
Canadian	7,105	485	2,370	9,840	954,695	1,229,875
French	1,714,550	1,826,480	1,816,940	1,819,280	954,280	741,860
English	268,560	201,835	130,160	101,865	57,085	41,120
Irish	83,645	53,355	36,570	40,475	41,715	45,415
Scottish	74,200	39,060	23,995	24,085	22,435	21,185
Other British	2,305	23,905	555	740	2,235	2,980
Multiple British			43,240	39,960	41,710	34,665
American	720	520	290	630	3,535	4,440
British and French		36,380	93,670	95,210	108,255	83,870
British and Other European		18,375	43,455	49,440	55,915	52,160
French and Other European		10,045	30,150	42,760	48,965	42,675
Austrian	2,095	1,990	1,365	1,355	1,315	1,560
Belgian	5,480	4,190	3,910	6,015	8,700	8,995
Dutch	8,865	5,245	4,075	4,465	3,705	3,660
German	37,830	22,195	17,470	18,970	17,550	16,300
Swiss		2,515	1,930	2,275	2,970	3,055
Other and Multiple Northern European		90	1,395	1,970	2,730	2,785
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	7,530	3,645	2,515	2,835	2,760	2,860
Single and Multiple Baltic	6,095	4,220	3,520	3,130	2,450	2,390
Bulgarian		245	345	1,060	1,590	1,795
Czechoslovakian	3,905	2,835	2,355	2,835	1,775	1,840
Slovak	2,045	1,505	1,275	1,370	1,390	1,555
Hungarian	11,280	8,740	7,800	8,070	7,820	6,905
Polish	19,875	17,020	16,365	20,010	18,805	18,890
Romanian	2,035	2,580	2,985	5,125	9,290	11,955
Russian	3,680	2,650	1,545	2,130	6,060	8,040
Ukrainian	17,790	12,970	10,990	9,920	9,150	9,180
Other and Multiple Eastern European			1,690	2,375	3,670	4,730
Greek	41,535	48,215	46,230	48,690	46,590	46,550
Italian	159,455	156,335	157,185	165,800	171,990	173,415
Portuguese	14,080	23,220	25,585	32,360	32,240	32,925
Spanish	8,135	7,875	7,845	8,655	7,300	6,580
Multiple Southern Europe		175	1,395	3,035	4,310	6,110
Croatian	970	1,430	805	1,180	2,140	2,005
Yugoslavian	4,900	4,455	3,890	3,965	4,640	4,740
Jewish	112,215	89,440	80,485	77,125	64,285	57,645
Jewish and Other		4,490	15,750	18,220	25,285	22,780
Northern European and Other European			4,180	5,590	8,320	9,150
All Other Multiple European	1,200	4,505	2,080	2,690	3,775	4,965

Table 1.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	<i>number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,677,620</b>	<b>2,781,595</b>	<b>2,871,955</b>	<b>3,076,160</b>	<b>3,273,045</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>2,622,085</b>	<b>2,643,115</b>	<b>2,648,270</b>	<b>2,685,250</b>	<b>2,763,190</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>6,795</b>	<b>24,890</b>	<b>44,230</b>	<b>93,370</b>	<b>121,270</b>	<b>152,730</b>
Algerian					3,765	9,850
Berber					1,010	2,565
Moroccan				3,850	7,315	10,960
Tunisian					1,955	2,995
Egyptian		4,660	5,755	8,675	9,265	9,040
Lebanese		6,125	7,035	28,510	33,415	34,250
Palestinian		145	40	900	1,700	1,960
Syrian		1,155	1,325	4,200	5,875	6,145
Other Arab	6,795	970	8,130	11,180	10,085	20,090
Afghan				570	1,255	2,960
Armenian		10,120	10,625	13,715	13,840	14,195
Iranian		855	3,045	5,710	7,230	7,475
Turkish		555	690	2,140	3,080	3,290
Other West Asian		210		260	405	1,435
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian			1,275	4,930	7,610	10,235
Arab and/or West Asian and European			6,225	8,475	13,215	14,870
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>14,305</b>	<b>19,980</b>	<b>31,630</b>	<b>47,485</b>	<b>59,675</b>
Bangladeshi		115	495	1,940	3,350	3,360
Pakistani		1,885	2,630	3,945	4,045	6,250
Bengali		90	100	515	1,420	1,820
Indian		7,190	11,610	16,685	23,250	27,885
Punjabi or Sikh		85	465	910	1,930	1,925
Sri Lankan		110	1,395	3,500	4,560	7,350
Tamil		25	525	955	1,975	1,995
Other South Asian	1,330	3,755			1,590	3,135
Multiple South Asian		195	710	1,110	2,605	2,770
South Asian and European		865	2,050	2,070	2,760	3,190
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>27,660</b>	<b>44,975</b>	<b>53,315</b>	<b>82,045</b>	<b>107,055</b>	<b>118,830</b>
Chinese	10,425	17,155	21,135	34,245	44,710	49,435
Filipino		4,340	4,980	9,815	12,895	16,655
Cambodian		1,915	3,950	6,700	6,610	6,495
Japanese	1,650	1,310	1,170	1,685	1,920	1,875
Korean		760	1,075	2,505	3,430	3,615
Laotian		1,115	1,965	3,280	3,725	3,625
Vietnamese		7,980	14,000	17,760	22,550	22,080
Other Southeast Asian	15,585	290	560	780	2,005	3,915
Multiple East Asian			1,220	1,400	3,770	4,930
East Asian and European		10,110	3,265	3,875	5,435	6,195
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>4,640</b>	<b>7,635</b>	<b>44,090</b>	<b>50,170</b>	<b>26,770</b>	<b>44,285</b>
Ghanaian				925	1,570	1,850
Black		35	35,700	37,135	7,905	14,545
Other and Multiple African	4,640	6,090	535	4,685	13,515	23,295
African and East/Southeast/South Asian			460	920	980	1,260
African and European/Arabic/West Asian		1,510	7,395	6,505	2,800	3,335
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>19,680</b>	<b>19,055</b>	<b>47,350</b>	<b>100,075</b>	<b>100,595</b>
Barbadian				420	2,485	2,455
Haitian		13,955	13,365	35,425	65,935	64,995
Jamaican			805	1,840	6,885	7,190
Trinidadian/Tobagonian				815	2,710	2,215
West Indian	4,465		1,735	1,465	3,065	3,490
Other Caribbean		5,725	275	1,925	5,775	6,795
Multiple Caribbean			10	120	1,605	1,805
Caribbean and European			2630	4655	10220	10310
Caribbean and East/South Asian			240	690	1,395	1,350
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>10,365</b>	<b>20,525</b>	<b>42,080</b>	<b>63,005</b>	<b>71,195</b>
Chilean		1,530	2,890	4,175	8,395	6,865
Columbian				1,225	1,945	2,835
Guatemalan				1,665	2,800	2,905
Mexican		420	500	1,385	2,025	3,255
Peruvian		415	1,310	2,320	4,720	5,815
Salvadoran				4,065	6,270	6,370
Hispanic	610	5,550	6,830	10,565	10,970	9,965
Other and Multiple South American		2,450	8,995	15,225	21,730	28,385
Other and Multiple Central American				1,460	4,150	4,805

Table 1.3

## Proportions of 'Canadians', Aboriginal Persons and Members of Visible Minorities by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Persons Identifying as "Canadian" Percent	Whether Aboriginal or a Member of a Visible Minority Group					Total	Number
		Aboriginal	White Only	White AND	Member of	Member of		
				Member of a Visible Minority Group	One Visible Minority Group	2 or more Visible Minority Groups		
----- Percentage Distribution -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50,080</b>
Aboriginal	42.3	36	64	0	1	0	100	13,240
Métis	41.7	43	53	2	2	0	100	2,015
Aboriginal and British or French	46.8	11	88	0	0	0	100	25,290
Aboriginal and all other	39.1	9	79	6	5	0	100	9,535
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
Canadian	100.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	1,229,875
French	55.6	0	99	0	1	0	100	741,860
English	28.4	0	93	1	6	0	100	41,120
Irish	39.5	0	100	0	0	0	100	45,415
Scottish	31.4	0	99	0	0	0	100	21,185
Other British	28.4	0	98	1	1	0	100	2,980
Multiple British	34.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	34,665
American	58.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,440
British and French	46.1	0	99	0	0	0	100	83,870
British and Other European	31.8	0	100	0	0	0	100	52,160
French and Other European	35.5	0	99	0	0	0	100	42,675
Austrian	13.3	0	100	0	0	0	100	1,560
Belgian	33.9	0	100	0	0	0	100	8,995
Dutch	19.3	0	99	0	1	0	100	3,660
German	18.6	0	99	0	1	0	100	16,300
Swiss	27.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	3,055
Other and Multiple Northern European	21.3	0	100	0	0	0	100	2,785
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	20.6	0	100	0	0	0	100	2,860
Single and Multiple Baltic	10.8	0	100	0	0	0	100	2,390
Bulgarian	2.6	0	100	0	0	0	100	1,795
Czechoslovakian	7.9	0	99	0	0	0	100	1,840
Slovak	8.7	0	100	0	0	0	100	1,555
Hungarian	12.7	0	100	0	0	0	100	6,905
Polish	9.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	18,890
Romanian	4.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	11,955
Russian	7.1	0	99	0	1	0	100	8,040
Ukrainian	12.2	0	100	0	0	0	100	9,180
Other and Multiple Eastern European	10.3	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,730
Greek	4.2	0	99	0	0	0	100	46,550
Italian	11.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	173,415
Portuguese	5.2	0	99	0	1	0	100	32,925
Spanish	0.3	0	95	4	2	0	100	6,580
Multiple Southern Europe	4.2	0	99	0	1	0	100	6,110
Croatian	4.9	0	100	0	0	0	100	2,005
Yugoslavian	4.7	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,740
Jewish	8.9	0	99	0	1	0	100	57,645
Jewish and Other	21.0	0	95	2	2	0	100	22,780
Northern European and Other European	16.2	0	99	0	0	0	100	9,150
All Other Multiple European	13.5	0	99	1	0	0	100	4,965

Table 1.3, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Persons Identifying as "Canadian" Percent	Whether Aboriginal or a Member of a Visible Minority Group					Total	Number
		Aboriginal	White Only	White AND	Member of	Member of		
				Member of a Visible Minority Group	One Visible Minority Group	2 or more Visible Minority Groups		
Percentage Distribution								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>152,730</b>
Algerian	2.8	0	19	8	73	0	100	9,850
Berber	1.8	0	69	5	26	1	100	2,565
Moroccan	4.9	0	21	7	72	0	100	10,960
Tunisian	7.3	0	13	14	72	0	100	2,995
Egyptian	9.0	0	26	9	65	0	100	9,040
Lebanese	5.4	0	29	17	54	0	100	34,250
Palestinian	1.5	0	8	13	78	2	100	1,960
Syrian	6.6	0	29	21	50	0	100	6,145
Other Arab	7.5	0	10	10	79	0	100	20,090
Afghan	3.6	0	11	2	86	0	100	2,960
Armenian	3.4	0	91	2	7	0	100	14,195
Iranian	4.5	0	9	11	81	0	100	7,475
Turkish	3.8	0	79	4	17	0	100	3,290
Other West Asian	0.8	0	27	6	67	0	100	1,435
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	4.9	0	33	16	51	0	100	10,235
Arab and/or West Asian and European	21.3	0	74	16	11	0	100	14,870
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59,675</b>
Bangladeshi	1.5	0	1	0	97	2	100	3,360
Pakistani	3.1	0	1	1	96	1	100	6,250
Bengali	3.3	0	1	1	99	0	100	1,820
Indian	6.2	0	3	1	97	0	100	27,885
Punjabi or Sikh	0.0	0	1	0	99	0	100	1,925
Sri Lankan	1.9	0	0	0	99	1	100	7,350
Tamil	1.5	0	1	0	99	0	100	1,995
Other South Asian	0.4	0	1	1	99	0	100	3,135
Multiple South Asian	4.8	0	1	1	90	8	100	2,770
South Asian and European	15.0	0	26	27	39	8	100	3,190
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>118,830</b>
Chinese	4.0	0	1	2	96	2	100	49,435
Filipino	3.8	0	2	2	96	0	100	16,655
Cambodian	3.2	0	3	1	94	1	100	6,495
Japanese	12.5	0	3	6	90	1	100	1,875
Korean	3.9	0	2	1	97	0	100	3,615
Laotian	1.4	0	1	1	97	1	100	3,625
Vietnamese	2.1	0	2	2	97	0	100	22,080
Other Southeast Asian	13.7	0	2	5	90	4	100	3,915
Multiple East Asian	1.7	0	1	1	78	20	100	4,930
East Asian and European	23.7	1	23	39	34	3	100	6,195
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>44,285</b>
Ghanaian	6.8	0	0	4	95	1	100	1,850
Black	48.0	0	2	10	88	0	100	14,545
Other and Multiple African	4.5	0	3	3	94	0	100	23,295
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	8.1	0	4	17	61	19	100	1,260
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	18.0	1	21	33	44	1	100	3,335
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100,595</b>
Barbadian	11.3	0	6	5	89	0	100	2,455
Haitian	3.4	0	2	2	96	0	100	64,995
Jamaican	4.7	0	4	2	93	0	100	7,190
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	9.5	0	6	3	90	1	100	2,215
West Indian	6.9	0	6	2	92	1	100	3,490
Other Caribbean	9.7	0	10	6	83	1	100	6,795
Multiple Caribbean	11.5	0	2	3	95	1	100	1,805
Caribbean and European	24.4	0	19	30	48	2	100	10,310
Caribbean and East/South Asian	8.9	0	3	16	65	15	100	1,350
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>71,195</b>
Chilean	6.7	0	16	12	72	0	100	6,865
Columbian	6.0	0	14	11	76	0	100	2,835
Guatemalan	3.5	0	7	3	89	0	100	2,905
Mexican	13.7	0	17	7	76	0	100	3,255
Peruvian	6.6	0	7	6	87	0	100	5,815
Salvadoran	4.0	0	6	3	92	0	100	6,370
Hispanic	11.1	0	20	7	73	0	100	9,965
Other and Multiple South American	17.7	0	27	13	58	2	100	28,385
Other and Multiple Central American	7.2	0	10	10	77	2	100	4,805

Table 2.1  
Age Distribution by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Total	Mean years	Number
	0-5	6-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and older			
	----- Percentage Distribution -----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>50,080</b>
Aboriginal	6.1	13.8	11.5	38.7	24.0	3.9	1.9	100.0	34.6	13,240
Métis	4.7	18.5	11.4	33.9	23.1	4.5	3.9	100.0	34.7	2,015
Aboriginal and British or French	8.6	16.8	13.1	37.5	20.3	2.6	1.0	100.0	30.9	25,290
Aboriginal and all other	17.4	24.9	14.3	29.8	12.1	1.1	0.3	100.0	23.5	9,535
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
Canadian	6.5	15.9	9.3	32.4	25.0	6.7	4.2	100.0	36.7	1,229,875
French	4.8	12.0	8.8	29.9	29.4	9.2	5.9	100.0	40.7	741,860
English	3.4	8.2	6.2	24.6	30.9	13.0	13.6	100.0	47.9	41,120
Irish	4.4	9.8	8.8	35.0	27.5	8.2	6.3	100.0	40.7	45,415
Scottish	2.6	7.8	6.7	29.3	30.7	11.8	11.1	100.0	46.4	21,185
Other British	3.1	9.3	9.5	34.6	31.4	6.8	5.3	100.0	41.1	2,980
Multiple British	3.5	10.1	7.8	30.4	31.5	9.1	7.5	100.0	42.8	34,665
American	3.7	9.8	10.5	32.7	25.3	9.4	8.6	100.0	41.7	4,440
British and French	8.0	17.9	11.4	32.1	22.9	4.5	3.3	100.0	33.6	83,870
British and Other European	12.7	24.5	13.6	28.4	15.8	3.1	1.8	100.0	27.5	52,160
French and Other European	11.4	21.1	13.2	32.3	17.8	2.7	1.6	100.0	29.0	42,675
Austrian	1.4	3.8	4.8	23.1	27.6	24.8	14.5	100.0	54.1	1,560
Belgian	4.7	11.3	6.8	32.7	28.1	10.7	5.7	100.0	41.2	8,995
Dutch	2.8	8.4	5.8	30.8	29.7	14.1	8.4	100.0	45.5	3,660
German	2.6	5.9	6.1	29.4	29.6	15.6	10.8	100.0	48.1	16,300
Swiss	6.0	8.1	8.1	33.7	27.6	13.2	3.3	100.0	40.9	3,055
Other and Multiple Northern European	2.9	12.7	10.3	36.4	24.2	9.0	4.5	100.0	39.4	2,785
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	6.3	5.5	5.6	35.8	29.1	10.6	7.1	100.0	43.2	2,860
Single and Multiple Baltic	3.5	5.4	4.5	19.5	29.1	11.5	26.5	100.0	54.1	2,390
Bulgarian	5.4	15.5	8.5	38.5	21.5	6.4	4.2	100.0	36.1	1,795
Czechoslovakian	2.3	5.7	7.6	30.7	31.1	9.7	12.9	100.0	47.1	1,840
Slovak	1.0	8.8	5.1	27.9	27.4	18.2	11.7	100.0	49.0	1,555
Hungarian	2.4	6.1	5.3	28.6	24.7	18.4	14.6	100.0	50.0	6,905
Polish	3.2	10.9	7.8	26.9	30.0	9.6	11.6	100.0	44.6	18,890
Romanian	6.5	14.6	8.9	39.9	20.9	5.7	3.6	100.0	35.4	11,955
Russian	5.9	16.5	7.7	38.4	17.5	6.0	8.0	100.0	37.0	8,040
Ukrainian	2.5	9.0	5.6	29.2	26.3	12.5	14.9	100.0	47.6	9,180
Other and Multiple Eastern European	4.4	12.1	9.0	31.4	26.8	8.3	7.8	100.0	40.9	4,730
Greek	4.8	8.7	9.8	32.9	26.7	12.5	4.6	100.0	41.3	46,550
Italian	5.1	11.2	7.2	32.6	25.5	11.7	6.7	100.0	41.7	173,415
Portuguese	4.4	13.4	12.0	34.0	25.0	7.8	3.4	100.0	37.4	32,925
Spanish	2.9	7.8	5.7	32.7	29.2	15.1	6.6	100.0	45.2	6,580
Multiple Southern Europe	21.1	29.9	9.2	24.8	9.9	2.8	2.2	100.0	23.1	6,110
Croatian	2.2	8.5	6.1	28.6	37.9	10.4	6.3	100.0	45.6	2,005
Yugoslavian	5.1	9.8	8.9	35.9	25.1	11.1	4.0	100.0	39.9	4,740
Jewish	7.9	16.1	8.7	20.0	23.8	10.4	13.1	100.0	41.6	57,645
Jewish and Other	8.6	18.1	10.0	25.3	24.1	5.9	8.0	100.0	36.5	22,780
Northern European and Other European	8.5	17.5	9.9	34.4	19.8	5.3	4.6	100.0	34.0	9,150
All Other Multiple European	13.3	23.7	11.1	26.8	18.9	2.9	3.3	100.0	29.4	4,965

Table 2.1, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Total	Mean years	Number
	0-5	6-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and older			
	----- Percentage Distribution -----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>152,730</b>
Algerian	15.6	19.1	5.3	48.3	10.9	0.5	0.3	100.0	26.3	9,850
Berber	10.8	18.5	6.5	45.5	17.4	0.9	0.4	100.0	29.1	2,565
Moroccan	12.1	17.7	9.8	44.2	13.7	1.6	0.9	100.0	28.3	10,960
Tunisian	13.3	17.1	14.3	43.8	10.5	0.3	0.8	100.0	26.3	2,995
Egyptian	5.0	15.8	11.1	28.8	28.7	7.4	3.2	100.0	37.4	9,040
Lebanese	10.1	18.5	9.5	34.6	18.8	6.0	2.6	100.0	32.5	34,250
Palestinian	11.4	17.0	19.7	25.9	22.9	2.9	0.3	100.0	29.9	1,960
Syrian	6.6	15.8	13.0	27.9	24.0	8.0	4.8	100.0	36.7	6,145
Other Arab	15.4	20.2	10.1	37.2	13.6	2.1	1.3	100.0	27.0	20,090
Afghan	11.1	28.6	13.4	33.2	11.5	2.0	0.1	100.0	25.1	2,960
Armenian	5.5	12.9	8.8	28.4	25.1	10.7	8.5	100.0	41.1	14,195
Iranian	6.0	13.9	9.3	41.2	22.5	5.4	1.6	100.0	34.9	7,475
Turkish	10.4	17.2	16.6	34.5	15.4	2.9	2.9	100.0	30.3	3,290
Other West Asian	10.8	27.2	9.1	37.7	11.3	2.5	1.3	100.0	27.3	1,435
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	10.0	17.4	11.0	34.3	20.1	4.3	2.8	100.0	32.0	10,235
Arab and/or West Asian and European	18.7	28.3	14.1	25.6	10.3	2.3	0.8	100.0	22.5	14,870
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>59,675</b>
Bangladeshi	16.0	16.0	12.2	44.8	10.0	0.6	0.4	100.0	26.1	3,360
Pakistani	10.9	19.2	12.5	39.4	15.7	1.6	0.6	100.0	28.2	6,250
Bengali	16.3	19.6	10.7	38.1	12.7	2.7	0.0	100.0	26.6	1,820
Indian	9.6	15.9	11.9	36.0	20.8	4.2	1.7	100.0	32.1	27,885
Punjabi or Sikh	6.3	17.4	13.6	35.8	21.0	3.9	1.9	100.0	31.9	1,925
Sri Lankan	15.8	16.9	8.8	42.8	13.4	1.4	0.9	100.0	27.7	7,350
Tamil	16.5	20.4	7.6	37.7	14.8	2.8	0.2	100.0	27.3	1,995
Other South Asian	22.0	20.0	10.8	30.0	13.5	3.2	0.5	100.0	25.0	3,135
Multiple South Asian	9.7	20.6	12.3	33.9	19.0	3.1	1.4	100.0	30.1	2,770
South Asian and European	12.7	28.5	20.1	22.4	11.4	4.0	1.0	100.0	24.9	3,190
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>118,830</b>
Chinese	9.0	16.4	9.3	37.3	19.6	5.7	2.7	100.0	33.4	49,435
Filipino	9.4	14.9	10.1	37.3	23.1	2.7	2.6	100.0	33.3	16,655
Cambodian	9.4	24.2	12.5	32.6	17.5	2.6	1.2	100.0	28.9	6,495
Japanese	3.4	8.2	13.4	38.6	23.2	4.6	8.4	100.0	39.2	1,875
Korean	6.2	13.7	18.7	33.0	24.2	2.7	1.5	100.0	32.6	3,615
Laotian	5.9	22.2	16.1	37.5	16.1	1.7	0.5	100.0	29.4	3,625
Vietnamese	7.5	14.5	9.2	36.4	24.0	4.9	3.5	100.0	35.3	22,080
Other Southeast Asian	12.5	22.1	15.8	31.1	15.1	2.4	1.0	100.0	26.9	3,915
Multiple East Asian	12.1	19.9	15.5	29.5	18.6	2.5	1.9	100.0	28.8	4,930
East Asian and European	21.3	29.7	14.6	20.9	10.1	1.9	1.5	100.0	21.6	6,195
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>44,285</b>
Ghanaian	13.9	22.4	11.3	35.2	16.7	0.6	0.0	100.0	26.7	1,850
Black	18.3	30.9	10.9	22.4	13.3	2.2	2.0	100.0	24.0	14,545
Other and Multiple African	11.9	19.2	14.0	42.6	10.4	1.3	0.6	100.0	26.3	23,295
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	9.2	21.3	12.0	29.5	22.0	3.2	2.8	100.0	31.6	1,260
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	18.0	26.6	18.3	23.3	11.0	2.4	0.4	100.0	22.8	3,335
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>100,595</b>
Barbadian	5.6	7.7	11.7	25.1	33.4	11.5	5.0	100.0	42.6	2,455
Haitian	9.2	22.7	13.4	28.0	20.9	3.0	2.7	100.0	30.6	64,995
Jamaican	5.7	17.0	10.2	31.3	26.0	6.7	3.2	100.0	36.3	7,190
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	2.3	12.7	13.2	32.6	28.7	7.9	2.7	100.0	38.5	2,215
West Indian	8.5	12.9	11.3	31.6	24.9	8.1	2.8	100.0	35.8	3,490
Other Caribbean	8.4	17.2	12.0	34.2	21.4	4.7	2.1	100.0	32.7	6,795
Multiple Caribbean	14.8	29.9	17.7	21.0	12.7	1.9	2.0	100.0	24.4	1,805
Caribbean and European	17.5	27.0	14.4	24.4	12.4	2.8	1.4	100.0	24.1	10,310
Caribbean and East/South Asian	16.3	20.9	15.0	25.3	17.7	4.0	0.8	100.0	27.6	1,350
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>71,195</b>
Chilean	6.0	17.6	10.0	35.4	26.4	2.8	1.7	100.0	33.9	6,865
Columbian	6.8	16.7	11.1	39.0	23.9	2.0	0.5	100.0	32.1	2,835
Guatemalan	12.8	22.9	12.5	37.3	12.3	2.0	0.2	100.0	26.4	2,905
Mexican	11.0	19.0	11.8	43.9	13.3	0.5	0.5	100.0	27.0	3,255
Peruvian	9.0	20.1	11.8	36.6	18.3	3.1	1.0	100.0	30.0	5,815
Salvadoran	7.9	22.3	12.6	39.5	14.3	2.5	1.0	100.0	29.3	6,370
Hispanic	8.7	21.1	9.0	38.8	18.1	2.6	1.7	100.0	30.8	9,965
Other and Multiple South American	15.6	24.9	12.4	30.4	14.5	1.6	0.7	100.0	25.3	28,385
Other and Multiple Central American	18.7	27.3	12.4	26.5	13.1	1.6	0.3	100.0	23.4	4,805

Table 2.2

## Immigration Status and Year of Settlement in Canada by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Born in			Total	Year of Settlement in Canada, for Immigrants						Number of Immigrants
	Canada (including citizens at birth born abroad)		Non-Permanent Resident		2000-2001	1997-1999	1992-1996	1982-1991	1981 or earlier	Total	
	Immigrant	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>620,705</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>295</b>
Aboriginal	99.7	0.2	0.1	100.0							30
Métis	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0							0
Aboriginal and British or French	99.5	0.5	0.0	100.0							125
Aboriginal and all other	98.2	1.5	0.3	100.0							140
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>273,370</b>
Canadian	99.5	0.4	0.0	100.0	2.8	6.0	10.9	18.9	61.3	100.0	5,425
French	95.4	4.3	0.4	100.0	6.8	9.8	13.8	15.3	54.3	100.0	31,705
English	76.6	22.2	1.3	100.0	1.3	3.5	6.6	11.7	76.9	100.0	9,110
Irish	95.9	3.7	0.4	100.0	1.9	6.2	6.0	10.0	75.9	100.0	1,700
Scottish	88.2	11.2	0.6	100.0	1.5	3.1	2.6	5.8	86.9	100.0	2,375
Other British	73.7	21.6	4.7	100.0	1.8	4.3	4.8	11.9	77.2	100.0	645
Multiple British	91.8	7.7	0.6	100.0	1.5	1.6	4.3	9.8	82.9	100.0	2,655
American	68.4	25.2	6.4	100.0	4.2	5.4	5.1	20.0	65.3	100.0	1,120
British and French	98.3	1.6	0.1	100.0	5.4	5.4	14.9	15.7	58.6	100.0	1,335
British and Other European	92.9	6.0	1.0	100.0	2.9	6.4	8.6	15.2	67.0	100.0	3,150
French and Other European	84.9	13.9	1.3	100.0	6.6	9.5	16.1	14.3	53.5	100.0	5,915
Austrian	45.5	54.0	0.5	100.0	3.6	2.7	4.0	1.2	88.5	100.0	845
Belgian	65.4	33.3	1.3	100.0	1.8	6.2	4.6	15.2	72.2	100.0	3,000
Dutch	52.9	45.4	1.7	100.0	0.6	1.0	2.8	6.0	89.5	100.0	1,660
German	53.3	44.7	2.0	100.0	1.2	1.6	2.3	5.2	89.6	100.0	7,280
Swiss	51.3	46.9	1.8	100.0	4.0	6.6	7.2	10.6	71.7	100.0	1,435
Other and Multiple Northern European	57.6	38.5	3.9	100.0	2.6	6.1	5.1	8.1	78.1	100.0	1,075
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	54.8	33.1	12.1	100.0	2.7	3.9	10.2	9.6	73.5	100.0	945
Single and Multiple Baltic	58.2	41.5	0.3	100.0	6.4	2.2	1.3	3.3	86.8	100.0	990
Bulgarian	12.2	83.1	4.7	100.0	7.5	28.3	40.4	13.4	10.4	100.0	1,490
Czechoslovakian	31.7	67.3	1.0	100.0	2.9	2.9	7.5	25.7	61.0	100.0	1,240
Slovak	51.7	47.9	0.3	100.0	1.5	5.2	9.5	29.0	54.7	100.0	745
Hungarian	39.1	60.0	0.9	100.0	3.0	2.5	5.4	11.4	77.8	100.0	4,145
Polish	39.4	59.8	0.8	100.0	0.7	2.3	13.3	38.8	44.8	100.0	11,290
Romanian	14.9	83.6	1.4	100.0	13.2	19.2	36.2	20.5	11.0	100.0	10,000
Russian	21.7	70.1	8.2	100.0	16.1	35.9	31.2	6.1	10.7	100.0	5,635
Ukrainian	64.0	35.1	0.9	100.0	8.4	19.2	14.5	8.2	49.7	100.0	3,220
Other and Multiple Eastern European	62.2	36.7	1.1	100.0	11.6	22.6	14.4	14.4	37.1	100.0	1,735
Greek	49.7	49.7	0.6	100.0	0.5	0.7	2.1	5.5	91.1	100.0	23,130
Italian	59.9	39.6	0.5	100.0	0.3	0.5	1.0	2.8	95.4	100.0	68,735
Portuguese	38.1	60.8	1.2	100.0	0.2	0.9	3.2	23.8	72.0	100.0	20,010
Spanish	38.9	59.4	1.6	100.0	0.8	1.9	3.6	7.7	86.0	100.0	3,910
Multiple Southern Europe	68.1	29.3	2.6	100.0	16.5	17.2	12.6	8.8	44.9	100.0	1,790
Croatian	29.1	70.4	0.5	100.0	0.2	6.4	12.8	5.4	75.2	100.0	1,410
Yugoslavian	29.0	68.9	2.1	100.0	1.6	11.0	29.2	11.5	46.7	100.0	3,265
Jewish	68.0	31.2	0.7	100.0	1.9	3.9	7.2	17.7	69.3	100.0	18,010
Jewish and Other	65.1	34.1	0.9	100.0	4.4	9.0	10.5	14.9	61.2	100.0	7,760
Northern European and Other European	69.1	29.7	1.2	100.0	3.6	7.4	10.5	10.9	67.5	100.0	2,720
All Other Multiple European	77.1	21.0	1.9	100.0	11.2	8.6	11.5	15.0	53.7	100.0	1,040

Table 2.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Born in Canada (including citizens at birth born abroad)		Non- Perman- ent Resident		Year of Settlement in Canada, for Immigrants						Number of Immig- rants
	Immig- rant	Total	Immig- rant	Total	2000-	1997-	1992-	1982-	1981 or	Total	
					2001	1999	1996	1991	earlier		
----- Percentage Distribution -----					----- Percentage Distribution -----						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>620,705</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>273,370</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101,555</b>
Algerian	17.9	74.0	8.1	100.0	19.5	38.3	26.4	12.9	2.9	100.0	7,285
Berber	9.9	80.8	9.3	100.0	24.5	34.7	27.1	8.8	5.0	100.0	2,070
Moroccan	22.4	72.3	5.2	100.0	21.0	21.6	20.2	23.4	13.8	100.0	7,930
Tunisian	28.7	61.1	10.1	100.0	21.0	16.1	28.7	20.4	13.8	100.0	1,830
Egyptian	29.3	69.1	1.6	100.0	0.9	3.4	14.0	28.0	53.7	100.0	6,245
Lebanese	31.2	67.5	1.3	100.0	4.1	6.2	21.4	49.2	19.0	100.0	23,135
Palestinian	15.3	79.6	5.1	100.0	6.4	17.9	30.1	35.6	10.0	100.0	1,560
Syrian	26.5	72.2	1.3	100.0	5.1	9.4	22.3	38.2	25.0	100.0	4,440
Other Arab	25.8	65.8	8.4	100.0	12.9	21.7	28.3	26.1	11.0	100.0	13,210
Afghan	12.4	80.8	6.8	100.0	20.5	36.3	29.1	11.3	2.8	100.0	2,395
Armenian	27.8	70.9	1.3	100.0	1.9	3.4	12.7	28.7	53.3	100.0	10,060
Iranian	14.1	80.6	5.3	100.0	6.8	19.3	28.8	36.7	8.4	100.0	6,025
Turkish	20.3	75.1	4.7	100.0	6.9	10.7	39.1	29.5	13.9	100.0	2,470
Other West Asian	16.9	69.1	13.9	100.0	25.4	19.2	32.3	15.2	7.9	100.0	990
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	24.4	71.7	3.9	100.0	11.9	18.8	15.2	29.4	24.7	100.0	7,340
Arab and/or West Asian and European	69.0	28.9	2.1	100.0	6.1	14.2	17.7	25.2	36.8	100.0	4,290
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39,025</b>
Bangladeshi	20.5	74.8	4.7	100.0	9.0	29.5	39.7	20.0	1.8	100.0	2,515
Pakistani	19.3	69.4	11.3	100.0	27.1	18.8	25.1	13.1	15.9	100.0	4,340
Bengali	22.3	72.8	4.9	100.0	10.1	22.3	41.5	22.3	3.7	100.0	1,325
Indian	28.3	65.9	5.8	100.0	9.9	12.8	23.6	21.5	32.1	100.0	18,380
Punjabi or Sikh	19.8	61.9	18.4	100.0	14.2	19.2	37.8	13.6	15.3	100.0	1,190
Sri Lankan	23.2	69.5	7.3	100.0	12.5	19.5	37.2	27.9	2.8	100.0	5,105
Tamil	26.8	70.2	3.0	100.0	7.2	21.9	37.6	33.2	0.0	100.0	1,400
Other South Asian	35.9	55.0	9.1	100.0	8.8	22.4	36.1	21.2	11.5	100.0	1,725
Multiple South Asian	24.3	68.6	7.1	100.0	17.5	12.3	28.6	24.9	16.8	100.0	1,900
South Asian and European	62.7	36.0	1.3	100.0	4.3	6.7	23.9	23.3	41.9	100.0	1,150
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83,005</b>
Chinese	22.5	74.5	3.0	100.0	10.9	15.6	22.8	25.3	25.4	100.0	36,850
Filipino	23.3	72.8	3.9	100.0	5.3	14.0	33.3	28.1	19.3	100.0	12,125
Cambodian	35.2	64.1	0.6	100.0	0.8	3.6	7.1	48.6	39.9	100.0	4,165
Japanese	43.8	29.7	26.5	100.0	10.6	19.6	8.0	30.6	31.2	100.0	555
Korean	15.0	72.2	12.7	100.0	6.9	15.4	17.4	44.1	16.3	100.0	2,610
Laotian	31.9	67.7	0.4	100.0	0.4	2.1	6.9	41.6	48.9	100.0	2,455
Vietnamese	23.4	75.8	0.8	100.0	1.8	3.9	12.9	39.6	41.8	100.0	16,725
Other Southeast Asian	31.4	63.7	4.9	100.0	4.8	13.9	24.5	30.8	26.0	100.0	2,495
Multiple East Asian	33.8	64.7	1.5	100.0	2.9	3.6	9.7	47.0	36.8	100.0	3,190
East Asian and European	68.7	29.4	1.9	100.0	6.3	11.6	19.7	28.1	34.3	100.0	1,820
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22,070</b>
Ghanaian	26.2	69.1	4.7	100.0	7.1	20.7	36.0	29.6	6.6	100.0	1,275
Black	68.3	30.0	1.7	100.0	4.4	11.7	21.4	27.0	35.5	100.0	4,365
Other and Multiple African	23.3	61.3	15.4	100.0	16.8	27.4	25.8	19.5	10.5	100.0	14,290
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	32.3	67.0	0.7	100.0	6.3	7.2	15.8	43.4	27.3	100.0	845
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	53.3	38.9	7.8	100.0	12.4	20.6	17.2	18.8	30.9	100.0	1,295
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>56,545</b>
Barbadian	42.9	55.9	1.1	100.0	0.6	1.9	3.7	9.8	83.9	100.0	1,375
Haitian	39.0	59.4	1.5	100.0	3.1	6.9	17.7	30.2	42.1	100.0	38,640
Jamaican	34.5	63.7	1.7	100.0	1.1	3.4	11.5	31.2	52.8	100.0	4,580
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	34.2	63.2	2.6	100.0	0.7	3.5	11.4	19.6	64.8	100.0	1,400
West Indian	41.7	57.3	1.0	100.0	1.2	4.2	11.9	19.1	63.6	100.0	2,000
Other Caribbean	32.7	61.1	6.2	100.0	5.7	11.8	19.4	24.9	38.3	100.0	4,150
Multiple Caribbean	69.2	30.0	0.8	100.0	6.5	2.1	15.5	25.0	50.9	100.0	540
Caribbean and European	67.7	31.1	1.2	100.0	2.6	6.1	13.4	24.2	53.8	100.0	3,205
Caribbean and East/South Asian	50.7	49.0	0.3	100.0	1.1	7.1	15.8	28.1	47.9	100.0	660
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>44,835</b>
Chilean	21.2	76.8	1.9	100.0	4.1	7.9	13.6	34.2	40.1	100.0	5,275
Columbian	25.1	68.2	6.8	100.0	15.2	8.5	12.9	20.3	43.0	100.0	1,930
Guatemalan	25.5	73.1	1.3	100.0	1.1	9.3	31.4	50.7	7.5	100.0	2,125
Mexican	18.8	61.8	19.4	100.0	16.6	25.5	23.8	23.7	10.3	100.0	2,010
Peruvian	20.6	73.8	5.6	100.0	7.8	12.4	31.5	34.9	13.3	100.0	4,295
Salvadoran	24.7	74.0	1.3	100.0	0.8	4.8	20.8	65.0	8.6	100.0	4,715
Hispanic	26.1	68.8	5.1	100.0	6.3	9.9	23.5	42.7	17.6	100.0	6,855
Other and Multiple South American	42.7	52.2	5.1	100.0	6.4	11.1	24.7	37.2	20.5	100.0	14,805
Other and Multiple Central American	38.5	58.8	2.7	100.0	3.3	9.6	39.2	42.3	5.7	100.0	2,825

Table 2.3

## First Language and Language Spoken at Home by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	English		French		Aboriginal Language		All Other Languages	
	First Language	Home Language						
	<i>Percent of Total</i>							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Aboriginal	12.9	13.2	85.9	87.4	2.7	0.9	0.7	1.1
Métis	7.9	8.2	93.6	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.4
Aboriginal and British or French	14.5	16.7	87.1	85.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3
Aboriginal and all other	28.0	28.3	75.0	73.3	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.1
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Canadian	5.0	5.5	95.3	95.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
French	1.6	3.0	98.7	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
English	84.5	80.7	15.9	21.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.7
Irish	39.0	36.0	62.6	65.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Scottish	62.9	61.4	38.5	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
Other British	87.1	86.8	14.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.1
Multiple British	90.3	88.0	10.5	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
American	47.1	41.0	56.6	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6
British and French	37.9	39.3	66.8	63.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
British and Other European	70.4	71.7	30.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.6
French and Other European	16.2	21.3	82.8	79.5	0.0	0.0	5.4	2.3
Austrian	30.9	69.3	18.3	26.1	0.0	0.0	53.0	6.9
Belgian	2.4	4.8	93.9	95.1	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.0
Dutch	34.8	64.4	23.1	33.9	0.0	0.0	44.8	5.8
German	19.8	55.4	31.6	36.8	0.0	0.0	51.1	11.8
Swiss	9.6	27.5	65.7	70.2	0.0	0.0	25.5	4.1
Other and Multiple Northern European	34.8	52.2	35.7	46.4	0.0	0.0	31.7	4.3
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	36.6	60.8	23.8	28.5	0.0	0.0	44.1	13.3
Single and Multiple Baltic	29.1	63.2	12.3	19.0	0.0	0.0	62.1	21.4
Bulgarian	3.0	10.9	8.5	27.9	0.0	0.0	89.8	67.5
Czechoslovakian	17.9	54.3	12.5	22.1	0.0	0.0	71.2	30.1
Slovak	26.7	64.4	12.3	22.6	0.0	0.0	63.6	19.3
Hungarian	18.2	50.7	15.9	24.4	0.0	0.0	70.0	31.3
Polish	18.4	38.1	12.5	20.9	0.0	0.0	72.5	46.3
Romanian	6.4	13.6	11.1	27.7	0.0	0.0	87.0	67.3
Russian	17.9	29.8	7.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	78.8	64.2
Ukrainian	32.0	52.3	15.0	21.7	0.0	0.0	57.5	31.2
Other and Multiple Eastern European	46.9	65.9	8.1	14.1	0.0	0.0	48.0	24.5
Greek	10.7	37.6	4.7	6.5	0.1	0.1	88.2	62.4
Italian	15.0	43.9	18.3	25.9	0.0	0.0	70.6	35.5
Portuguese	7.1	22.2	14.1	35.3	0.0	0.0	82.0	50.0
Spanish	6.9	18.9	25.1	47.1	0.0	0.0	71.1	39.5
Multiple Southern Europe	39.5	58.7	15.3	21.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	26.8
Croatian	10.9	41.7	7.9	18.6	0.0	0.0	83.9	49.5
Yugoslavian	15.6	35.8	9.5	17.7	0.0	0.0	79.1	53.6
Jewish	57.5	71.7	16.1	15.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	16.1
Jewish and Other	58.6	73.3	20.2	17.4	0.0	0.0	24.5	12.0
Northern European and Other European	47.2	63.9	27.9	30.9	0.0	0.0	28.7	9.3
All Other Multiple European	57.0	66.3	20.7	25.4	0.0	0.0	25.8	11.6

Table 2.3, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	English		French		Aboriginal Language		All Other Languages	
	First Language	Home Language						
	<i>Percent of Total</i>							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>51.7</b>
Algerian	0.8	1.7	36.6	76.8	0.0	0.0	73.6	42.1
Berber	0.2	2.1	32.2	78.0	0.0	0.0	74.0	30.4
Moroccan	1.7	4.8	37.8	68.5	0.0	0.0	71.1	44.8
Tunisian	0.9	1.7	32.8	65.3	0.0	0.0	76.4	49.1
Egyptian	12.2	27.5	35.4	46.8	0.0	0.0	60.2	34.7
Lebanese	9.1	15.2	26.9	43.9	0.0	0.0	74.4	53.9
Palestinian	7.6	29.7	6.8	14.3	0.0	0.0	91.3	67.2
Syrian	4.3	8.9	19.3	35.9	0.0	0.0	80.9	62.1
Other Arab	5.2	11.9	23.8	46.4	0.0	0.0	80.0	56.1
Afghan	4.1	6.3	5.5	13.3	0.0	0.0	92.4	87.3
Armenian	5.0	17.5	7.7	12.7	0.0	0.0	90.6	74.8
Iranian	7.4	22.7	6.8	10.8	0.0	0.0	90.7	73.2
Turkish	3.9	12.2	9.5	19.9	0.0	0.0	88.9	75.4
Other West Asian	3.4	10.1	3.8	18.8	0.0	0.0	95.7	82.0
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	7.1	15.9	26.8	44.8	0.0	0.0	75.9	50.7
Arab and/or West Asian and European	29.1	38.0	53.8	54.2	0.0	0.0	24.7	14.1
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>67.9</b>
Bangladeshi	7.4	16.9	1.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	96.5	88.4
Pakistani	12.9	28.7	2.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	88.5	75.2
Bengali	6.5	11.2	3.2	6.7	0.0	0.0	96.8	88.8
Indian	27.4	43.3	4.7	6.3	0.0	0.0	73.3	59.9
Punjabi or Sikh	12.4	19.7	3.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	92.9	85.9
Sri Lankan	12.7	18.8	3.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	91.0	84.6
Tamil	13.7	16.6	2.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	88.0	89.8
Other South Asian	16.8	28.2	6.1	5.6	0.0	0.0	82.9	76.5
Multiple South Asian	22.9	34.7	4.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	82.2	73.7
South Asian and European	65.4	73.1	18.3	19.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	12.8
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>67.1</b>
Chinese	8.4	17.5	9.5	12.7	0.0	0.0	85.0	73.5
Filipino	36.8	61.6	3.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	71.6	53.0
Cambodian	1.4	4.1	22.4	38.0	0.0	0.0	81.2	68.3
Japanese	33.6	61.4	9.1	13.1	0.0	0.0	59.3	30.6
Korean	9.4	21.0	9.2	15.1	0.0	0.0	82.4	66.4
Laotian	2.6	2.5	17.7	40.4	0.0	0.0	84.3	69.8
Vietnamese	4.6	5.0	16.9	21.2	0.0	0.0	84.8	79.5
Other Southeast Asian	10.7	17.1	24.7	30.4	0.0	0.0	71.6	61.5
Multiple East Asian	10.9	13.8	13.7	26.0	0.0	0.0	80.8	68.1
East Asian and European	46.5	52.9	36.1	35.4	0.0	0.0	28.0	20.9
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>20.0</b>
Ghanaian	31.0	57.0	5.5	8.7	0.0	0.0	70.9	47.3
Black	36.1	37.7	51.7	59.7	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.5
Other and Multiple African	13.1	18.2	43.6	68.8	0.0	0.0	49.0	23.2
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	44.6	56.0	23.1	34.4	0.0	0.0	41.0	20.6
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	33.8	37.8	48.0	54.5	0.0	0.0	25.3	14.5
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>
Barbadian	97.2	96.7	6.1	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haitian	1.5	2.7	56.8	81.5	0.0	0.0	48.7	27.4
Jamaican	97.1	96.1	3.2	6.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.4
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	97.7	95.9	3.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
West Indian	94.1	94.6	3.9	6.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.9
Other Caribbean	58.8	60.7	17.4	24.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	20.4
Multiple Caribbean	88.6	90.1	10.2	10.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	2.3
Caribbean and European	45.7	47.6	45.3	48.8	0.0	0.0	15.6	9.6
Caribbean and East/South Asian	88.9	85.8	6.6	12.5	0.0	0.0	6.1	3.9
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>62.6</b>
Chilean	2.4	7.0	16.0	42.3	0.0	0.0	85.8	62.4
Columbian	3.4	8.3	10.3	32.5	0.0	0.0	88.8	68.6
Guatemalan	0.8	2.4	12.5	27.8	0.0	0.0	90.5	83.4
Mexican	4.6	13.5	14.0	36.8	0.0	0.0	85.0	60.3
Peruvian	2.0	4.8	17.6	34.8	0.0	0.0	86.2	69.1
Salvadoran	1.7	3.1	8.3	28.1	0.0	0.0	93.7	78.8
Hispanic	3.2	10.4	16.1	36.7	0.0	0.0	84.6	63.4
Other and Multiple South American	11.7	17.0	23.6	40.8	0.0	0.0	71.5	54.3
Other and Multiple Central American	3.9	6.6	16.6	36.4	0.0	0.0	84.0	66.6

Table 2.4

## Type of Household by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Type of Household								Total	Number
	Couple	Two- Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family House- hold	All Other Economic Families	Single	Two or More Unrelated Persons		
	-----Percentage Distribution-----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50,080</b>
Aboriginal	21.1	38.8	14.7	3.3	2.0	1.2	14.2	4.7	100.0	13,240
Métis	16.3	37.5	19.0	4.0	0.5	2.8	16.0	3.9	100.0	2,015
Aboriginal and British or French	15.9	46.0	13.0	2.7	1.6	1.3	14.8	4.7	100.0	25,290
Aboriginal and all other	10.5	51.4	17.1	2.1	1.4	1.5	11.9	4.1	100.0	9,535
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
Canadian	20.8	48.9	10.1	2.2	1.1	1.2	13.0	2.9	100.0	1,229,875
French	25.0	41.3	8.4	2.5	0.8	1.5	17.0	3.6	100.0	741,860
English	28.5	34.1	10.0	2.3	1.1	1.8	19.3	3.0	100.0	41,120
Irish	24.1	41.4	10.2	2.1	1.1	1.5	15.8	3.8	100.0	45,415
Scottish	28.7	35.9	8.9	2.3	0.9	1.3	18.7	3.3	100.0	21,185
Other British	22.5	42.5	7.6	1.4	0.2	1.4	18.5	6.0	100.0	2,980
Multiple British	22.9	42.3	8.2	1.6	0.9	1.7	19.0	3.4	100.0	34,665
American	20.6	38.1	10.0	2.2	0.8	0.6	21.7	6.1	100.0	4,440
British and French	16.9	49.9	9.7	1.8	1.0	1.4	15.6	3.6	100.0	83,870
British and Other European	13.7	56.8	10.8	1.8	1.2	1.0	11.5	3.2	100.0	52,160
French and Other European	16.0	53.4	10.6	2.3	1.2	0.9	12.2	3.5	100.0	42,675
Austrian	38.6	29.6	4.0	2.1	1.2	2.0	22.4	0.1	100.0	1,560
Belgian	24.8	42.0	8.9	1.4	1.6	1.0	17.0	3.3	100.0	8,995
Dutch	31.0	37.9	5.9	1.8	0.5	1.2	18.1	3.5	100.0	3,660
German	33.3	34.6	7.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	18.3	2.6	100.0	16,300
Swiss	27.6	41.5	6.8	1.8	1.1	1.4	16.3	3.5	100.0	3,055
Other and Multiple Northern European	23.0	43.2	9.1	3.0	0.7	0.4	15.4	5.4	100.0	2,785
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	29.2	37.3	8.0	0.6	0.6	2.0	19.9	2.5	100.0	2,860
Single and Multiple Baltic	28.3	35.0	5.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	25.5	1.6	100.0	2,390
Bulgarian	16.5	56.1	10.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	12.6	2.2	100.0	1,795
Czechoslovakian	27.6	43.9	7.0	0.6	1.0	0.5	15.3	4.1	100.0	1,840
Slovak	24.4	40.1	6.8	3.2	1.5	1.9	20.2	2.0	100.0	1,555
Hungarian	29.7	32.5	7.0	2.0	0.7	2.6	23.1	2.5	100.0	6,905
Polish	23.0	46.3	9.3	1.8	1.2	1.7	14.9	1.8	100.0	18,890
Romanian	18.7	57.2	7.9	1.4	2.7	0.5	9.8	1.8	100.0	11,955
Russian	17.3	49.6	12.8	1.3	0.7	1.5	15.7	1.2	100.0	8,040
Ukrainian	26.1	40.4	9.1	1.5	1.3	2.2	17.8	1.6	100.0	9,180
Other and Multiple Eastern European	22.7	45.2	10.4	1.3	0.6	1.7	16.5	1.8	100.0	4,730
Greek	18.1	60.2	7.5	1.4	3.7	1.5	6.8	0.8	100.0	46,550
Italian	22.2	57.3	6.7	1.8	1.7	1.2	8.2	0.8	100.0	173,415
Portuguese	17.6	63.3	7.5	1.0	3.1	1.0	5.5	0.9	100.0	32,925
Spanish	26.8	41.3	8.9	2.0	3.0	1.3	14.0	2.8	100.0	6,580
Multiple Southern Europe	10.1	67.9	8.0	2.1	2.3	1.0	7.5	1.1	100.0	6,110
Croatian	28.1	45.9	8.7	1.4	0.0	0.9	12.4	2.6	100.0	2,005
Yugoslavian	22.9	51.7	5.5	1.0	3.3	1.9	12.2	1.6	100.0	4,740
Jewish	21.7	54.8	5.0	1.1	1.7	0.8	13.8	1.2	100.0	57,645
Jewish and Other	19.1	54.7	8.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	12.6	1.7	100.0	22,780
Northern European and Other European	18.7	51.7	9.7	1.4	1.2	1.1	12.8	3.3	100.0	9,150
All Other Multiple European	12.3	56.0	12.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	12.7	2.6	100.0	4,965

Table 2.4, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Type of Household								Total	Number
	Couple	Two-Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family House-hold	All Other Economic Families	Single	Two or More Unrelated Persons		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,370,590</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,773,195</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>152,730</b>
Algerian	10.0	70.3	4.3	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.6	2.3	100.0	9,850
Berber	7.7	68.9	4.3	0.5	0.2	0.8	13.6	4.1	100.0	2,565
Moroccan	11.8	60.9	10.3	0.2	1.0	1.6	10.4	3.8	100.0	10,960
Tunisian	9.2	63.5	5.3	1.6	0.2	1.7	10.1	8.5	100.0	2,995
Egyptian	13.5	61.8	7.4	1.5	3.7	1.0	9.5	1.7	100.0	9,040
Lebanese	9.6	68.5	7.1	1.5	4.1	1.6	6.7	1.0	100.0	34,250
Palestinian	3.7	77.0	2.3	3.0	4.5	1.0	4.1	4.4	100.0	1,960
Syrian	11.5	69.6	5.2	0.9	4.4	1.0	6.1	1.3	100.0	6,145
Other Arab	8.0	67.1	8.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	8.0	4.0	100.0	20,090
Afghan	2.9	72.6	6.3	0.9	10.0	3.6	2.4	1.3	100.0	2,960
Armenian	14.6	60.6	8.3	1.4	3.4	1.6	9.6	0.6	100.0	14,195
Iranian	12.0	53.9	7.6	1.8	6.9	1.4	13.3	3.1	100.0	7,475
Turkish	10.5	64.3	9.6	1.1	3.9	1.0	8.0	1.5	100.0	3,290
Other West Asian	6.6	66.1	9.6	3.2	2.5	2.0	7.7	2.1	100.0	1,435
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	9.7	66.1	7.3	1.3	1.9	1.5	10.1	2.0	100.0	10,235
Arab and/or West Asian and European	9.0	64.5	11.2	1.3	2.3	1.7	7.3	2.7	100.0	14,870
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>59,675</b>
Bangladeshi	4.3	73.5	4.4	0.0	11.1	0.1	2.7	4.0	100.0	3,360
Pakistani	9.0	60.8	5.6	0.9	9.8	1.0	5.9	6.8	100.0	6,250
Bengali	5.3	71.1	6.1	0.6	5.6	0.8	6.5	4.1	100.0	1,820
Indian	9.2	60.7	4.9	1.4	13.4	1.1	5.8	3.5	100.0	27,885
Punjabi or Sikh	4.8	44.8	1.0	0.0	33.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	100.0	1,925
Sri Lankan	9.3	68.4	9.4	0.0	4.6	2.1	3.6	2.7	100.0	7,350
Tamil	9.5	72.7	9.4	0.4	2.2	0.0	2.4	3.3	100.0	1,995
Other South Asian	7.4	73.2	2.9	2.6	5.6	0.4	4.6	3.3	100.0	3,135
Multiple South Asian	9.7	64.3	5.3	1.3	9.8	2.2	5.1	2.3	100.0	2,770
South Asian and European	7.4	66.6	11.4	1.4	3.1	0.9	7.6	1.7	100.0	3,190
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>118,830</b>
Chinese	12.0	62.7	6.3	1.7	8.1	1.7	5.6	2.0	100.0	49,435
Filipino	9.4	56.4	11.6	0.7	9.5	2.7	5.5	4.1	100.0	16,655
Cambodian	5.2	63.9	17.2	2.2	6.6	1.5	2.8	0.7	100.0	6,495
Japanese	22.8	29.8	12.7	0.9	0.0	0.8	26.0	7.0	100.0	1,875
Korean	10.3	65.2	6.0	0.9	3.1	1.1	7.4	6.1	100.0	3,615
Laotian	6.1	72.4	9.1	1.6	4.2	1.8	3.2	1.6	100.0	3,625
Vietnamese	11.6	60.5	9.0	1.9	7.5	2.7	5.8	1.2	100.0	22,080
Other Southeast Asian	8.3	65.3	11.2	1.7	2.4	0.9	7.1	3.1	100.0	3,915
Multiple East Asian	7.2	65.1	12.8	1.3	6.9	0.9	3.7	2.1	100.0	4,930
East Asian and European	8.0	63.8	11.9	2.2	4.9	0.7	5.9	2.6	100.0	6,195
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>44,285</b>
Ghanaian	6.0	59.9	12.5	5.0	0.0	1.4	11.8	3.5	100.0	1,850
Black	6.4	45.8	29.9	4.2	2.4	1.8	7.8	1.7	100.0	14,545
Other and Multiple African	8.4	42.7	19.3	2.8	1.5	3.5	14.6	7.4	100.0	23,295
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	6.1	65.7	10.5	0.2	6.1	3.2	6.4	1.8	100.0	1,260
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	7.0	56.4	18.1	3.1	0.3	1.0	9.4	4.7	100.0	3,335
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100,595</b>
Barbadian	16.4	39.0	19.7	0.5	0.7	3.1	18.8	1.6	100.0	2,455
Haitian	5.4	46.9	29.7	3.6	3.8	2.4	6.9	1.3	100.0	64,995
Jamaican	10.2	31.4	32.6	3.1	1.7	2.4	16.5	2.2	100.0	7,190
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	11.6	39.3	28.0	2.3	1.0	1.1	13.9	3.0	100.0	2,215
West Indian	6.8	45.6	21.8	2.6	5.7	2.2	13.2	2.2	100.0	3,490
Other Caribbean	9.8	37.8	28.5	2.0	2.4	2.6	12.9	3.9	100.0	6,795
Multiple Caribbean	4.4	48.1	29.1	2.1	2.6	2.5	9.1	2.1	100.0	1,805
Caribbean and European	7.3	46.5	28.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	9.4	2.6	100.0	10,310
Caribbean and East/South Asian	9.1	45.0	25.0	1.7	8.9	1.3	7.7	1.5	100.0	1,350
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>71,195</b>
Chilean	11.1	57.3	14.8	2.3	1.8	1.6	8.8	2.4	100.0	6,865
Columbian	14.5	50.6	17.8	1.5	2.2	1.7	8.5	3.2	100.0	2,835
Guatemalan	6.7	68.6	15.1	2.8	1.4	0.5	3.7	1.1	100.0	2,905
Mexican	13.3	51.3	14.7	1.7	2.4	0.6	8.4	7.8	100.0	3,255
Peruvian	8.4	61.9	13.1	1.2	5.3	0.9	6.1	3.0	100.0	5,815
Salvadoran	7.0	62.3	16.3	1.4	3.6	1.9	6.0	1.6	100.0	6,370
Hispanic	11.2	58.2	14.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	8.7	2.8	100.0	9,965
Other and Multiple South American	7.4	58.5	18.1	2.5	1.7	1.0	7.7	3.0	100.0	28,385
Other and Multiple Central American	7.2	60.6	22.2	1.8	2.0	0.4	4.4	1.6	100.0	4,805

Table 2.5  
 Parents in the Household for Children Under 18 by Ethno-Racial Group,  
 Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Number of Parents in the Household				Total	Number
	Couple	Female Lone Parent	Male Lone Parent	Not Known		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,028,850</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16,940</b>
Aboriginal	59	33	7	1	100	3,205
Métis	49	42	9	0	100	625
Aboriginal and British or French	72	23	5	0	100	8,315
Aboriginal and all other	74	24	3	0	100	4,790
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>785,665</b>
Canadian	77	19	4	0	100	369,820
French	75	19	6	0	100	176,935
English	64	29	7	0	100	7,360
Irish	69	26	5	0	100	8,925
Scottish	66	26	7	0	100	3,215
Other British	70	26	5	0	100	545
Multiple British	78	19	4	0	100	7,165
American	63	32	6	0	100	875
British and French	80	17	3	0	100	29,380
British and Other European	82	15	3	0	100	25,495
French and Other European	79	17	4	0	100	18,005
Austrian	70	25	6	0	100	145
Belgian	71	25	4	0	100	1,895
Dutch	80	16	4	0	100	560
German	72	21	6	0	100	2,155
Swiss	77	19	3	0	100	600
Other and Multiple Northern European	73	21	6	0	100	670
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	76	22	2	0	100	415
Single and Multiple Baltic	80	17	4	0	100	315
Bulgarian	79	20	1	0	100	500
Czechoslovakian	76	22	2	0	100	280
Slovak	68	20	13	0	100	270
Hungarian	70	24	6	0	100	1,050
Polish	75	21	4	0	100	4,380
Romanian	83	15	2	0	100	3,510
Russian	74	24	2	0	100	2,195
Ukrainian	71	25	3	0	100	1,725
Other and Multiple Eastern European	75	21	4	0	100	1,190
Greek	83	14	3	0	100	14,925
Italian	83	13	4	0	100	50,590
Portuguese	85	13	2	0	100	10,695
Spanish	71	26	3	0	100	1,230
Multiple Southern Europe	87	9	3	0	100	3,710
Croatian	77	23	0	0	100	425
Yugoslavian	87	13	1	0	100	1,200
Jewish	89	9	2	0	100	19,635
Jewish and Other	80	17	3	0	100	8,145
Northern European and Other European	80	17	3	0	100	3,290
All Other Multiple European	79	19	2	0	100	2,400

Table 2.5, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Number of Parents in the Household				Total	Number
	Couple	Female Lone Parent	Male Lone Parent	Not Known		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,028,850</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>785,665</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>62,045</b>
Algerian	91	7	1	1	100	3,820
Berber	91	8	1	0	100	930
Moroccan	81	19	0	0	100	3,850
Tunisian	88	11	2	0	100	1,105
Egyptian	82	14	3	0	100	2,980
Lebanese	86	12	2	0	100	13,845
Palestinian	91	4	5	0	100	925
Syrian	90	9	1	0	100	2,370
Other Arab	85	13	2	0	100	8,770
Afghan	89	10	1	1	100	1,520
Armenian	83	14	3	0	100	4,735
Iranian	82	15	3	0	100	2,210
Turkish	81	17	2	0	100	1,245
Other West Asian	81	13	5	0	100	605
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	86	12	2	0	100	4,010
Arab and/or West Asian and European	82	16	2	0	100	8,975
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>23,130</b>
Bangladeshi	89	9	1	1	100	1,330
Pakistani	87	10	3	0	100	2,410
Bengali	90	9	1	0	100	760
Indian	89	8	2	0	100	9,900
Punjabi or Sikh	97	3	0	0	100	565
Sri Lankan	85	15	0	0	100	2,775
Tamil	85	14	1	0	100	820
Other South Asian	93	5	2	1	100	1,550
Multiple South Asian	89	9	2	0	100	1,100
South Asian and European	81	17	2	0	100	1,925
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>46,600</b>
Chinese	86	11	3	0	100	18,450
Filipino	79	20	1	0	100	5,710
Cambodian	74	23	3	0	100	3,075
Japanese	57	40	3	0	100	360
Korean	87	12	1	0	100	1,340
Laotian	82	16	3	0	100	1,600
Vietnamese	80	16	3	0	100	7,905
Other Southeast Asian	79	19	2	0	100	1,860
Multiple East Asian	80	18	2	0	100	2,370
East Asian and European	81	16	3	0	100	3,935
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>19,875</b>
Ghanaian	75	20	5	0	100	785
Black	55	40	5	0	100	8,395
Other and Multiple African	59	36	5	0	100	8,305
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	79	18	3	0	100	515
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	71	25	4	0	100	1,880
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>43,290</b>
Barbadian	57	43	0	0	100	630
Haitian	53	42	5	0	100	28,750
Jamaican	37	58	5	0	100	2,380
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	48	49	4	0	100	640
West Indian	60	35	4	1	100	1,180
Other Caribbean	47	50	3	0	100	2,285
Multiple Caribbean	60	38	2	0	100	1,115
Caribbean and European	59	39	2	0	100	5,630
Caribbean and East/South Asian	59	39	2	0	100	670
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31,300</b>
Chilean	73	24	3	0	100	2,355
Columbian	66	31	3	0	100	910
Guatemalan	76	22	2	0	100	1,325
Mexican	70	28	2	0	100	1,140
Peruvian	76	22	2	0	100	2,275
Salvadoran	72	26	2	0	100	2,605
Hispanic	75	23	3	0	100	3,690
Other and Multiple South American	71	25	3	0	100	14,315
Other and Multiple Central American	68	30	2	0	100	2,685

Table 3.1

## Education of Persons Age 25 to 34 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
	----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>477,965</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,840</b>
Aboriginal	29	20	17	21	2	10	1	100	2,290
Métis	30	29	8	16	1	17	0	100	335
Aboriginal and British or French	15	17	14	24	6	18	5	100	4,745
Aboriginal and all other	11	19	12	28	6	22	4	100	1,475
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>374,195</b>
Canadian	19	20	15	23	3	18	3	100	164,460
French	16	16	12	23	4	23	7	100	95,170
English	18	23	10	20	2	22	5	100	4,470
Irish	15	23	13	24	3	19	4	100	7,200
Scottish	17	19	11	22	4	19	8	100	2,435
Other British	15	12	7	24	1	30	12	100	490
Multiple British	10	19	10	22	3	29	8	100	4,655
American	14	14	7	26	3	30	7	100	690
British and French	13	17	8	26	4	28	6	100	12,645
British and Other European	10	20	7	22	3	31	8	100	7,580
French and Other European	11	13	10	26	6	26	8	100	6,835
Austrian	13	15	10	23	4	32	3	100	140
Belgian	16	20	8	29	3	18	7	100	1,235
Dutch	12	12	5	24	3	32	11	100	480
German	12	21	7	25	3	23	10	100	2,060
Swiss	6	19	6	22	3	37	7	100	575
Other and Multiple Northern European	11	13	13	30	4	16	14	100	410
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	9	10	10	20	4	31	17	100	535
Single and Multiple Baltic	11	17	9	20	0	44	0	100	170
Bulgarian	15	9	5	6	2	34	30	100	315
Czechoslovakian	11	15	16	23	0	23	12	100	245
Slovak	16	23	0	14	0	45	3	100	165
Hungarian	11	16	21	24	1	22	5	100	850
Polish	13	20	8	33	3	19	5	100	1,805
Romanian	17	11	11	14	5	31	11	100	2,320
Russian	16	14	6	21	11	22	12	100	1,245
Ukrainian	15	13	13	25	5	20	10	100	980
Other and Multiple Eastern European	13	11	7	21	8	32	8	100	715
Greek	15	21	13	24	4	21	3	100	8,615
Italian	14	21	14	27	3	19	3	100	26,330
Portuguese	28	22	13	21	3	11	2	100	5,290
Spanish	13	19	5	21	6	29	7	100	1,080
Multiple Southern Europe	14	28	5	18	3	27	5	100	795
Croatian	9	12	20	24	2	29	5	100	260
Yugoslavian	11	28	9	23	2	20	7	100	865
Jewish	14	17	5	19	4	31	9	100	5,380
Jewish and Other	13	11	3	18	4	37	14	100	2,865
Northern European and Other European	6	19	12	28	3	24	8	100	1,385
All Other Multiple European	7	10	6	30	5	29	12	100	595

Table 3.1, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
	----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>477965</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>374195</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>27,395</b>
Algerian	18	15	11	11	7	29	10	100	2,445
Berber	24	12	9	15	4	28	9	100	610
Moroccan	15	10	11	16	16	22	11	100	2,555
Tunisian	12	6	6	14	12	28	22	100	720
Egyptian	9	10	8	17	5	41	9	100	1,245
Lebanese	17	20	8	17	7	26	7	100	5,555
Palestinian	14	13	8	9	23	28	4	100	345
Syrian	22	25	6	12	6	25	4	100	805
Other Arab	22	14	6	15	7	26	10	100	4,055
Afghan	50	25	3	5	2	9	6	100	555
Armenian	14	23	10	19	5	25	5	100	1,980
Iranian	17	23	5	12	7	23	14	100	1,395
Turkish	44	28	4	1	5	9	10	100	540
Other West Asian	36	30	7	13	2	8	4	100	225
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	19	12	5	16	7	31	11	100	1,760
Arab and/or West Asian and European	11	14	5	17	7	30	16	100	2,475
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>11,655</b>
Bangladeshi	22	43	0	10	3	14	9	100	765
Pakistani	24	28	2	16	6	19	5	100	1,415
Bengali	28	31	2	12	3	18	6	100	335
Indian	28	24	4	13	4	19	9	100	5,530
Punjabi or Sikh	46	34	1	3	5	7	4	100	415
Sri Lankan	57	30	3	5	1	4	1	100	1,480
Tamil	50	38	3	3	1	5	0	100	345
Other South Asian	48	29	3	9	2	3	7	100	470
Multiple South Asian	25	22	2	13	7	21	10	100	475
South Asian and European	13	21	4	19	1	31	11	100	425
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20,410</b>
Chinese	16	12	4	14	7	36	11	100	9,270
Filipino	12	21	8	22	10	26	2	100	2,450
Cambodian	37	25	7	14	5	12	1	100	975
Japanese	9	15	4	19	10	34	10	100	400
Korean	3	16	0	16	7	44	14	100	715
Laotian	42	16	4	25	3	10	1	100	560
Vietnamese	26	17	6	15	5	27	5	100	3,920
Other Southeast Asian	36	18	4	20	1	18	4	100	650
Multiple East Asian	25	13	8	22	7	23	2	100	750
East Asian and European	20	18	6	22	3	23	8	100	725
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,380</b>
Ghanaian	20	23	7	22	7	10	11	100	205
Black	21	24	11	21	6	13	4	100	1,705
Other and Multiple African	16	26	8	14	9	18	8	100	5,890
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	10	18	10	40	3	14	6	100	150
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	11	24	9	14	4	20	19	0	430
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,175</b>
Barbadian	8	26	8	33	0	20	5	0	290
Haitian	24	20	13	23	6	14	2	0	9,530
Jamaican	20	27	12	27	3	11	1	0	1,150
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	17	28	10	25	3	12	4	Total	355
West Indian	14	27	13	28	3	14	2	0	640
Other Caribbean	23	30	10	19	4	11	2	100	1,280
Multiple Caribbean	7	36	10	34	0	11	2	100	250
Caribbean and European	8	19	9	31	7	21	6	100	1,490
Caribbean and East/South Asian	8	10	9	40	13	18	1	100	195
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>11,915</b>
Chilean	22	25	14	22	4	11	2	100	1,155
Columbian	23	23	5	10	5	23	10	100	610
Guatemalan	48	19	14	16	0	3	0	100	510
Mexican	18	19	7	23	6	21	6	100	845
Peruvian	19	27	8	22	9	13	2	100	1,085
Salvadoran	37	23	11	20	2	7	0	100	980
Hispanic	27	30	10	18	3	11	1	100	1,590
Other and Multiple South American	19	20	13	19	6	17	6	100	4,550
Other and Multiple Central American	26	33	9	17	2	11	2	100	600

Table 3.2

## Education of Persons Age 35-54 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
	----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,088,460</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16,170</b>
Aboriginal	32	28	16	14	3	7	2	100	4,900
Métis	30	29	12	16	7	6	1	100	660
Aboriginal and British or French	18	24	12	22	4	15	5	100	8,435
Aboriginal and all other	15	25	14	22	5	12	7	100	2,180
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>917,740</b>
Canadian	24	29	12	17	4	11	3	100	420,560
French	21	25	11	17	5	15	6	100	252,775
English	24	29	10	15	3	13	6	100	12,335
Irish	19	30	12	17	5	13	4	100	16,470
Scottish	20	31	9	17	5	12	6	100	7,510
Other British	12	22	7	26	2	19	12	100	1,145
Multiple British	17	27	8	18	3	18	9	100	12,465
American	15	23	8	20	7	17	10	100	1,505
British and French	14	24	9	20	5	20	8	100	26,470
British and Other European	14	25	8	19	4	21	10	100	12,900
French and Other European	12	20	9	22	7	21	9	100	11,945
Austrian	10	27	18	24	2	16	4	100	405
Belgian	15	24	11	19	5	19	8	100	3,315
Dutch	14	22	13	22	3	17	9	100	1,265
German	17	25	11	20	5	13	10	100	5,020
Swiss	13	11	17	25	6	20	8	100	865
Other and Multiple Northern European	18	21	8	22	6	21	5	100	965
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	15	23	13	12	3	22	11	100	910
Single and Multiple Baltic	8	16	10	23	4	27	12	100	670
Bulgarian	14	11	7	12	4	24	28	100	660
Czechoslovakian	16	19	17	22	5	12	11	100	645
Slovak	8	24	11	15	10	14	20	100	485
Hungarian	15	26	13	20	4	13	10	100	1,930
Polish	15	22	13	20	5	13	13	100	7,010
Romanian	18	11	12	14	5	25	15	100	4,260
Russian	15	13	6	15	11	25	14	100	2,805
Ukrainian	18	24	7	20	5	19	8	100	3,180
Other and Multiple Eastern European	14	20	9	20	4	22	10	100	1,590
Greek	41	22	9	12	2	11	4	100	12,410
Italian	25	29	12	17	3	12	3	100	53,185
Portuguese	57	18	9	8	3	4	2	100	10,635
Spanish	20	27	11	16	7	14	7	100	1,900
Multiple Southern Europe	16	28	11	18	3	20	5	100	1,080
Croatian	16	28	18	14	7	10	7	100	680
Yugoslavian	18	24	11	14	6	21	6	100	1,525
Jewish	19	20	7	12	4	25	13	100	13,845
Jewish and Other	16	16	5	15	4	28	17	100	6,320
Northern European and Other European	14	20	10	20	3	21	12	100	2,895
All Other Multiple European	19	23	11	17	3	22	7	100	1,310

Table 3.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,088,460</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>917,740</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>43,560</b>
Algerian	18	9	13	13	8	21	19	100	3,240
Berber	21	5	9	10	7	29	18	100	925
Moroccan	22	15	15	14	10	14	11	100	3,385
Tunisian	21	11	18	9	6	16	18	100	830
Egyptian	16	14	7	11	7	36	10	100	2,885
Lebanese	25	24	8	12	7	17	8	100	10,320
Palestinian	6	41	5	7	3	30	9	100	390
Syrian	29	16	9	12	6	21	7	100	1,805
Other Arab	23	17	9	13	8	19	11	100	5,260
Afghan	44	29	3	3	5	12	5	100	630
Armenian	29	27	8	12	5	14	6	100	4,010
Iranian	11	22	6	15	7	22	17	100	2,910
Turkish	58	17	4	9	1	7	4	100	935
Other West Asian	30	33	4	6	3	13	12	100	445
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	21	14	6	14	9	23	13	100	3,165
Arab and/or West Asian and European	14	17	13	18	7	21	11	100	2,320
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16,595</b>
Bangladeshi	31	27	2	10	1	16	14	100	980
Pakistani	32	29	4	6	2	20	7	100	1,780
Bengali	28	22	7	7	2	22	11	100	520
Indian	32	26	6	9	3	16	8	100	7,780
Punjabi or Sikh	49	22	4	7	3	7	8	100	530
Sri Lankan	61	21	5	8	2	3	1	100	2,360
Tamil	56	34	3	5	1	1	0	100	640
Other South Asian	43	28	3	6	2	7	12	100	705
Multiple South Asian	31	32	5	11	2	11	7	100	785
South Asian and European	22	33	6	8	3	20	8	100	515
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37,155</b>
Chinese	35	19	4	9	5	15	13	100	15,225
Filipino	11	29	9	13	11	26	1	100	6,295
Cambodian	65	14	5	5	1	7	2	100	1,965
Japanese	16	23	5	15	5	25	12	100	610
Korean	14	26	1	9	11	24	13	100	1,015
Laotian	60	17	10	6	3	3	2	100	1,200
Vietnamese	32	19	6	11	6	19	8	100	7,425
Other Southeast Asian	42	23	6	13	1	11	5	100	1,005
Multiple East Asian	53	14	6	7	6	12	3	100	1,415
East Asian and European	13	20	6	18	5	29	8	100	1,000
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10,200</b>
Ghanaian	20	37	9	22	4	3	4	100	690
Black	32	26	15	14	3	8	3	100	2,785
Other and Multiple African	17	19	9	13	8	17	16	100	5,815
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	14	28	22	24	2	7	4	100	375
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	25	11	6	22	9	15	13	100	530
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>26,230</b>
Barbadian	22	26	18	17	4	9	4	100	690
Haitian	34	19	16	15	5	9	2	100	17,510
Jamaican	29	27	17	15	3	6	3	100	2,035
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	20	28	11	22	4	14	2	100	725
West Indian	27	32	16	17	1	3	3	100	945
Other Caribbean	35	22	14	14	3	8	4	100	1,890
Multiple Caribbean	24	21	16	19	3	12	6	100	235
Caribbean and European	20	16	9	28	6	16	5	100	1,900
Caribbean and East/South Asian	17	19	15	21	2	11	14	100	300
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20,810</b>
Chilean	29	23	14	16	5	11	3	100	2,495
Columbian	27	23	14	11	7	10	7	100	950
Guatemalan	46	24	9	15	3	3	0	100	815
Mexican	18	18	16	23	8	11	7	100	915
Peruvian	20	25	17	17	8	11	2	100	1,845
Salvadoran	48	21	11	10	4	4	2	100	2,210
Hispanic	36	23	11	14	6	7	4	100	3,585
Other and Multiple South American	28	22	12	15	7	10	7	100	6,840
Other and Multiple Central American	28	25	14	14	5	14	2	100	1,150

Table 3.3  
 Whether in School and Education of Persons Age 18-24 by Ethno-Racial Group,  
 Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Not in School Full-Time				Total	Number
	In School Full-Time	Not High				
		School Graduate	High School Graduate	University Graduate		
----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>321,795</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,445</b>
Aboriginal	32	22	45	1	100	1,525
Métis	50	27	21	2	100	230
Aboriginal and British or French	46	16	34	3	100	3,320
Aboriginal and all other	44	17	37	3	100	1,370
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>252,095</b>
Canadian	46	16	36	3	100	114,135
French	49	15	33	3	100	65,525
English	54	10	34	2	100	2,565
Irish	41	13	43	4	100	4,015
Scottish	38	13	47	3	100	1,420
Other British	63	6	22	9	100	280
Multiple British	54	11	30	5	100	2,710
American	63	7	21	10	100	465
British and French	55	10	33	3	100	9,570
British and Other European	56	7	33	4	100	7,085
French and Other European	56	9	31	4	100	5,610
Austrian						75
Belgian	51	14	32	3	100	615
Dutch	65	4	26	6	100	210
German	47	11	38	4	100	995
Swiss	56	5	30	9	100	250
Other and Multiple Northern European	58	15	24	4	100	285
Single and Multiple Scandinavian						160
Single and Multiple Baltic						105
Bulgarian						155
Czechoslovakian						140
Slovak						80
Hungarian	61	8	27	4	100	365
Polish	61	6	30	4	100	1,475
Romanian	68	2	27	3	100	1,060
Russian	55	8	33	3	100	620
Ukrainian	59	6	30	5	100	515
Other and Multiple Eastern European	59	8	28	6	100	425
Greek	51	12	32	5	100	4,575
Italian	51	9	37	3	100	12,485
Portuguese	42	24	33	2	100	3,955
Spanish	51	11	35	3	100	370
Multiple Southern Europe	53	10	37	1	100	565
Croatian						120
Yugoslavian	62	7	28	4	100	425
Jewish	61	10	23	6	100	4,990
Jewish and Other	64	5	25	6	100	2,275
Northern European and Other European	65	6	22	7	100	905
All Other Multiple European	60	8	29	3	100	550

Table 3.3, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Not in School Full-Time				Total	Number
	In School Full-Time	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	University Graduate		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>321,795</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>252,095</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15,955</b>
Algerian	56	16	28	1	100	525
Berber						165
Moroccan	69	11	15	5	100	1,080
Tunisian	75	6	16	2	100	425
Egyptian	74	5	15	7	100	1,005
Lebanese	65	9	21	5	100	3,240
Palestinian	66	3	22	9	100	385
Syrian	65	8	19	9	100	800
Other Arab	63	8	23	6	100	2,040
Afghan	50	30	20	0	100	395
Armenian	55	11	30	4	100	1,250
Iranian	71	8	16	6	100	695
Turkish	32	40	29	0	100	550
Other West Asian						130
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	67	6	23	4	100	1,125
Arab and/or West Asian and European	67	5	22	6	100	2,100
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7,080</b>
Bangladeshi	36	29	35	0	100	410
Pakistani	51	13	31	5	100	780
Bengali						195
Indian	57	13	25	4	100	3,310
Punjabi or Sikh	46	26	26	1	100	260
Sri Lankan	41	38	21	0	100	650
Tamil						150
Other South Asian	48	16	30	7	100	340
Multiple South Asian	50	20	23	7	100	340
South Asian and European	60	8	21	11	100	640
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12,935</b>
Chinese	76	6	13	4	100	4,605
Filipino	50	10	35	4	100	1,675
Cambodian	59	22	18	2	100	815
Japanese	78	0	19	3	100	250
Korean	83	4	12	1	100	675
Laotian	41	25	32	2	100	585
Vietnamese	69	8	19	4	100	2,040
Other Southeast Asian	69	9	21	1	100	620
Multiple East Asian	57	11	32	1	100	765
East Asian and European	67	5	23	6	100	905
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5,820</b>
Ghanaian	63	23	15	0	100	210
Black	50	20	30	0	100	1,585
Other and Multiple African	59	10	28	3	100	3,265
African and East/Southeast/South Asian						150
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	58	13	24	5	100	610
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13,225</b>
Barbadian	59	4	33	4	100	290
Haitian	57	15	26	2	100	8,700
Jamaican	43	19	39	0	100	730
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	49	16	31	5	100	290
West Indian	63	10	27	0	100	395
Other Caribbean	46	20	33	1	100	815
Multiple Caribbean	59	9	33	0	100	320
Caribbean and European	58	13	26	4	100	1,490
Caribbean and East/South Asian	36	13	51	0	100	200
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,250</b>
Chilean	56	14	28	2	100	690
Columbian	58	14	28	0	100	315
Guatemalan	34	31	34	1	100	365
Mexican	55	16	27	2	100	385
Peruvian	58	17	21	4	100	685
Salvadoran	50	20	31	0	100	805
Hispanic	43	21	36	0	100	895
Other and Multiple South American	51	16	31	2	100	3,515
Other and Multiple Central American	62	15	20	3	100	595

Table 3.4

## Education of Women and Men Age 25-34 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduates			University Graduates			Number	
	Women	Men	Gender Difference Statistically Significant?	Women	Men	Gender Difference Statistically Significant?		
	<i>percent</i>	<i>percent</i>		<i>percent</i>	<i>percent</i>		Women	Men
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>242,630</b>	<b>235,335</b>
<b>ABORIGINAL TOTAL</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>4,815</b>	<b>4,025</b>
Aboriginal	73.5	69.3	no	13.6	8.5	yes	1,220	1,070
Métis	72.6	68.4	no	24.5	10.0	yes	155	180
Aboriginal and British/French	85.1	84.3	yes	28.3	17.7	yes	2,555	2,190
Aboriginal and all other	91.1	85.2	yes	29.3	19.5	yes	885	585
<b>EUROPEAN TOTAL</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>188,870</b>	<b>185,325</b>
Canadian	83.3	78.9	yes	23.5	18.4	yes	84,160	80,300
French	85.5	83.1	yes	32.4	26.9	yes	45,980	49,190
English	84.1	79.8	yes	29.1	25.4	yes	2,115	2,350
Irish	88.8	80.8	yes	24.7	20.5	no	3,895	3,305
Scottish	85.4	80.6	no	26.7	26.8	no	1,140	1,295
Other British	86.0	84.6	no	39.6	43.4	yes	250	240
Multiple British	89.8	90.4	no	41.8	30.2	no	2,530	2,125
American	86.3	85.7	yes	36.9	37.3	yes	390	305
British and French	90.4	83.9	yes	37.8	29.3	yes	6,670	5,975
British and Other European	91.9	88.0	yes	43.6	32.7	yes	4,235	3,345
French and Other European	90.3	88.4	yes	36.9	31.8	no	3,715	3,120
Austrian	80.7	93.9	no	38.0	31.4	yes	75	65
Belgian	82.6	85.7	no	28.5	19.5	no	620	615
Dutch	89.8	86.5	yes	42.4	42.6	yes	175	305
German	91.0	85.2	no	40.8	23.9	no	1,120	935
Swiss	93.7	94.2	no	45.5	41.0	no	280	295
Other and Multiple Northern European	88.6	89.4	no	27.5	31.6	no	200	210
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	89.9	93.1	no	50.4	45.9	yes	275	260
Single and Multiple Baltic	84.5	94.0	no	28.7	60.9	yes	90	80
Bulgarian	86.4	82.8	no	75.2	47.5	yes	185	130
Czechoslovakian	85.6	92.4	yes	22.4	46.2	no	110	130
Slovak	90.3	74.7	no	51.5	41.4	no	100	65
Hungarian	87.3	90.1	yes	26.6	28.2	no	375	475
Polish	84.7	90.1	no	22.4	26.5	no	995	810
Romanian	82.9	83.2	no	43.7	40.9	no	1,130	1,195
Russian	85.8	82.7	no	35.5	30.3	yes	675	565
Ukrainian	83.1	88.0	yes	33.7	25.1	no	520	460
Other and Multiple Eastern European	92.9	82.4	yes	42.0	38.4	yes	310	405
Greek	87.8	82.6	yes	28.9	17.9	yes	4,420	4,195
Italian	88.9	84.2	yes	24.6	19.2	yes	12,885	13,445
Portuguese	74.6	69.4	yes	16.7	10.1	yes	2,570	2,720
Spanish	93.4	80.7	no	43.3	29.6	yes	505	575
Multiple Southern Europe	83.3	88.1	yes	38.4	26.9	no	395	400
Croatian	97.5	86.1	yes	30.2	37.5	no	125	140
Yugoslavian	93.8	84.8	yes	27.9	26.1	yes	450	420
Jewish	88.9	82.8	no	43.3	37.7	yes	2,680	2,700
Jewish and Other	88.5	86.2	no	54.0	47.3	yes	1,590	1,275
Northern European and Other European	93.4	95.0	no	35.7	29.1	no	715	675
All Other Multiple European	93.1	92.3	no	38.2	43.2	no	280	310

Table 3.4, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduates			University Graduates			Number	
	Women	Men	Gender	Women	Men	Gender	Women	Men
	<i>percent</i>	<i>percent</i>	Difference Statistically Significant?	<i>percent</i>	<i>percent</i>	Difference Statistically Significant?		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>242,630</b>	<b>235,335</b>
<b>EUROPEAN TOTAL</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>188,870</b>	<b>185,325</b>
<b>Arabic and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>13,120</b>	<b>14,280</b>
Algerian	82.8	81.7	yes	38.2	38.7	no	1,230	1,215
Berber	83.3	72.2	yes	40.1	34.6	yes	210	405
Moroccan	83.1	87.8	yes	28.6	37.6	yes	1,285	1,270
Tunisian	83.4	90.8	no	43.9	53.5	yes	260	460
Egyptian	88.7	92.4	no	54.8	45.8	yes	605	635
Lebanese	84.4	82.7	yes	28.3	36.3	yes	2,660	2,895
Palestinian	94.2	78.2	yes	43.7	21.4	yes	165	180
Syrian	69.7	85.8	no	17.5	39.7	yes	400	405
Other Arab	78.2	78.6	no	28.7	41.0	no	1,855	2,200
Afghan	54.5	46.1	yes	14.9	14.1	no	265	290
Armenian	89.5	82.9	no	30.9	28.8	yes	935	1,040
Iranian	83.6	82.9	yes	44.0	29.4	no	725	675
Turkish	49.9	60.8	no	15.5	20.7	yes	220	320
Other West Asian	67.3	61.4	no	19.8	6.0	yes	105	120
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	80.7	80.8	no	38.8	45.0	no	820	940
Arab and/or West Asian and European	89.1	88.0	yes	46.5	47.1	yes	1,310	1,165
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>5,625</b>	<b>6,030</b>
Bangladeshi	71.1	86.2	yes	21.9	24.5	yes	415	350
Pakistani	70.2	80.3	yes	18.9	27.2	yes	570	840
Bengali	66.9	79.2	yes	18.1	32.9	no	195	140
Indian	70.3	73.5	no	27.5	27.1	yes	2,650	2,880
Punjabi or Sikh	57.0	51.4	no	15.6	7.5	yes	170	245
Sri Lankan	42.4	44.5	no	2.5	6.3	no	730	750
Tamil	53.2	47.1	yes	4.4	6.5	no	175	170
Other South Asian	42.0	63.6	no	9.3	10.8	yes	245	225
Multiple South Asian	75.6	74.8	no	23.9	40.1	yes	255	220
South Asian and European	84.3	90.5	no	35.7	48.9	yes	210	210
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>11,165</b>	<b>9,245</b>
Chinese	82.5	85.8	yes	46.1	47.6	yes	5,165	4,105
Filipino	90.7	85.0	yes	35.9	16.0	no	1,495	955
Cambodian	55.8	69.6	no	11.3	13.5	yes	480	495
Japanese	90.7	90.5	no	39.3	55.3	yes	300	100
Korean	97.7	95.4	no	63.8	49.8	no	375	340
Laotian	56.2	60.2	no	11.8	9.4	yes	295	265
Vietnamese	73.1	75.3	no	29.1	35.0	no	1,980	1,940
Other Southeast Asian	61.7	66.6	no	21.9	20.7	yes	345	305
Multiple East Asian	77.9	71.4	yes	30.2	19.8	no	370	375
East Asian and European	83.3	76.3	no	30.0	31.8	yes	365	360
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,255</b>
Ghanaian	74.4	86.9	yes	0.0	43.2	no	105	100
Black	81.6	75.6	no	18.5	16.1	yes	970	735
Other and Multiple African	83.5	84.8	yes	23.1	30.1	no	2,705	3,185
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	96.1	80.1	no	14.8	26.9	no	90	60
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	87.1	92.7	yes	40.8	35.4	yes	255	175
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>6,565</b>
Barbadian	96.6	87.8	yes	34.2	16.7	yes	145	145
Haitian	73.8	80.1	no	16.6	13.6	no	5,455	4,075
Jamaican	82.1	78.6	no	12.1	10.0	yes	610	535
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	78.9	86.9	no	11.1	21.8	no	180	170
West Indian	88.9	82.9	no	16.5	13.4	no	355	285
Other Caribbean	75.8	79.0	no	14.4	12.1	yes	715	565
Multiple Caribbean	91.1	94.7	no	25.2	5.1	yes	95	150
Caribbean and European	92.0	91.5	yes	30.4	20.5	yes	920	575
Caribbean and East/South Asian	96.3	82.4	no	25.5	6.9	yes	130	65
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>6,305</b>	<b>5,615</b>
Chilean	81.2	73.6	yes	14.3	12.9	yes	615	540
Columbian	81.6	70.9	no	37.2	27.1	yes	350	260
Guatemalan	50.2	54.2	no	5.8	0.0	no	280	230
Mexican	82.0	83.1	yes	25.4	31.1	no	500	345
Peruvian	77.6	85.2	no	14.5	15.0	yes	660	420
Salvadoran	63.0	63.5	no	13.2	1.7	yes	505	475
Hispanic	72.8	73.2	no	15.9	7.3	no	820	770
Other and multiple South American	82.5	80.3	no	24.0	23.3	yes	2,255	2,295
Other and Multiple Central American	72.3	76.6	no	17.7	7.4	no	325	270

Table 3.5

## Education of Persons Age 25-34 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 1971-2001

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduate						University Graduate					
	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	-----Percent-----											
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>20.3</b>
Aboriginal	50.5	65.8	70.1	68.2	65.9	71.5	4.2	9.2	5.0	7.1	6.4	11.2
Métis		73.2	64.3	65.9	78.9	70.4		5.1	4.6	5.3	12.8	16.7
Aboriginal and British or French		75.9	79.0	82.1	84.3	84.7		10.4	14.7	20.1	23.9	23.4
Aboriginal and all other			85.7	87.5	84.4	88.7			14.8	21.4	19.3	25.4
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>
Canadian	79.4		83.0	74.5	77.2	81.2	26.4		22.8	13.6	14.0	21.0
French	52.8	75.8	74.9	77.0	81.1	84.3	6.1	12.8	14.4	17.4	24.6	29.6
English	69.8	75.8	72.4	76.7	74.9	81.8	12.4	17.5	15.3	18.2	17.5	27.2
Irish	71.0	82.3	79.4	80.4	81.8	85.1	12.5	20.6	14.3	18.2	17.8	22.8
Scottish	78.5	85.2	79.7	86.9	83.1	82.8	15.7	26.2	22.8	22.7	21.2	26.8
Other British	83.4	86.2			89.7	85.3	13.3	31.7			37.6	41.5
Multiple British			87.6	88.7	87.4	90.1			27.7	31.0	29.6	36.5
American					84.2	86.0					21.1	37.1
British and French		83.5	82.0	85.7	87.2	87.3		21.8	20.8	25.7	29.1	33.8
British and Other European		90.0	88.0	88.7	89.3	90.1		35.1	29.3	31.9	34.0	38.8
French and Other European		80.1	86.9	88.8	88.9	89.5		22.1	25.5	28.2	32.3	34.6
Austrian	83.3	92.2		87.3			10.1	13.5		32.8		
Belgian	74.7	87.3	86.0	87.2	82.4	84.2	18.0	26.2	23.0	28.4	27.7	24.1
Dutch	83.5	89.5	82.9	87.4	86.7	87.7	19.7	26.6	25.3	30.1	37.3	42.5
German	79.8	87.3	86.4	87.8	88.2	88.3	12.5	25.5	21.3	26.0	25.0	33.1
Swiss		90.3	98.3	88.5	89.1	94.0		18.8	24.6	38.8	27.1	43.2
Other and Multiple Northern European			94.4	93.3	90.9	89.0			35.3	37.8	43.0	29.6
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	84.1	88.0	89.6	92.8	85.3	91.5	19.8	29.4	20.7	39.0	34.8	48.2
Single and Multiple Baltic	78.8	94.3	96.7	93.3	94.6		23.3	41.5	38.4	48.3	30.5	
Bulgarian				88.3	85.8	84.9				22.3	37.2	63.7
Czechoslovakian	89.4	89.6	98.5	88.0	87.5	89.3	27.6	28.0	40.7	25.6	47.9	35.3
Slovak	80.4						20.0					
Hungarian	74.3	92.8	85.2	84.8	83.1	88.9	16.1	38.1	25.7	23.6	22.5	27.5
Polish	74.3	88.8	89.2	88.7	88.6	87.2	14.6	28.3	29.3	20.5	23.6	24.3
Romanian	73.0	91.9	92.5	92.0	86.2	83.1	15.2	41.7	45.1	43.8	32.5	42.3
Russian	79.2	98.0		96.1	84.5	84.4	16.2	42.1		52.9	28.5	33.1
Ukrainian	74.8	87.9	88.9	89.9	89.4	85.4	19.0	30.2	32.0	34.3	26.0	29.7
Other and Multiple Eastern European			90.6	94.5	88.6	87.0			21.0	48.6	33.5	39.9
Greek	32.4	38.7	60.0	79.8	82.6	85.3	2.9	8.3	16.9	26.0	23.3	23.6
Italian	31.8	65.3	78.9	86.3	86.7	86.5	2.9	13.7	18.1	19.2	18.1	21.9
Portuguese	23.9	34.7	45.5	51.9	59.1	72.0	1.1	4.4	6.7	7.0	8.7	13.3
Spanish	64.4	71.7	71.0	85.4	89.8	86.6	10.1	16.3	19.5	25.6	27.4	36.0
Multiple Southern Europe				84.1	91.6	85.7				21.2	32.0	32.7
Croatian		65.3			84.6	91.5		11.5			42.0	34.1
Yugoslavian	57.1	77.2	86.9	89.3	88.0	89.5	8.9	19.9	25.6	26.3	22.5	27.0
Jewish	84.3	89.7	89.9	89.9	82.4	85.8	26.3	44.0	47.6	47.3	39.0	40.5
Jewish and Other		90.6	94.0	94.4	86.7	87.5		43.1	44.8	53.1	45.4	51.0
Northern European and Other European			90.5	94.1	84.8	94.2			32.8	38.2	38.6	32.5
All Other Multiple European		92.0	91.3	94.2	85.6	92.7		39.4	40.4	21.4	35.0	40.8

Table 3.5, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduate						University Graduate						
	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	
	-----Percent-----												
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>	
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>35.7</b>	
Algerian					85.2	82.3					28.4	38.5	
Berber					86.5	76.0					43.7	36.5	
Moroccan				82.8	83.0	85.4				27.6	27.4	33.0	
Tunisian					88.2	88.1					28.6	50.0	
Egyptian		94.5	95.3	94.6	92.9	90.6		55.1	55.9	54.5	51.1	50.2	
Lebanese		80.4	84.8	86.5	76.7	83.5		28.5	38.3	36.0	26.1	32.4	
Palestinian					91.5	85.9					57.7	32.1	
Syrian			79.7	80.3	68.1	77.9			22.7	33.7	27.1	28.7	
Other Arab	82.1	79.0	81.8	81.3	82.1	78.4	20.9	21.1	34.0	35.8	35.7	35.4	
Afghan				89.3	62.3	50.1					38.4	5.3	14.5
Armenian		72.6	70.2	77.6	77.6	86.0		19.5	23.1	21.4	23.7	29.8	
Iranian			95.0	89.7	87.6	83.3			47.9	29.9	22.6	36.9	
Turkish				42.7	39.7	56.4				16.0	12.7	18.6	
Other West Asian						64.2						12.5	
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian			92.1	80.9	76.1	80.7			40.3	43.3	39.3	42.1	
Arab and/or West Asian and European			90.2	91.6	89.3	88.6				35.7	45.4	38.0	46.8
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.4</b>	
Bangladeshi				85.7	77.2	78.0				40.1	34.2	23.1	
Pakistani		88.6	88.8	80.4	69.3	76.3		43.2	40.7	19.1	27.9	23.8	
Bengali					75.6	72.1					23.3	24.3	
Indian		84.8	78.7	72.8	72.4	72.0		38.6	29.3	31.3	25.0	27.3	
Punjabi or Sikh					71.3	53.7					22.8	10.9	
Sri Lankan			67.3	55.9	51.8	43.5			6.2	4.0	4.6	4.4	
Tamil			48.6	48.6	47.3	50.2			5.1	3.4	1.3	5.4	
Other South Asian	99.0	88.2			48.1	52.3	47.2	37.9			14.6	10.0	
Multiple South Asian				72.1	60.9	75.2				11.9	23.6	31.4	
South Asian and European			79.3	77.6	86.9	87.4			26.5	27.1	30.4	42.2	
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>37.2</b>	
Chinese	64.0	72.6	65.1	73.5	73.3	84.0	20.5	28.2	26.5	32.9	33.9	46.8	
Filipino		96.2	96.7	89.7	92.1	88.5		59.4	30.3	22.7	27.0	28.2	
Cambodian		50.9	33.9	30.7	44.3	62.8		16.4	5.8	4.3	11.9	12.4	
Japanese	91.3	92.9		97.3	95.1	90.7	34.8	43.2			56.3	46.1	43.4
Korean				100.0	91.4	96.6					49.4	45.4	57.1
Laotian		60.1	45.9	32.9	42.9	58.1		5.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	10.7	
Vietnamese		86.6	79.7	73.6	69.3	74.2		48.1	33.1	22.5	28.7	32.0	
Other Southeast Asian	83.8			68.1	82.4	64.0	30.7			34.5	25.4	21.3	
Multiple East Asian			53.8	70.2	65.1	74.7			19.1	15.1	15.9	25.0	
East Asian and European		83.0	80.9	87.8	87.7	79.8		31.5	21.8	31.5	43.7	30.9	
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>	
Ghanaian				61.0	73.7	80.5				0.0	7.6	21.0	
Black			66.5	67.1	70.4	79.0			9.5	11.6	7.6	17.4	
Other and Multiple African	82.9	80.1		81.7	83.5	84.2	13.3	19.8		25.9	23.1	26.9	
African and East/Southeast/South Asian				83.9						26.0			
African and European/Arabic/West Asian		75.7	77.4	70.8	82.7	89.4		14.5	17.1	14.4	24.5	38.6	
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	
Barbadian					88.8	92.3					22.5	25.5	
Haitian		68.7	63.8	64.3	68.3	76.5		7.4	11.8	11.6	11.3	15.3	
Jamaican				69.7	74.7	80.5				12.3	10.2	11.1	
Trinidadian/Tobagonian					82.2	82.8					12.4	16.3	
West Indian	78.4		75.5	88.5	80.1	86.2	12.8		9.9	16.9	11.0	15.1	
Other Caribbean		78.4		64.9	68.0	77.2		12.0		6.1	9.8	13.4	
Multiple Caribbean					90.5	93.3					15.6	12.9	
Caribbean and European			73.7	83.3	85.5	91.8			26.2	28.0	21.7	26.6	
Caribbean and East/South Asian					84.2						27.7		
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	
Chilean		81.4	70.2	75.7	74.9	77.7		18.6	13.6	10.3	5.5	13.7	
Columbian				71.3	72.4	77.0				13.9	11.0	32.9	
Guatemalan				47.6	63.7	52.0				3.9	1.2	3.2	
Mexican				83.9	84.8	82.5				18.7	15.2	27.7	
Peruvian			84.4	76.6	82.5	80.6			17.3	6.4	13.5	14.7	
Salvadoran				46.9	51.9	63.3				2.7	3.2	7.6	
Hispanic	76.8	76.0	63.5	67.9	65.9	73.0	17.9	10.8	9.2	7.7	10.7	11.7	
Other and Multiple South American		72.0	72.9	78.9	77.4	81.4		23.2	11.9	18.5	16.4	23.6	
Other and Multiple Central American				79.5	69.9	74.2				8.1	7.9	13.1	

Table 4.1a

## Labour Force Status of Women Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed <i>Percent of Labour Force Participants</i>	Part-Time Workers <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Self- Employed <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Total Number
	Labour Force Participant	Full-Time Student	Not in the Labour Force	Total				
	-----Percentage Distribution -----							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1,135,785</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>19,410</b>
Aboriginal	68.0	4.4	27.7	100.0	10.0	26.7	7.0	5,395
Métis	75.0	1.7	23.2	100.0	7.9	23.0	5.1	700
Aboriginal and British or French	78.5	3.5	18.0	100.0	7.6	25.3	8.3	10,020
Aboriginal and all other	79.8	4.4	15.8	100.0	9.3	30.8	8.6	3,295
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>942,755</b>
Canadian	75.3	2.5	22.1	100.0	5.1	25.0	6.4	426,545
French	74.0	2.8	23.2	100.0	5.4	24.9	7.2	251,505
English	66.9	3.0	30.0	100.0	7.2	25.9	7.5	12,665
Irish	76.5	2.6	20.8	100.0	6.1	23.8	6.2	16,895
Scottish	73.1	1.5	25.5	100.0	6.2	22.4	5.3	6,860
Other British	76.5	2.5	21.0	100.0	7.4	25.4	8.4	1,060
Multiple British	73.8	2.8	23.4	100.0	5.4	28.5	6.8	13,360
American	73.1	4.8	22.1	100.0	8.4	29.0	9.4	1,575
British and French	78.4	3.3	18.3	100.0	6.6	26.2	7.5	30,180
British and Other European	77.6	5.3	17.1	100.0	7.6	30.0	8.7	16,610
French and Other European	81.0	3.7	15.3	100.0	6.6	27.9	8.3	14,385
Austrian	73.0	3.2	23.8	100.0	3.9	23.2	6.1	440
Belgian	80.3	2.5	17.2	100.0	3.9	25.3	11.2	3,015
Dutch	74.6	4.6	20.8	100.0	3.6	25.4	6.7	1,170
German	71.3	3.0	25.7	100.0	4.5	27.1	9.5	5,565
Swiss	72.8	5.4	21.8	100.0	5.2	22.4	8.3	1,020
Other and Multiple Northern European	77.0	3.4	19.6	100.0	10.4	31.2	7.6	960
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	69.3	5.0	25.7	100.0	8.7	32.9	14.6	1,070
Single and Multiple Baltic	66.3	6.1	27.7	100.0	9.5	22.7	4.7	685
Bulgarian	75.0	10.9	14.1	100.0	13.3	27.4	7.3	635
Czechoslovakian	71.2	3.0	25.8	100.0	2.9	20.7	17.2	665
Slovak	79.2	3.1	17.7	100.0	7.5	25.8	4.4	475
Hungarian	69.4	2.6	28.1	100.0	8.5	27.6	8.0	1,990
Polish	71.4	3.5	25.0	100.0	8.2	22.3	8.2	6,510
Romanian	73.7	9.9	16.4	100.0	11.5	23.6	8.0	4,090
Russian	57.3	12.3	30.4	100.0	17.8	25.3	7.8	2,815
Ukrainian	66.4	4.1	29.5	100.0	12.0	28.8	7.4	2,895
Other and Multiple Eastern European	72.3	7.1	20.6	100.0	10.6	27.4	5.2	1,540
Greek	67.8	3.4	28.8	100.0	9.0	23.2	8.2	16,065
Italian	71.6	2.3	26.1	100.0	5.8	21.4	5.7	55,755
Portuguese	69.4	2.5	28.1	100.0	6.0	21.6	3.6	11,685
Spanish	71.3	3.3	25.4	100.0	5.4	18.4	5.8	2,060
Multiple Southern Europe	73.3	6.4	20.4	100.0	12.3	25.7	4.7	1,295
Croatian	70.7	3.0	26.3	100.0	5.8	22.8	6.0	665
Yugoslavian	67.5	4.8	27.8	100.0	13.6	23.0	4.5	1,635
Jewish	70.2	6.2	23.5	100.0	6.4	36.3	10.5	15,080
Jewish and Other	75.0	5.9	19.1	100.0	8.3	35.2	11.0	6,935
Northern European and Other European	79.5	3.7	16.8	100.0	7.0	28.0	9.1	3,100
All Other Multiple European	75.6	3.1	21.3	100.0	6.8	32.7	16.0	1,440

Table 4.1a, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed <i>Percent of Labour Force Participants</i>	Part-Time Workers <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Self- Employed <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Total Number
	Labour Force Participant <i>-----Percentage-----</i>	Full-Time Student <i>Distribution</i>	Not in the Labour Force	Total				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1,135,785</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>942,755</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>43,320</b>
Algerian	61.3	10.4	28.3	100.0	30.7	34.2	8.0	2,685
Berber	58.2	14.8	26.9	100.0	25.4	33.7	3.8	660
Moroccan	53.9	14.7	31.4	100.0	23.4	25.2	7.8	3,580
Tunisian	54.0	15.3	30.6	100.0	18.0	24.2	10.6	685
Egyptian	72.9	5.1	22.0	100.0	8.5	24.9	6.8	2,825
Lebanese	54.7	6.1	39.2	100.0	15.4	30.7	9.8	9,830
Palestinian	40.6	12.9	46.4	100.0	17.9	43.7	9.4	575
Syrian	56.4	8.3	35.2	100.0	14.3	35.8	16.5	1,775
Other Arab	45.4	13.5	41.1	100.0	23.3	29.0	6.5	5,285
Afghan	40.1	16.6	43.3	100.0	17.7	13.2	3.6	800
Armenian	68.7	4.1	27.2	100.0	8.6	27.8	9.3	4,210
Iranian	54.4	13.2	32.4	100.0	15.5	34.4	13.1	2,355
Turkish	51.1	5.5	43.3	100.0	12.7	20.2	6.2	955
Other West Asian	44.9	10.2	44.9	100.0	19.7	42.3	5.8	365
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	64.4	8.0	27.6	100.0	17.8	35.3	8.1	2,935
Arab and/or West Asian and European	74.7	9.5	15.8	100.0	9.5	31.5	8.2	3,665
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>17,755</b>
Bangladeshi	39.5	6.1	54.3	100.0	27.1	19.1	3.0	1,035
Pakistani	37.0	5.0	58.0	100.0	24.7	25.5	3.3	1,660
Bengali	40.3	9.3	50.4	100.0	33.4	16.4	3.5	500
Indian	63.1	6.8	30.1	100.0	14.7	21.7	6.6	8,750
Punjabi or Sikh	58.0	7.8	34.2	100.0	30.5	13.9	10.3	585
Sri Lankan	39.9	6.3	53.8	100.0	24.1	14.2	3.3	2,190
Tamil	51.7	4.1	44.2	100.0	37.3	13.4	1.7	555
Other South Asian	36.9	11.5	51.6	100.0	26.0	40.9	8.8	750
Multiple South Asian	62.8	6.1	31.1	100.0	19.9	31.2	8.8	835
South Asian and European	73.5	8.4	18.1	100.0	7.9	29.2	4.9	890
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>42,055</b>
Chinese	58.8	14.0	27.2	100.0	10.8	23.6	8.6	16,855
Filipino	79.6	4.0	16.3	100.0	8.5	21.0	3.4	7,525
Cambodian	52.3	5.8	41.9	100.0	16.9	26.5	15.3	2,005
Japanese	46.1	24.2	29.7	100.0	12.0	39.4	17.0	915
Korean	53.3	20.1	26.6	100.0	9.5	24.9	25.7	1,450
Laotian	55.7	4.3	40.1	100.0	17.7	26.7	4.2	1,255
Vietnamese	69.0	7.3	23.7	100.0	10.1	16.9	10.5	7,665
Other Southeast Asian	52.0	16.2	31.8	100.0	13.8	30.0	15.8	1,280
Multiple East Asian	58.9	5.9	35.2	100.0	11.6	26.9	8.0	1,610
East Asian and European	78.5	7.8	13.6	100.0	6.0	30.6	8.9	1,500
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>12,415</b>
Ghanaian	71.9	12.3	15.8	100.0	21.3	21.4	3.2	460
Black	71.1	7.1	21.8	100.0	16.9	27.0	3.8	3,640
Other and Multiple African	61.2	15.4	23.4	100.0	25.7	24.5	3.7	6,995
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	66.6	5.6	27.8	100.0	11.5	17.7	1.6	460
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	66.4	14.4	19.3	100.0	21.5	25.5	6.8	860
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>35,065</b>
Barbadian	71.4	3.3	25.3	100.0	10.0	28.3	0.0	940
Haitian	75.5	6.9	17.6	100.0	16.3	25.2	1.9	22,380
Jamaican	77.0	4.9	18.1	100.0	10.0	19.6	2.5	2,805
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	77.8	4.0	18.2	100.0	10.9	31.0	1.6	845
West Indian	72.8	6.0	21.2	100.0	12.6	24.6	4.1	1,355
Other Caribbean	71.8	7.0	21.3	100.0	16.4	26.0	5.0	2,710
Multiple Caribbean	72.3	9.5	18.2	100.0	12.5	27.6	1.6	500
Caribbean and European	77.5	7.5	15.0	100.0	11.0	31.8	5.7	3,090
Caribbean and East/South Asian	69.4	4.4	26.2	100.0	15.8	31.6	2.6	445
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>23,005</b>
Chilean	73.9	4.4	21.7	100.0	9.8	24.6	6.6	2,505
Columbian	66.1	10.9	23.0	100.0	15.0	24.5	5.1	1,170
Guatemalan	63.5	5.1	31.5	100.0	15.0	15.1	8.0	875
Mexican	57.3	13.2	29.5	100.0	24.7	29.2	9.4	1,350
Peruvian	72.6	7.3	20.1	100.0	14.6	26.8	3.2	2,090
Salvadoran	68.3	4.8	26.9	100.0	17.3	29.3	3.4	2,140
Hispanic	60.9	6.7	32.4	100.0	11.9	21.3	6.7	3,410
Other and Multiple South American	65.0	8.3	26.7	100.0	15.8	29.3	7.2	8,205
Other and Multiple Central American	65.1	9.6	25.3	100.0	17.0	28.5	5.8	1,265

Table 4.1b

## Labour Force Status of Men Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed <i>Percent of Labour Force Participants</i>	Part-Time Workers <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Self- Employed <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Number
	Labour Force Participant	Full-Time Student	Not in the Labour Force	Total				
	-----Percentage Distribution -----							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>1,088,690</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>15,115</b>
Aboriginal	83.5	1.8	14.7	100.0	8.0	12.3	10.2	4,430
Métis	86.9	2.1	10.9	100.0	17.5	12.9	9.9	675
Aboriginal and British or French	87.2	4.1	8.6	100.0	10.6	16.6	9.5	7,935
Aboriginal and all other	86.7	4.5	8.9	100.0	11.9	19.4	9.2	2,070
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>899,245</b>
Canadian	86.4	2.4	11.2	100.0	5.6	10.7	11.1	393,195
French	84.5	2.7	12.8	100.0	6.1	11.6	11.9	254,270
English	82.9	2.5	14.5	100.0	8.3	12.2	11.9	12,740
Irish	87.6	1.6	10.7	100.0	5.8	10.2	11.6	15,475
Scottish	87.3	1.9	10.9	100.0	6.6	12.0	13.5	7,280
Other British	85.7	4.1	10.2	100.0	5.7	8.4	11.8	1,190
Multiple British	86.9	3.0	10.2	100.0	7.1	12.7	13.4	10,795
American	80.6	9.7	9.7	100.0	7.9	14.0	8.4	1,465
British and French	86.6	4.0	9.4	100.0	7.2	14.3	11.8	25,465
British and Other European	86.6	5.5	7.9	100.0	7.9	17.2	11.9	13,555
French and Other European	87.2	5.5	7.3	100.0	6.0	13.7	11.3	12,575
Austrian	83.7	1.5	14.8	100.0	11.2	5.6	13.1	425
Belgian	87.0	2.6	10.3	100.0	5.4	8.6	11.1	3,065
Dutch	88.7	1.2	10.0	100.0	4.7	12.2	18.7	1,255
German	84.0	2.3	13.7	100.0	5.8	9.8	19.4	5,050
Swiss	87.4	4.6	8.0	100.0	1.7	10.3	16.5	1,100
Other and Multiple Northern European	89.8	1.8	8.4	100.0	3.6	11.7	16.5	1,010
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	85.0	3.1	11.9	100.0	6.4	8.6	11.6	950
Single and Multiple Baltic	74.1	4.5	21.4	100.0	7.0	12.4	19.2	580
Bulgarian	85.8	8.3	5.9	100.0	9.7	20.3	23.3	595
Czechoslovakian	86.2	2.7	11.1	100.0	3.7	14.0	23.5	610
Slovak	75.2	4.5	20.3	100.0	16.8	13.9	6.1	460
Hungarian	82.1	3.8	14.2	100.0	11.4	12.8	21.1	2,055
Polish	85.6	3.5	10.9	100.0	9.0	11.5	13.3	5,705
Romanian	87.0	6.4	6.7	100.0	13.6	12.0	12.9	4,240
Russian	77.3	10.8	11.9	100.0	13.6	14.4	14.8	2,295
Ukrainian	82.9	3.1	14.0	100.0	10.0	12.9	12.7	2,720
Other and Multiple Eastern European	85.3	4.3	10.3	100.0	9.6	13.2	14.1	1,640
Greek	83.6	3.3	13.2	100.0	8.1	14.8	19.6	16,265
Italian	84.9	2.4	12.7	100.0	5.9	9.7	15.9	57,525
Portuguese	85.8	2.1	12.0	100.0	5.9	9.7	7.3	11,700
Spanish	86.5	2.5	11.0	100.0	4.7	11.8	13.2	2,380
Multiple Southern Europe	78.3	7.7	14.0	100.0	16.0	19.2	10.1	1,390
Croatian	89.2	2.5	8.4	100.0	6.8	12.1	18.0	790
Yugoslavian	82.6	3.4	13.9	100.0	11.8	12.1	10.0	1,680
Jewish	83.9	6.9	9.2	100.0	6.2	15.2	26.8	15,165
Jewish and Other	87.2	6.2	6.6	100.0	6.7	11.6	26.4	6,605
Northern European and Other European	89.2	4.9	5.9	100.0	8.6	15.2	19.0	2,755
All Other Multiple European	86.0	6.4	7.6	100.0	7.5	14.1	15.9	1,380

Table 4.1b, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed <i>Percent of Labour Force Participants</i>	Part-Time Workers <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Self- Employed <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Number
	Labour Force Participant <i>-----Percentage-----</i>	Full-Time Student <i>-----Distribution-----</i>	Not in the Labour Force	Total				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>1,088,690</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>899,245</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>53,075</b>
Algerian	84.2	7.7	8.2	100.0	30.3	13.3	12.3	3,665
Berber	80.5	13.3	6.2	100.0	32.6	12.6	11.5	1,120
Moroccan	76.9	14.1	8.9	100.0	22.5	15.4	10.5	3,840
Tunisian	76.7	14.7	8.6	100.0	17.9	12.6	11.8	1,365
Egyptian	82.8	5.5	11.7	100.0	10.5	17.2	17.2	3,385
Lebanese	82.5	7.2	10.3	100.0	12.6	14.2	25.3	11,680
Palestinian	56.9	11.3	31.7	100.0	23.3	14.3	20.6	770
Syrian	74.1	10.8	15.1	100.0	14.8	17.2	23.5	2,210
Other Arab	70.9	13.6	15.5	100.0	23.8	15.4	17.3	6,960
Afghan	61.8	17.2	21.1	100.0	17.6	23.3	5.4	920
Armenian	85.4	4.9	9.7	100.0	8.6	14.0	24.5	4,645
Iranian	75.8	9.8	14.5	100.0	15.5	16.5	27.7	3,110
Turkish	77.4	9.0	13.6	100.0	14.2	18.5	15.2	1,235
Other West Asian	68.7	7.0	24.3	100.0	16.3	12.5	22.0	470
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	81.2	8.3	10.5	100.0	17.6	17.1	17.5	3,760
Arab and/or West Asian and European	82.7	10.2	7.1	100.0	10.0	19.9	14.3	3,775
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>21,540</b>
Bangladeshi	72.7	6.0	21.4	100.0	18.5	14.0	3.7	1,220
Pakistani	74.1	9.9	16.0	100.0	30.1	10.1	11.3	2,565
Bengali	73.7	6.5	19.8	100.0	18.4	16.6	8.3	615
Indian	80.9	6.5	12.5	100.0	13.4	11.3	9.7	10,390
Punjabi or Sikh	80.4	9.2	10.5	100.0	28.9	5.2	17.1	770
Sri Lankan	74.7	3.7	21.7	100.0	18.7	16.5	3.0	2,590
Tamil	84.0	5.4	10.6	100.0	19.2	10.4	3.3	645
Other South Asian	66.1	4.8	29.1	100.0	14.6	21.6	10.5	950
Multiple South Asian	75.5	7.6	16.9	100.0	11.3	17.6	11.7	965
South Asian and European	78.7	9.6	11.7	100.0	14.0	26.2	11.6	830
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>36,905</b>
Chinese	71.2	15.1	13.6	100.0	10.3	16.0	13.0	15,860
Filipino	84.4	6.4	9.1	100.0	7.1	12.3	2.0	4,205
Cambodian	71.4	7.3	21.3	100.0	12.3	13.5	9.7	2,065
Japanese	71.8	12.2	16.0	100.0	1.4	11.4	13.3	500
Korean	67.6	19.0	13.4	100.0	5.2	24.9	33.8	1,290
Laotian	83.3	5.6	11.1	100.0	11.8	12.7	5.3	1,270
Vietnamese	82.9	6.9	10.2	100.0	9.4	11.2	12.2	7,715
Other Southeast Asian	64.1	14.7	21.2	100.0	17.5	15.2	8.2	1,150
Multiple East Asian	77.1	9.6	13.3	100.0	17.5	18.4	11.0	1,525
East Asian and European	78.7	12.3	9.0	100.0	8.0	19.2	8.1	1,330
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>13,685</b>
Ghanaian	85.2	7.1	7.7	100.0	15.3	11.4	2.5	705
Black	77.9	8.6	13.4	100.0	15.7	18.4	8.8	3,135
Other and Multiple African	77.7	12.0	10.3	100.0	23.7	18.5	6.8	8,610
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	94.0	4.6	1.4	100.0	8.2	15.0	5.0	340
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	77.5	12.4	10.0	100.0	15.0	23.1	6.0	895
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>27,605</b>
Barbadian	82.8	0.9	16.3	100.0	9.0	16.0	5.2	780
Haitian	80.2	8.3	11.5	100.0	15.3	16.8	7.1	18,120
Jamaican	80.3	5.8	13.9	100.0	15.2	20.7	10.2	2,045
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	87.6	4.2	8.2	100.0	11.7	14.6	6.8	800
West Indian	80.8	4.1	15.1	100.0	15.2	14.7	4.3	1,010
Other Caribbean	81.7	3.7	14.6	100.0	15.8	17.2	4.9	1,885
Multiple Caribbean	75.4	10.2	14.4	100.0	9.7	25.3	1.4	425
Caribbean and European	85.5	6.9	7.6	100.0	11.2	25.6	5.6	2,200
Caribbean and East/South Asian	77.1	6.7	16.2	100.0	16.0	10.6	7.0	340
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>21,525</b>
Chilean	87.0	6.1	6.9	100.0	10.0	11.9	9.7	2,430
Columbian	81.6	9.8	8.6	100.0	16.0	21.7	7.9	925
Guatemalan	88.3	2.1	9.6	100.0	11.6	15.1	5.7	930
Mexican	73.7	11.6	14.7	100.0	12.7	21.1	7.9	895
Peruvian	85.7	5.9	8.4	100.0	11.4	14.8	8.4	1,790
Salvadoran	87.1	4.3	8.6	100.0	14.0	12.3	5.6	2,085
Hispanic	87.3	5.1	7.5	100.0	11.4	13.5	6.8	3,165
Other and Multiple South American	81.2	9.0	9.9	100.0	13.7	16.7	8.6	8,070
Other and Multiple Central American	79.0	9.1	11.9	100.0	12.4	13.7	6.1	1,235

Table 4.2a

## Occupation of Women Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation								Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual	Total	Median	Mean	
	----- Percentage Distribution -----										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>870,610</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>32,300</b>	<b>15,465</b>
Aboriginal	0.3	5.1	14.0	25.7	1.7	44.2	9.1	100.0	27,000	30,100	3,950
Métis	1.3	2.8	17.1	25.3	1.4	45.8	6.3	100.0	27,000	30,700	545
Aboriginal and British or French	1.4	5.8	21.0	24.5	1.0	41.2	5.1	100.0	30,000	33,300	8,210
Aboriginal and all other	0.3	6.8	19.2	23.4	1.1	46.2	2.8	100.0	28,000	32,300	2,755
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>34,800</b>	<b>738,860</b>
Canadian	0.6	6.2	17.7	25.8	1.8	42.0	5.9	100.0	30,000	33,400	337,115
French	0.8	6.7	22.5	25.2	1.5	37.8	5.4	100.0	32,000	36,300	195,890
English	0.7	8.2	18.9	25.2	1.1	41.6	4.2	100.0	31,800	37,900	9,175
Irish	0.8	8.1	18.4	28.4	2.1	38.7	3.5	100.0	31,000	35,200	13,575
Scottish	0.3	8.6	20.7	26.0	2.1	38.7	3.6	100.0	30,800	34,800	5,405
Other British	0.6	10.0	28.3	27.6	2.0	30.5	1.0	100.0	37,700	43,800	870
Multiple British	1.0	9.7	26.9	24.2	0.8	35.5	1.9	100.0	35,000	39,500	10,560
American	0.6	9.4	28.6	25.5	1.8	32.4	1.6	100.0	33,000	38,600	1,205
British and French	1.0	7.9	26.2	25.6	0.9	35.6	2.7	100.0	34,000	39,500	24,950
British and Other European	0.7	8.5	23.9	23.3	0.9	40.2	2.5	100.0	32,500	37,300	13,920
French and Other European	0.9	8.0	25.8	27.0	1.0	35.0	2.3	100.0	33,300	37,500	12,300
Austrian	0.0	16.2	13.9	24.6	5.2	35.6	4.6	100.0	32,200	35,200	325
Belgian	0.2	7.9	31.0	24.3	2.4	31.5	2.7	100.0	35,000	38,900	2,515
Dutch	1.7	8.4	27.8	17.3	1.0	39.9	3.9	100.0	35,000	37,700	930
German	1.0	9.0	22.1	26.0	1.3	37.1	3.5	100.0	32,000	35,000	4,295
Swiss	1.1	5.3	32.5	33.2	0.4	24.5	3.0	100.0	35,000	41,000	810
Other and Multiple Northern European	0.0	7.3	26.3	30.3	1.5	34.1	0.4	100.0	36,000	35,700	790
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	0.4	14.6	26.0	22.3	1.1	32.7	3.0	100.0	34,900	41,200	780
Single and Multiple Baltic	0.9	10.4	30.2	24.4	0.0	32.8	1.3	100.0	39,000	44,600	510
Bulgarian	0.4	5.9	29.8	13.4	1.5	44.3	4.6	100.0	23,700	29,100	510
Czechoslovakian	2.3	7.3	21.6	24.8	4.6	37.1	2.3	100.0	29,900	38,500	500
Slovak	1.1	2.8	17.7	32.8	0.0	38.2	7.4	100.0	28,800	34,200	370
Hungarian	1.2	8.1	19.9	25.3	3.0	38.2	4.4	100.0	31,000	37,700	1,445
Polish	0.6	7.9	18.5	22.7	2.2	37.6	10.5	100.0	27,900	33,000	4,795
Romanian	0.6	5.0	33.0	22.1	1.6	30.0	7.8	100.0	29,000	34,500	3,180
Russian	1.7	6.1	22.3	20.9	1.9	33.9	13.1	100.0	28,500	33,200	1,670
Ukrainian	0.9	5.4	20.3	28.2	0.3	40.8	4.1	100.0	34,000	38,900	1,965
Other and Multiple Eastern European	1.2	10.1	24.7	25.8	1.5	31.4	5.4	100.0	35,000	39,400	1,135
Greek	0.7	9.8	13.8	19.5	2.3	38.0	15.9	100.0	24,700	27,700	11,640
Italian	0.6	8.1	14.2	25.9	2.1	40.1	9.0	100.0	30,000	33,000	42,295
Portuguese	0.1	4.6	9.4	17.0	3.4	46.6	18.9	100.0	24,000	26,000	8,580
Spanish	0.8	6.8	19.4	23.6	1.8	42.1	5.5	100.0	27,000	30,300	1,490
Multiple Southern Europe	1.0	8.9	18.4	19.5	1.5	44.5	6.2	100.0	26,700	29,200	975
Croatian	0.0	11.3	12.9	20.0	4.7	32.5	18.6	100.0	28,000	31,200	505
Yugoslavian	0.0	9.9	20.3	22.2	2.0	36.4	9.2	100.0	30,000	32,600	1,125
Jewish	1.4	11.8	27.2	28.6	0.6	28.9	1.6	100.0	33,300	40,900	11,555
Jewish and Other	1.5	12.2	30.2	25.7	0.9	28.5	1.0	100.0	36,000	41,700	5,650
Northern European and Other European	0.5	9.0	27.4	25.2	1.7	33.9	2.4	100.0	35,000	39,400	2,535
All Other Multiple European	0.7	9.5	23.3	29.5	0.0	32.1	4.9	100.0	33,400	39,200	1,135

Table 4.2a, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation								Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual	Total	Median	Mean	
	----- Percentage Distribution -----										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>870,610</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>34,800</b>	<b>15,465</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>33,100</b>	<b>26,045</b>
Algerian	0.7	3.5	28.4	23.1	0.9	37.8	5.6	100.0	25,000	27,300	1,540
Berber	0.0	6.1	27.8	16.6	0.0	48.5	1.1	100.0	28,000	29,500	380
Moroccan	0.0	8.7	20.7	25.3	1.9	36.0	7.5	100.0	27,300	29,800	1,995
Tunisian	1.4	2.5	26.2	23.2	2.4	40.1	4.2	100.0	23,000	26,400	380
Egyptian	2.1	12.1	22.9	20.4	0.4	37.3	4.9	100.0	35,900	42,400	2,105
Lebanese	0.8	11.9	18.2	23.4	1.5	39.9	4.4	100.0	29,000	32,700	5,590
Palestinian	1.9	6.4	24.1	21.4	0.0	44.4	1.7	100.0	40,000	39,600	270
Syrian	0.4	10.8	21.3	12.2	2.2	42.1	11.0	100.0	25,000	29,000	995
Other Arab	0.3	6.3	17.9	20.1	2.0	46.2	7.2	100.0	24,000	29,600	2,420
Afghan	0.0	2.2	6.7	7.3	3.7	35.6	44.4	100.0	12,000	15,600	345
Armenian	0.6	7.3	15.8	22.3	3.1	43.7	7.2	100.0	27,100	32,200	3,015
Iranian	0.9	11.9	26.8	22.5	0.3	33.1	4.5	100.0	27,000	36,700	1,335
Turkish	0.5	1.5	8.3	5.8	3.5	17.9	62.5	100.0	16,000	16,300	565
Other West Asian	0.0	4.7	12.9	33.7	0.0	30.7	17.9	100.0	15,800	22,500	160
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	1.0	9.1	19.4	24.3	2.3	39.9	4.1	100.0	29,000	34,100	1,930
Arab and/or West Asian and European	0.4	8.2	26.9	22.9	1.1	38.4	2.2	100.0	32,000	38,200	2,895
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>10,205</b>
Bangladeshi	0.0	1.2	4.2	6.6	0.0	28.5	59.6	100.0	15,000	16,100	380
Pakistani	0.0	4.2	12.8	16.4	4.1	38.5	24.0	100.0	19,200	24,900	640
Bengali	0.0	2.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	33.9	59.7	100.0	18,000	21,000	180
Indian	0.9	5.7	15.0	14.5	2.5	27.9	33.4	100.0	19,600	25,400	5,935
Punjabi or Sikh	0.0	4.1	5.5	4.8	1.1	43.2	41.4	100.0	16,700	19,800	365
Sri Lankan	0.0	1.2	3.8	6.5	4.4	27.7	56.3	100.0	17,000	21,300	920
Tamil	0.0	1.7	4.5	3.1	3.7	31.8	55.2	100.0	14,000	18,800	260
Other South Asian	0.0	2.7	6.1	12.0	9.4	23.9	45.8	100.0	13,000	18,900	270
Multiple South Asian	0.0	5.6	8.9	9.9	5.5	43.4	26.7	100.0	21,000	27,500	565
South Asian and European	1.2	3.8	25.7	16.6	1.4	39.1	12.2	100.0	35,000	34,200	695
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>28,700</b>	<b>28,970</b>
Chinese	0.5	6.9	20.4	15.9	3.8	30.8	21.7	100.0	24,000	28,200	11,100
Filipino	0.1	1.4	13.9	11.1	2.0	51.4	20.0	100.0	20,000	23,400	6,400
Cambodian	0.0	6.2	8.9	11.1	11.9	31.3	30.5	100.0	18,500	21,600	1,035
Japanese	0.0	13.8	25.3	25.3	0.0	34.2	1.4	100.0	33,000	57,100	570
Korean	0.0	27.9	18.6	11.6	1.3	37.5	3.1	100.0	20,000	26,200	890
Laotian	0.0	2.6	8.5	17.9	8.3	30.1	32.7	100.0	21,300	24,800	680
Vietnamese	0.5	6.1	28.8	15.5	2.8	22.2	24.2	100.0	27,000	34,700	5,340
Other Southeast Asian	0.0	6.2	12.5	15.0	4.6	37.4	24.2	100.0	23,800	27,100	660
Multiple East Asian	0.0	5.5	14.7	12.1	4.2	38.3	25.2	100.0	25,000	27,100	1,025
East Asian and European	0.3	5.4	24.2	15.0	2.3	46.7	6.2	100.0	29,400	35,400	1,275
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>8,240</b>
Ghanaian	0.0	5.4	3.2	8.3	3.0	27.3	52.8	100.0	15,000	21,900	330
Black	0.5	5.5	13.1	14.1	1.2	51.1	14.6	100.0	24,000	26,000	2,620
Other and Multiple African	0.0	3.1	14.5	17.6	2.3	42.8	19.8	100.0	24,000	26,000	4,320
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	0.0	2.1	11.5	39.1	0.0	43.5	3.8	100.0	28,000	29,100	365
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	0.0	8.3	24.7	19.4	0.6	36.2	10.8	100.0	25,000	26,300	605
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>27,035</b>
Barbadian	0.7	3.3	19.3	18.7	0.0	50.9	7.2	100.0	29,000	31,200	730
Haitian	0.1	1.8	15.0	15.9	1.8	42.0	23.3	100.0	22,000	26,000	17,010
Jamaican	0.0	2.9	13.3	11.6	0.4	61.8	9.9	100.0	24,200	26,300	2,250
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	0.0	1.3	15.2	17.0	0.7	58.5	7.4	100.0	29,500	30,000	650
West Indian	0.0	5.1	16.4	20.3	0.8	46.7	10.7	100.0	24,000	25,300	1,100
Other Caribbean	0.0	3.8	15.1	15.6	2.3	48.4	14.8	100.0	23,000	25,900	1,985
Multiple Caribbean	0.0	4.6	21.1	18.6	1.4	42.0	12.3	100.0	30,000	28,100	375
Caribbean and European	0.6	6.0	18.6	22.3	1.0	43.7	7.9	100.0	30,000	30,900	2,560
Caribbean and East/South Asian	0.0	2.9	22.8	24.5	0.0	39.3	10.5	100.0	23,700	29,300	370
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>15,790</b>
Chilean	0.3	3.5	10.9	22.0	2.5	48.5	12.4	100.0	22,500	24,300	1,880
Columbian	0.0	5.0	16.8	18.9	2.5	43.5	13.3	100.0	23,000	24,800	790
Guatemalan	0.0	4.5	1.6	13.9	3.6	45.2	31.2	100.0	18,000	18,700	580
Mexican	0.7	6.3	12.1	18.3	1.2	46.4	15.1	100.0	19,500	22,900	825
Peruvian	0.8	3.6	7.3	18.9	3.4	44.2	21.8	100.0	21,000	22,100	1,600
Salvadoran	0.0	3.0	6.6	15.0	2.1	44.6	28.8	100.0	18,700	21,500	1,425
Hispanic	0.1	5.1	8.5	17.6	2.5	45.5	20.6	100.0	21,000	23,800	2,235
Other and Multiple South American	0.3	5.5	13.9	19.4	2.4	42.4	16.0	100.0	23,000	27,100	5,610
Other and Multiple Central American	0.0	3.4	9.0	12.3	0.4	45.8	29.1	100.0	18,500	21,800	850

Table 4.2b

## Occupation of Men Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation							Total	Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual		Median	Mean	
	----- Percentage Distribution -----										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>946,200</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>13,375</b>
Aboriginal	1.1	7.7	8.9	15.5	21.4	20.8	24.7	100.0	35,000	39,200	3,820
Métis	1.6	4.6	11.8	19.9	21.5	21.4	19.3	100.0	32,000	40,900	605
Aboriginal and British or French	1.4	7.7	19.4	16.2	10.3	27.6	17.4	100.0	37,000	42,900	7,095
Aboriginal and all other	1.8	5.3	18.7	12.6	12.2	31.0	18.3	100.0	30,000	37,100	1,855
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>793,145</b>
Canadian	2.3	10.5	13.1	15.7	17.0	21.4	20.0	100.0	40,000	46,000	349,235
French	2.3	10.8	18.7	17.2	14.0	20.8	16.3	100.0	41,000	49,300	221,185
English	2.6	15.1	18.8	16.3	11.9	19.2	16.0	100.0	44,100	61,000	10,795
Irish	3.1	13.1	14.4	16.5	14.1	22.4	16.3	100.0	42,000	50,600	13,915
Scottish	3.6	13.2	17.5	18.5	13.2	21.3	12.7	100.0	44,000	55,300	6,575
Other British	2.5	18.0	23.0	19.7	7.8	17.7	11.4	100.0	45,000	54,000	1,070
Multiple British	3.7	15.1	23.1	17.4	9.4	19.0	12.2	100.0	47,000	60,900	9,730
American	1.0	14.5	22.2	21.5	9.1	22.0	9.6	100.0	47,600	60,600	1,230
British and French	2.5	12.3	21.1	17.5	10.0	23.9	12.6	100.0	42,300	53,000	23,050
British and Other European	2.6	13.0	22.4	17.0	8.1	25.9	11.0	100.0	41,000	51,800	12,320
French and Other European	2.4	12.1	23.3	19.0	8.8	23.9	10.5	100.0	40,000	50,100	11,450
Austrian	0.0	20.0	26.0	10.6	9.9	21.8	11.7	100.0	50,000	60,700	365
Belgian	2.6	13.2	21.9	19.2	8.6	21.1	13.3	100.0	40,000	51,100	2,720
Dutch	3.7	18.6	29.0	13.3	12.4	11.1	11.9	100.0	50,000	61,000	1,170
German	4.9	16.2	20.8	15.3	14.3	16.5	12.1	100.0	41,900	54,300	4,375
Swiss	7.2	18.3	23.9	11.9	16.6	15.5	6.6	100.0	50,400	62,600	1,025
Other and Multiple Northern European	4.4	21.7	23.6	15.0	8.1	14.9	12.3	100.0	50,000	64,400	935
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	0.7	22.1	31.5	15.8	5.4	16.9	7.8	100.0	50,000	55,100	835
Single and Multiple Baltic	6.7	24.1	23.2	16.1	7.9	12.5	9.5	100.0	52,000	52,500	475
Bulgarian	1.1	13.5	26.5	20.8	8.9	14.0	15.1	100.0	32,000	42,600	550
Czechoslovakian	1.6	13.6	29.4	14.1	10.8	22.8	7.8	100.0	40,000	68,600	555
Slovak	1.3	15.9	22.7	20.0	7.6	20.1	12.3	100.0	38,000	44,500	355
Hungarian	3.5	8.6	19.3	20.5	19.2	13.6	15.3	100.0	39,500	48,500	1,700
Polish	2.0	11.4	18.5	17.5	13.8	18.7	18.1	100.0	40,000	49,500	4,970
Romanian	1.8	9.2	31.5	16.6	10.3	14.5	16.2	100.0	38,000	41,700	3,710
Russian	0.7	7.9	26.4	14.3	11.8	18.1	20.9	100.0	30,000	40,900	1,880
Ukrainian	2.6	16.1	18.3	19.2	11.4	17.9	14.6	100.0	44,500	53,200	2,255
Other and Multiple Eastern European	3.2	16.3	22.3	15.5	11.2	22.6	8.8	100.0	39,000	57,300	1,435
Greek	1.7	18.5	11.0	22.8	8.3	25.6	12.1	100.0	27,500	34,500	14,095
Italian	2.7	15.8	11.7	16.3	15.6	22.5	15.4	100.0	36,400	44,200	50,645
Portuguese	1.7	7.5	5.9	15.5	17.2	28.0	24.3	100.0	30,000	34,100	10,365
Spanish	1.3	12.7	21.1	17.0	13.7	21.3	13.0	100.0	43,000	47,800	2,090
Multiple Southern Europe	1.2	14.6	18.1	16.5	11.8	25.5	12.4	100.0	35,000	41,900	1,055
Croatian	0.5	14.6	13.5	15.0	21.3	14.9	20.2	100.0	35,000	45,800	725
Yugoslavian	1.0	9.6	16.6	19.6	10.3	24.3	18.6	100.0	34,000	40,400	1,370
Jewish	5.7	20.9	27.0	14.6	3.7	22.4	5.7	100.0	45,000	73,200	13,415
Jewish and Other	5.6	19.4	32.1	14.1	3.4	20.5	5.0	100.0	50,000	74,900	5,980
Northern European and Other European	2.6	15.1	25.8	17.8	10.9	15.9	11.9	100.0	40,000	56,400	2,440
All Other Multiple European	4.2	15.4	22.3	21.2	6.9	21.2	8.8	100.0	44,000	53,200	1,235

Table 4.2b, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation							Total	Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual		Median	Mean	
	Percentage Distribution										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>946,200</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>793,145</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>32,100</b>	<b>43,700</b>	<b>41,620</b>
Algerian	1.8	10.2	31.1	13.3	9.5	18.3	15.7	100.0	36,000	39,800	2,880
Berber	1.6	10.6	29.6	17.2	7.4	19.3	14.3	100.0	37,500	46,800	805
Moroccan	1.8	10.4	23.7	19.6	10.1	21.8	12.6	100.0	32,000	41,800	2,915
Tunisian	2.2	10.6	27.8	18.0	5.6	27.5	8.4	100.0	36,000	40,600	1,005
Egyptian	3.5	15.0	30.8	15.1	5.0	23.8	6.8	100.0	43,000	56,500	2,875
Lebanese	3.2	20.3	18.5	15.6	6.8	19.9	15.5	100.0	30,000	42,100	9,595
Palestinian	5.7	21.4	16.2	17.9	5.8	19.3	13.7	100.0	29,000	45,200	430
Syrian	2.7	17.9	19.1	17.3	13.3	18.8	10.9	100.0	30,000	46,900	1,665
Other Arab	2.2	12.9	24.7	17.5	7.8	20.2	14.7	100.0	30,000	36,100	4,750
Afghan	0.0	10.5	9.2	10.0	9.3	35.3	25.6	100.0	17,700	21,200	585
Armenian	2.6	14.5	15.4	14.3	18.3	23.2	11.7	100.0	31,800	46,600	4,010
Iranian	1.9	18.7	23.5	11.7	6.8	15.7	21.7	100.0	28,000	37,900	2,335
Turkish	2.7	5.3	9.7	11.0	17.0	22.3	32.1	100.0	24,000	27,700	1,030
Other West Asian	1.2	18.3	6.3	21.9	8.5	24.4	19.4	100.0	19,000	29,700	330
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	3.4	14.5	28.5	13.5	7.0	22.0	11.0	100.0	36,500	51,300	2,960
Arab and/or West Asian and European	4.0	12.2	26.1	15.4	5.9	29.4	7.1	100.0	37,000	49,400	3,300
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>35,200</b>	<b>16,730</b>
Bangladeshi	0.0	3.6	6.3	24.5	5.6	30.6	29.5	100.0	20,000	21,500	940
Pakistani	1.3	13.5	10.7	18.7	5.6	22.1	28.0	100.0	26,000	37,900	1,700
Bengali	0.0	8.3	8.2	18.2	6.7	27.3	31.2	100.0	23,100	24,100	450
Indian	1.6	9.4	15.5	12.1	8.3	22.3	30.8	100.0	29,000	39,600	8,600
Punjabi or Sikh	0.0	4.3	7.5	12.6	8.8	16.0	50.9	100.0	25,000	25,200	545
Sri Lankan	0.2	5.9	4.7	16.5	4.6	32.4	35.7	100.0	23,000	25,900	1,895
Tamil	0.0	4.7	3.4	12.5	9.2	21.7	48.5	100.0	20,000	22,300	495
Other South Asian	1.7	8.0	17.4	13.8	10.9	21.5	26.7	100.0	23,000	26,200	620
Multiple South Asian	1.8	9.7	21.3	10.1	11.5	26.0	19.6	100.0	27,800	35,600	785
South Asian and European	1.9	13.4	21.3	12.4	5.4	31.0	14.5	100.0	31,700	44,400	695
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>36,100</b>	<b>29,625</b>
Chinese	1.8	12.6	24.0	23.4	4.5	20.0	13.7	100.0	27,000	35,100	12,220
Filipino	0.0	2.4	7.9	12.7	11.7	28.9	36.3	100.0	24,000	27,400	3,825
Cambodian	0.7	6.4	10.8	11.6	12.9	23.6	34.1	100.0	26,000	31,600	1,520
Japanese	2.1	15.7	32.8	18.4	1.7	22.8	6.6	100.0	36,700	41,900	395
Korean	1.2	27.4	23.1	13.2	2.7	27.2	5.3	100.0	27,000	33,400	970
Laotian	0.6	0.6	7.0	15.3	14.8	23.3	38.4	100.0	28,500	29,000	1,105
Vietnamese	0.7	8.2	30.5	15.5	7.1	18.1	20.0	100.0	34,000	44,900	6,435
Other Southeast Asian	0.7	8.1	16.1	17.2	9.8	27.9	20.2	100.0	26,000	31,300	790
Multiple East Asian	0.3	8.4	15.2	14.7	14.2	25.2	22.0	100.0	27,000	34,000	1,235
East Asian and European	2.8	7.9	23.7	15.9	5.6	32.9	11.3	100.0	30,000	43,300	1,130
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>34,300</b>	<b>10,540</b>
Ghanaian	0.0	3.1	15.9	4.5	12.7	20.1	43.8	100.0	23,500	36,500	630
Black	1.3	6.1	12.3	14.7	9.4	34.3	22.0	100.0	26,400	29,400	2,465
Other and Multiple African	0.6	4.9	22.0	13.4	5.4	28.2	25.5	100.0	28,000	35,000	6,435
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	0.0	15.1	17.5	16.1	5.2	27.2	19.0	100.0	31,000	33,900	320
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	0.3	6.5	19.0	17.9	8.9	29.4	18.0	100.0	33,700	46,900	690
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>31,500</b>	<b>22,750</b>
Barbadian	0.0	4.0	18.3	19.6	12.2	27.8	18.2	100.0	30,000	32,600	660
Haitian	0.3	3.7	10.4	11.6	8.6	30.7	34.9	100.0	25,000	30,200	14,765
Jamaican	0.6	7.9	6.7	18.8	15.3	26.4	24.3	100.0	26,000	38,300	1,665
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	0.0	11.4	15.3	21.7	8.1	25.2	18.2	100.0	29,700	36,700	720
West Indian	0.6	6.5	10.3	12.8	16.4	25.5	28.0	100.0	29,400	29,500	825
Other Caribbean	0.0	5.0	9.2	12.4	12.8	37.1	23.5	100.0	26,000	28,300	1,565
Multiple Caribbean	0.0	1.4	15.0	8.5	8.2	40.4	26.5	100.0	24,000	31,000	370
Caribbean and European	1.8	10.2	16.5	16.9	10.5	26.9	17.1	100.0	30,000	37,200	1,895
Caribbean and East/South Asian	0.0	4.9	14.2	26.1	8.8	27.0	19.0	100.0	25,000	31,200	285
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>18,415</b>
Chilean	0.8	4.4	9.9	17.6	14.9	32.1	20.3	100.0	28,000	33,400	2,160
Columbian	1.0	5.8	13.4	17.9	13.6	35.7	12.7	100.0	26,000	33,400	725
Guatemalan	0.0	2.7	1.7	8.7	16.3	23.9	46.6	100.0	24,000	27,100	815
Mexican	1.9	8.5	19.6	14.3	8.6	30.4	16.7	100.0	31,000	36,000	705
Peruvian	0.3	4.3	8.2	12.6	13.9	32.8	27.9	100.0	23,700	26,300	1,555
Salvadoran	0.2	3.3	4.1	13.1	17.6	28.3	33.3	100.0	24,800	27,000	1,785
Hispanic	1.6	4.4	7.7	16.3	13.5	32.0	24.5	100.0	26,000	29,100	2,790
Other and Multiple South American	0.7	7.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	30.0	20.2	100.0	27,000	33,700	6,885
Other and Multiple Central American	0.0	8.3	6.9	11.8	11.2	32.8	29.0	100.0	24,000	27,600	995

Table 4.3

## Regression of Employment Income on Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education and Immigration by Gender, Montreal CMA, 2000

Ethno-Racial Group	Women				Men			
	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration
	<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Women</i>				<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Men</i>			
<b>Aboriginal</b>								
Aboriginal	94.4	94.7	97.9	97.8	88.7	89.9	93.1	93.0
Métis	96.7	96.9	102.8	102.6	88.9	91.0	94.0	93.9
Aboriginal and British/French	101.7	102.1	97.2	97.3	94.6	96.7	93.4	93.3
Aboriginal and all other	99.2	100.5	95.6	95.7	83.2	87.3	84.3	84.6
<b>European</b>								
Canadian	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
French	108.2	109.1	106.5	109.4	110.7	109.2	104.8	107.9
English	103.6	104.2	102.5	102.8	106.4	106.5	105.2	105.7
Irish	103.6	103.7	101.9	102.2	112.5	111.1	107.4	108.2
Scottish	120.3	122.1	112.8	115.4	108.7	107.7	98.6	100.9
Other British	115.3	116.0	107.4	108.1	116.8	115.7	107.3	108.2
Multiple British	106.0	106.1	101.2	102.1	103.5	103.1	99.0	99.8
American	106.0	107.0	102.9	106.5	120.4	118.8	107.6	112.8
British and French	115.5	116.0	107.4	107.5	109.1	110.1	103.1	103.3
British and Other European	111.7	113.2	104.1	105.1	106.9	108.6	99.8	100.5
French and Other European	111.0	111.9	103.5	106.3	105.1	106.7	96.9	99.8
Austrian	102.4	102.5	98.9	101.6	120.2	117.6	112.0	114.3
Belgian	111.7	111.3	102.9	106.7	103.9	103.4	99.8	104.8
Dutch	111.5	111.6	104.4	106.1	117.4	116.3	104.3	108.2
German	103.3	104.6	98.6	101.0	108.0	107.3	100.4	102.8
Swiss	116.1	117.1	109.8	114.9	125.0	126.2	114.8	122.4
Other and Multiple Northern European	110.3	112.0	107.2	110.4	127.2	126.5	115.7	121.9
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	121.2	123.0	111.9	117.2	114.4	114.2	101.8	105.7
Single and Multiple Baltic	125.5	124.1	108.2	109.5	105.1	102.8	91.5	93.4
Bulgarian	87.9	88.0	68.5	88.7	78.1	76.4	64.6	84.3
Czechoslovakian	108.7	108.7	103.7	113.8	114.0	113.8	100.3	113.2
Slovak	100.1	101.3	91.5	97.4	92.9	91.2	81.1	85.8
Hungarian	103.7	103.6	98.1	103.8	98.5	99.0	93.4	98.1
Polish	94.1	93.5	86.3	96.5	101.6	99.7	91.8	103.5
Romanian	96.4	95.8	84.5	108.7	89.2	88.4	78.3	100.6
Russian	93.3	92.3	81.7	99.9	79.9	80.3	72.1	88.8
Ukrainian	111.4	110.5	105.3	109.4	107.7	105.3	98.4	103.4
Other and Multiple Eastern European	117.2	117.1	109.0	114.0	106.1	107.1	97.9	104.0
Greek	84.8	87.5	88.8	91.0	70.9	72.4	73.1	75.6
Italian	98.6	99.5	100.6	101.6	93.4	94.2	94.2	96.1
Portuguese	80.6	81.4	86.8	94.3	78.3	79.5	84.2	91.7
Spanish	90.5	91.5	87.7	91.6	99.9	101.2	97.1	101.6
Multiple Southern Europe	92.1	94.7	88.4	93.9	94.7	97.5	94.3	101.3
Croatian	96.3	99.1	93.5	102.8	96.2	96.9	96.9	105.1
Yugoslavian	96.3	97.1	93.1	103.7	86.8	87.7	82.3	94.6
Jewish	112.6	113.7	101.2	105.8	122.2	121.3	110.6	115.7
Jewish and Other	118.7	120.2	105.4	111.9	134.5	133.5	117.7	124.3
Northern European and Other European	113.7	114.1	104.4	108.4	105.9	106.3	98.5	103.5
All Other Multiple European	112.6	112.9	104.7	109.1	109.3	110.6	102.6	106.5

Table 4.3, Continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Women				Men			
	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration
	<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Women</i>				<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Men</i>			
<b>Arab and West Asian</b>								
Algerian	80.0	79.2	71.5	95.4	84.1	83.7	71.3	93.8
Berber	83.8	82.8	69.2	95.8	93.3	94.0	80.5	103.7
Moroccan	88.8	90.2	84.3	103.8	82.7	83.2	75.8	94.2
Tunisian	71.9	72.6	67.4	81.8	88.4	87.0	77.4	98.5
Egyptian	118.8	119.3	105.4	118.4	108.9	107.9	92.3	104.6
Lebanese	95.2	96.0	89.1	106.9	79.0	79.7	74.7	91.2
Palestinian	125.7	132.8	115.7	135.5	87.6	90.6	80.8	98.8
Syrian	83.9	84.6	84.0	97.5	84.0	83.7	78.1	92.7
Other Arab	84.9	86.4	80.4	101.5	74.1	75.0	65.9	83.0
Afghan	48.9	50.8	54.8	73.4	52.6	54.3	55.3	72.4
Armenian	89.6	91.4	90.1	101.1	85.4	85.4	83.2	95.2
Iranian	98.9	99.8	82.9	107.4	70.8	70.2	60.7	76.6
Turkish	56.6	56.6	62.2	80.2	65.6	66.6	66.9	84.8
Other West Asian	60.9	61.5	63.1	81.0	59.0	57.2	54.1	69.5
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	97.8	98.9	90.1	106.4	92.8	92.5	81.0	96.6
Arab and/or West Asian and European	111.5	115.3	103.1	110.9	100.1	105.0	92.7	100.7
<b>South Asian</b>								
Bangladeshi	55.4	57.8	62.6	83.0	51.0	53.0	48.7	65.3
Pakistani	72.7	72.7	67.7	82.1	76.3	77.4	73.0	88.2
Bengali	64.6	67.6	74.5	96.8	53.3	53.8	48.3	64.0
Indian	73.7	75.1	73.4	88.6	78.9	80.2	75.4	91.1
Punjabi or Sikh	61.5	61.9	59.1	75.8	57.7	58.4	59.6	76.6
Sri Lankan	61.6	61.8	70.2	92.8	60.3	61.1	65.0	84.7
Tamil	53.8	54.6	62.5	84.7	51.4	51.2	57.2	75.9
Other South Asian	55.9	56.6	63.4	78.8	59.3	58.8	55.5	71.7
Multiple South Asian	78.3	79.3	76.6	95.6	76.4	76.0	69.3	85.1
South Asian and European	109.3	112.3	102.3	112.8	95.8	101.0	91.8	99.2
<b>East Asian</b>								
Chinese	80.0	80.8	78.6	94.9	68.6	68.7	64.8	77.7
Filipino	71.0	70.6	65.6	83.7	63.4	64.0	61.4	78.5
Cambodian	66.5	66.9	71.5	85.2	70.5	70.8	71.5	83.5
Japanese	126.0	126.3	112.9	123.4	96.1	93.9	80.3	85.0
Korean	74.7	76.6	68.7	83.9	69.1	69.3	59.3	71.5
Laotian	73.7	74.4	80.3	95.3	72.6	73.2	77.5	91.5
Vietnamese	92.9	93.6	90.4	108.7	88.7	89.1	81.3	95.4
Other Southeast Asian	81.4	83.0	81.1	96.6	68.8	69.9	67.5	81.2
Multiple East Asian	84.6	85.6	85.1	102.1	71.8	72.3	70.3	84.5
East Asian and European	99.7	100.8	93.9	106.7	90.6	93.7	85.6	93.8
<b>African</b>								
Ghanaian	58.7	57.0	63.1	84.0	66.8	64.5	62.3	80.8
Black	79.8	80.5	83.2	92.2	69.3	70.3	70.4	77.7
Other and Multiple African	79.5	80.2	76.4	94.9	75.2	75.1	66.2	83.5
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	87.8	86.8	86.4	106.1	77.4	79.8	80.1	95.9
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	87.9	91.1	80.1	90.6	94.9	96.0	86.6	100.0
<b>Caribbean</b>								
Barbadian	103.5	105.8	104.7	110.8	76.1	76.2	75.7	80.2
Haitian	77.6	78.4	79.7	92.6	65.7	66.1	66.3	77.6
Jamaican	78.6	80.2	82.6	93.3	68.4	68.8	70.5	80.1
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	93.0	95.6	93.5	102.6	76.6	76.2	74.6	81.7
West Indian	81.8	82.9	85.6	95.5	67.0	68.7	71.4	77.3
Other Caribbean	76.9	77.4	79.0	91.3	61.7	63.9	65.2	76.4
Multiple Caribbean	89.7	90.8	85.8	95.4	71.1	74.7	76.2	81.5
Caribbean and European	92.2	93.8	90.3	98.7	81.2	84.9	79.5	86.9
Caribbean and East/South Asian	86.4	90.6	80.4	90.8	75.4	75.2	72.9	83.7
<b>South &amp; Central American</b>								
Chilean	74.7	75.0	75.6	90.6	72.9	72.5	72.1	87.3
Columbian	71.8	70.9	71.9	83.3	70.2	71.1	72.1	83.2
Guatemalan	59.4	60.7	67.9	85.5	63.9	64.8	70.1	89.2
Mexican	70.8	71.4	70.4	89.1	77.5	78.7	74.3	94.2
Peruvian	67.6	68.8	70.9	89.3	59.9	59.6	59.1	75.6
Salvadoran	68.4	68.3	72.3	89.6	62.9	64.1	68.8	86.9
Hispanic	70.7	70.0	71.5	87.1	65.2	65.9	68.8	84.4
Other and Multiple South American	81.4	82.5	82.5	97.6	75.7	77.1	76.4	92.5
Other and Multiple Central American	66.6	66.9	65.9	84.9	63.4	64.6	66.0	85.7

Table 4.3, Continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Women				Men			
	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration
	<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Women</i>				<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Men</i>			
<b>Age, Relative to 35-39</b>								
Age 25-29		83.5	80.1	79.7		76.1	76.4	75.8
Age 30-34		93.3	90.6	90.7		91.1	90.0	90.1
Age 40-44		100.9	103.4	103.2		104.6	106.1	105.6
Age 45-49		100.3	103.9	103.2		107.2	109.0	108.4
Age 50-54		98.4	102.6	101.6		108.0	110.5	109.4
Age 55-59		90.6	96.1	94.7		104.0	107.9	106.5
Age 60-64		83.9	91.7	90.2		93.5	99.2	97.8
<b>Education, Relative to High School Graduate</b>								
Not High School Graduate			95.9	96.5			97.9	98.3
Trade Certificate or Diploma			97.4	97.7			103.9	104.3
College Diploma			117.9	117.5			119.3	119.1
Some University			134.4	134.9			127.0	127.7
University Degree			154.6	154.1			149.6	149.3
Master's Degree			179.4	181.2			170.2	172.0
Doctorate			202.1	209.4			189.0	194.2
<b>Immigrant's Length of Time in Canada, Compared to Persons Born in Canada</b>								
In Canada 2-3 years (arrived in 1998-1999)				70.2				73.7
In Canada 4-6 years				70.9				72.6
In Canada 7-9 years				72.2				70.6
In Canada 10-14 years				77.0				76.3
In Canada 15-19 years				82.2				83.1
In Canada 20-24 years				86.4				88.5
In Canada 25-29 years				93.6				91.8
In Canada 30-34 years				96.0				98.4
In Canada 35-39 years				96.5				95.8
In Canada 40 years or more				102.4				97.5

Table 4.4

Mean and Median Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Workers by Global Ethno-Racial Category, As a Percentage of the Income of All Europeans, Montreal CMA, 1970-2000

	Women						Men					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
<b>Mean Income, As a Percentage of Mean for Europeans</b>												
Aboriginal	91.8	91.4	98.5	96.5	97.0	92.8	84.7	83.6	87.7	86.2	90.0	85.1
European	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arab and West Asian	108.2	96.4	102.0	96.1	95.0	95.1	116.5	101.4	101.3	94.8	90.2	90.7
South Asian	149.0	97.8	87.9	83.0	74.7	71.6		101.4	95.0	88.3	81.2	73.0
East Asian	98.0	104.3	88.9	85.7	78.7	82.5	92.9	91.1	78.7	76.8	75.0	74.9
African	106.1	92.1	85.4	81.1	75.0	75.6	88.2	85.0	73.1	73.6	73.8	71.2
Caribbean	102.0	84.9	81.3	87.3	80.0	77.0	97.6	73.4	70.4	68.1	66.7	65.4
South & Central American		74.1	69.7	71.4	69.0	69.8		73.8	75.4	67.6	64.3	64.3
<b>Median Income, As a Percentage of Median for Europeans</b>												
Aboriginal	97.8	87.3	100.6	95.8	97.5	96.0	90.4	92.1	92.6	89.6	92.6	87.5
European	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arab and West Asian	108.9	95.2	99.4	90.4	89.2	93.3	105.5	97.9	92.6	87.5	79.6	80.3
South Asian	162.2	95.2	82.9	75.0	63.5	64.3		98.9	92.6	84.2	68.1	65.0
East Asian	97.8	95.2	80.1	75.0	71.1	78.3	91.8	86.8	66.7	68.7	65.4	70.0
African	106.7	92.9	88.4	83.3	74.0	80.0	91.8	78.9	70.4	74.6	73.6	70.0
Caribbean	102.2	79.4	77.3	83.3	76.9	81.0	94.5	71.1	63.0	65.7	65.4	65.0
South & Central American		68.3	66.3	66.7	65.0	70.0		72.1	66.7	64.5	62.7	65.0
<b>Number</b>												
Aboriginal	815	1,900	3,005	6,650	6,055	8,705	1,635	3,025	4,150	8,005	6,840	9,000
European	229,335	314,550	326,325	393,610	381,275	447,050	538,300	570,645	549,315	569,220	524,980	580,610
Arab and West Asian	660	2,745	3,990	6,210	7,400	11,960	1,625	6,000	9,110	13,770	16,095	23,370
South Asian	460	1,285	1,620	2,630	3,470	4,890	160	3,360	4,200	5,125	6,900	8,975
East Asian	2,550	5,110	6,665	9,405	12,225	15,190	5,865	7,915	8,930	12,170	14,790	18,695
African	705	925	5,160	5,205	1,490	3,380	795	1,425	5,485	5,865	2,315	4,970
Caribbean	655	2,600	2,195	5,385	9,660	13,625	745	3,190	2,440	5,680	9,995	13,290
South & Central American	55	1,255	1,965	2,975	3,875	7,505	95	1,910	3,010	5,000	6,425	10,435

Table 4.5a

## Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Women Workers by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>235,300</b>	<b>330,500</b>	<b>350,930</b>	<b>432,065</b>	<b>425,455</b>	<b>512,305</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>6,650</b>	<b>6,055</b>	<b>8,705</b>
Aboriginal	97.6	87.3	99.4	91.3	85.1	90.0	815	1,180	890	1,590	1,135	2,135
Métis		77.8		95.8		90.0		310	80	210	175	305
Aboriginal and British or French		111.1	109.4	98.2	101.0	100.0		305	1,680	3,810	3,850	4,785
Aboriginal and all other			99.4	96.6	86.5	93.3		105	360	1,045	895	1,480
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>229,335</b>	<b>314,550</b>	<b>326,325</b>	<b>393,610</b>	<b>381,275</b>	<b>447,050</b>
Canadian	106.4		93.9	83.3	93.7	100.0	635	80	210	1,230	132,715	207,750
French	99.8	101.3	101.7	100.0	106.7	106.7	144,550	215,725	226,270	274,570	137,905	119,160
English	109.8	101.6	100.3	100.0	100.2	106.1	25,145	25,215	14,830	13,115	6,320	5,240
Irish	112.6	107.5	105.0	101.3	101.0	103.2	8,705	7,505	5,105	6,660	7,110	8,480
Scottish	116.2	111.1	108.2	104.2	108.2	102.8	7,500	5,140	2,990	3,460	3,065	3,255
Other British	115.3	119.0			108.2	125.7	270	3,400	95	160	325	490
Multiple British			116.0	110.0	110.6	116.7			6,235	6,510	6,390	6,170
American					118.0	110.0	85	85	25	70	465	665
British and French		111.1	109.4	106.3	108.5	113.4		4,710	12,235	15,025	17,335	14,610
British and Other European		108.3	110.4	104.2	106.5	108.3		1,830	4,745	6,080	6,910	7,385
French and Other European		103.2	105.0	102.3	107.8	110.8		970	3,395	5,920	6,625	6,925
Austrian	115.5	107.1		125.0		107.4	235	320	185	260	160	230
Belgian	102.0	111.1	110.5	104.2	108.2	116.7	555	535	510	925	1,290	1,620
Dutch	115.5	111.1	105.7	104.2	111.8	116.7	710	705	560	610	515	575
German	110.9	107.1	109.4	104.2	102.8	106.7	3,675	3,050	2,660	3,140	2,400	2,610
Swiss		124.9	112.7	116.7	129.0	116.7		290	240	350	455	495
Other and Multiple Northern European				102.6	110.4	120.0		15	170	315	370	370
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	110.9	119.8	110.5	108.3	106.7	116.5	585	370	360	555	365	415
Single and Multiple Baltic	107.5	110.3	127.1	120.8	129.8	130.0	725	635	400	375	255	290
Bulgarian						79.0		40	45	60	95	215
Czechoslovakian	110.9	104.6	104.4	104.2	110.5	99.7	345	375	270	355	240	285
Slovak		106.3				95.9	150	230	175	170	125	210
Hungarian	110.0	104.8	107.6	104.2	100.8	103.3	1,120	1,100	845	1,085	895	880
Polish	102.2	105.0	100.8	102.1	101.0	93.0	1,960	2,215	1,915	2,380	2,100	2,845
Romanian	98.7	117.9	110.5	104.2	86.5	96.7	245	355	450	585	840	1,655
Russian	111.1	119.0		101.0	97.3	95.0	445	365	190	260	245	705
Ukrainian	110.9	102.6	110.5	104.2	108.2	113.3	1,525	1,675	1,230	1,330	1,020	1,065
Other and Multiple Eastern European			128.9	112.5	104.6	116.7			220	430	530	620
Greek	79.6	78.4	71.8	73.0	72.1	82.5	3,810	4,380	4,665	5,670	5,345	6,620
Italian	79.8	84.1	82.9	84.2	90.1	100.0	15,050	19,010	20,155	24,140	22,650	26,960
Portuguese	68.7	73.0	71.8	67.7	69.0	79.8	1,425	3,355	3,250	4,620	4,300	5,235
Spanish	87.8	95.2	93.9	92.0	91.7	90.0	675	790	885	925	945	965
Multiple Southern Europe				91.7	101.0	88.9		20	95	285	280	500
Croatian					97.4	93.3	65	120	85	110	260	260
Yugoslavian	96.2	95.2	85.0	98.7	90.1	100.0	465	670	460	625	590	685
Jewish	109.3	103.2	110.5	105.6	104.8	110.9	8,600	8,480	7,795	7,800	5,710	5,750
Jewish and Other		139.2	119.3	118.9	115.4	120.0		440	1,705	2,310	2,630	2,815
Northern European and Other European			107.7	104.2	108.2	116.7			460	835	1,185	1,480
All Other Multiple European		111.3	99.4	87.5	104.6	111.4	70	380	230	320	310	655

Table 4.5a, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>235,300</b>	<b>330,500</b>	<b>350,930</b>	<b>432,065</b>	<b>425,455</b>	<b>512,305</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>229,335</b>	<b>314,550</b>	<b>326,325</b>	<b>393,610</b>	<b>381,275</b>	<b>447,050</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>6,210</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>11,960</b>
Algerian						83.3					100	520
Berber											25	155
Moroccan					68.1	91.0				185	315	795
Tunisian											90	140
Egyptian		111.1	110.5	106.5	108.5	119.7		585	810	1,095	975	1,235
Lebanese		89.2	99.4	87.5	86.5	96.7		565	670	1,650	1,895	2,610
Palestinian								15	5	20	60	65
Syrian				91.5	71.2	83.3		120	125	250	370	445
Other Arab	109.3		82.9	83.3	72.1	80.0	660	90	550	430	310	900
Afghan										10	10	150
Armenian		89.1	86.4	85.3	86.5	90.4		1,260	1,085	1,375	1,350	1,720
Iranian					72.1	90.0		40	70	180	320	635
Turkish						53.3		45	35	85	185	275
Other West Asian								5		10	10	45
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian				87.5	80.8	96.7			75	300	475	795
Arab and/or West Asian and European			116.0	101.6	103.2	106.7			560	595	905	1,385
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>2,630</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>4,890</b>
Bangladeshi								25	30	40	60	150
Pakistani				91.2		63.9		80	150	200	120	250
Bengali								5	10	20	40	95
Indian		95.2	81.9	80.0	67.6	65.5		690	1,140	1,955	2,285	3,185
Punjabi or Sikh								5	45	100	140	155
Sri Lankan					54.1	56.7		15	50	170	230	375
Tamil								0	5	15	65	105
Other South Asian	161.2	95.2					460	370			125	70
Multiple South Asian								10	35	45	185	190
South Asian and European					77.0	116.7		85	155	80	215	315
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>2,550</b>	<b>5,110</b>	<b>6,665</b>	<b>9,405</b>	<b>12,225</b>	<b>15,190</b>
Chinese	90.7	82.5	69.1	69.3	68.1	80.0	860	1,995	2,605	3,755	4,780	5,300
Filipino		158.7	127.1	94.3	61.3	66.7		1,140	1,255	1,890	2,680	3,715
Cambodian			55.2	62.5	61.3	61.7		35	200	485	380	490
Japanese				134.6			145	185	170	210	165	165
Korean				75.0	57.7	66.7		90	135	250	415	425
Laotian			57.5	62.4	65.6	71.1		25	220	270	260	335
Vietnamese		83.4	75.7	75.0	78.9	90.1		740	1,505	2,030	2,580	3,375
Other Southeast Asian	97.6					79.5	1,545	45	60	95	135	305
Multiple East Asian					72.1	83.3			145	185	300	505
East Asian and European		95.2	97.7	91.7	93.7	98.0		845	360	230	535	580
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>5,160</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>3,380</b>
Ghanaian										30	95	120
Black			85.6	83.3	66.7	80.0		5	4,225	4,075	520	1,345
Other and Multiple African	106.4	88.1		87.5	79.7	80.0	705	740	45	270	580	1,520
African and East/Southeast/South Asian									70	95	140	185
African and European/Arabic/West Asian			91.6	83.3		83.3		180	820	730	160	210
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>5,385</b>	<b>9,660</b>	<b>13,625</b>
Barbadian					82.9	96.7				100	500	405
Haitian		79.4	71.8	75.0	67.2	73.3		1,600	1,385	3,700	5,485	8,395
Jamaican				77.0	86.5	80.6			145	270	1,020	1,240
Trinidadian/Tobagonian					99.2	98.3				140	380	385
West Indian	101.1		100.4	88.9	90.1	80.0	655		360	315	530	605
Other Caribbean		85.8		80.8	68.5	76.7		1,000	35	265	590	1,015
Multiple Caribbean										20	110	170
Caribbean and European			84.9	106.4	93.7	99.9			250	460	895	1,240
Caribbean and East/South Asian									20	115	155	170
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>7,505</b>
Chilean			65.5	71.7	64.9	75.1		170	235	305	555	1,045
Columbian						76.7				175	155	385
Guatemalan						60.0				75	135	335
Mexican						65.0		65	45	105	145	225
Peruvian					64.8	70.0		35	115	180	355	765
Salvadoran					54.1	62.3				170	290	755
Hispanic		67.5	58.9	62.5	61.3	69.9	55	715	755	860	665	1,090
Other and Multiple South American		67.8	68.7	71.3	72.1	76.7		275	825	1,060	1,390	2,545
Other and Multiple Central American						61.8				45	190	365

Table 4.5b

## Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Men Workers by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>549,335</b>	<b>597,735</b>	<b>586,645</b>	<b>624,835</b>	<b>588,345</b>	<b>669,350</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>8,005</b>	<b>6,840</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Aboriginal	90.2	92.1	86.8	89.6	80.4	87.5	1,635	2,110	1,450	2,000	1,580	2,660
Métis		93.7		85.7	95.4	80.0		390	185	430	290	400
Aboriginal and British or French		94.7	100.0	92.5	98.6	92.5		410	2,015	4,405	3,975	4,790
Aboriginal and all other			86.3	89.6	95.6	75.0		115	500	1,165	995	1,155
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>538,300</b>	<b>570,645</b>	<b>549,315</b>	<b>569,220</b>	<b>524,980</b>	<b>580,610</b>
Canadian	100.6		92.6	89.6	95.4	100.0	1,610	115	460	1,725	177,450	262,050
French	97.4	100.0	100.0	101.5	106.3	102.5	339,305	392,310	378,160	393,665	193,235	161,250
English	117.1	105.3	107.4	104.5	106.5	110.1	53,670	39,210	24,005	19,430	10,030	7,985
Irish	117.1	106.1	105.6	104.5	103.4	104.9	19,375	13,525	9,145	9,945	8,965	10,370
Scottish	127.5	123.7	115.8	110.4	109.0	110.0	17,915	10,270	5,885	5,705	4,675	4,865
Other British	130.9	121.1		131.6	110.9	112.5	665	4,680	180	245	555	780
Multiple British			118.5	119.4	117.2	117.5			9,030	8,805	8,290	6,995
American					103.6	119.0	170	105	50	105	550	775
British and French		104.2	102.2	104.5	109.0	105.7		5,795	16,735	17,830	18,845	15,860
British and Other European		105.3	104.8	104.5	104.9	102.5		2,555	6,585	7,665	7,690	7,830
French and Other European		94.7	99.2	101.5	101.1	100.0		1,495	4,785	7,285	7,875	7,675
Austrian	123.3	126.3	113.6	113.4	92.6	125.0	520	500	430	320	280	235
Belgian	108.8	113.8	111.1	105.6	113.3	100.0	1,365	1,200	1,080	1,620	1,810	1,990
Dutch	130.6	121.1	111.1	112.0	113.2	125.0	2,245	1,590	1,195	1,220	830	825
German	117.1	113.2	111.1	113.4	107.3	104.7	9,295	6,340	4,970	4,925	3,655	3,200
Swiss		131.6	129.6	119.0	106.3	125.9		795	645	680	675	745
Other and Multiple Northern European			117.4	110.4	109.0	125.0		20	300	480	570	705
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	124.0	128.3	140.7	120.9	122.7	125.0	1,655	905	590	610	460	490
Single and Multiple Baltic	109.0	109.5	103.7	114.7	125.4	130.0	1,455	950	670	575	395	310
Bulgarian						80.0		120	110	100	160	280
Czechoslovakian	110.2	121.1	116.3	117.0	95.4	100.0	975	705	645	700	365	405
Slovak	110.2	115.8	117.0	119.4	95.4	95.0	450	365	350	295	230	260
Hungarian	108.0	105.3	107.9	95.5	95.4	98.8	2,835	2,490	1,960	1,660	1,360	1,160
Polish	104.3	105.3	100.0	101.5	95.4	100.0	4,605	4,115	3,475	3,340	3,090	3,560
Romanian	103.3	115.8	111.1	101.5	84.5	95.0	530	600	555	850	1,195	2,205
Russian	105.2	115.8	111.3	113.8	110.7	75.0	915	565	270	340	370	950
Ukrainian	103.2	101.4	110.3	109.3	114.5	111.3	4,255	3,255	2,450	1,880	1,350	1,640
Other and Multiple Eastern European			114.8	128.4	118.5	97.5			340	530	705	1,005
Greek	68.9	68.4	64.4	65.7	63.0	68.7	8,985	10,250	9,400	9,700	8,940	9,560
Italian	82.6	84.2	85.2	89.6	82.5	91.0	34,780	37,000	36,690	38,425	34,180	37,520
Portuguese	71.5	72.8	74.1	74.6	72.2	75.0	2,910	5,380	5,830	6,890	6,490	7,655
Spanish	89.3	91.4	95.6	96.8	95.4	107.5	1,830	1,800	1,650	1,740	1,605	1,550
Multiple Southern Europe			99.9	89.6	76.3	87.5		50	215	400	415	630
Croatian	95.0	94.7		106.3	95.4	87.5	230	380	180	230	400	445
Yugoslavian	96.4	102.2	92.6	89.6	105.0	85.1	1,150	1,250	980	980	845	880
Jewish	124.0	115.8	118.5	119.4	112.2	112.5	24,305	18,485	15,470	13,520	10,085	9,440
Jewish and Other		123.4	116.7	122.4	125.4	125.0		790	2,795	3,235	4,420	4,200
Northern European and Other European			103.1	103.8	103.7	100.0			755	1,135	1,415	1,635
All Other Multiple European	110.2	105.5	100.0	114.9	109.0	110.0	295	695	295	485	565	785

Table 4.5b, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>549,335</b>	<b>597,735</b>	<b>586,645</b>	<b>624,835</b>	<b>588,345</b>	<b>669,350</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>538,300</b>	<b>570,645</b>	<b>549,315</b>	<b>569,220</b>	<b>524,980</b>	<b>580,610</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>106.3</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>9,110</b>	<b>13,770</b>	<b>16,095</b>	<b>23,370</b>
Algerian					84.5	90.0					370	1,290
Berber						93.7					130	335
Moroccan				80.6	68.1	80.0				565	885	1,460
Tunisian					83.3	90.0					315	450
Egyptian		126.3	122.2	127.3	114.5	107.5	1,300	1,510	1,880	1,575	1,935	
Lebanese		105.3	95.4	80.6	76.3	75.0	1,540	1,535	3,780	4,540	6,165	
Palestinian					72.6		40	5	70	220	190	
Syrian		91.0	81.0	71.6	65.4	75.0		250	305	635	870	900
Other Arab	106.3	76.8	92.6	77.0	75.0	75.0	1,625	245	1,755	1,600	1,035	2,165
Afghan						44.3				40	75	250
Armenian		81.6	81.5	80.6	81.8	79.4		2,265	2,255	2,430	2,375	2,790
Iranian			70.4	71.2	60.6	70.0		185	515	785	925	1,240
Turkish				74.6	57.2	60.0		135	135	230	340	580
Other West Asian								25		25	35	155
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian			103.0	89.6	79.1	91.3			285	795	1,005	1,590
Arab and/or West Asian and European			100.0	104.5	100.8	92.5			805	880	1,375	1,785
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>		<b>99.2</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>3,360</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>5,125</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>8,975</b>
Bangladeshi					49.1	50.0		30	115	170	285	500
Pakistani		88.8	92.6	107.4	65.4	65.0		485	610	655	510	715
Bengali								25	15	50	120	180
Indian		99.2	96.3	91.4	76.3	72.5		1,765	2,680	3,215	4,070	5,000
Punjabi or Sikh				71.6	87.2	62.5		10	80	205	290	270
Sri Lankan			53.0	56.8	50.1	57.5		35	290	410	585	910
Tamil					53.1	50.0		10	75	110	225	350
Other South Asian		107.9			68.1	57.5	160	855			215	320
Multiple South Asian					68.1	69.6		40	105	90	275	410
South Asian and European			88.5	83.6	104.5	79.2		105	235	225	315	325
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>5,865</b>	<b>7,915</b>	<b>8,930</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>14,790</b>	<b>18,695</b>
Chinese	70.4	78.3	59.3	62.1	58.4	67.5	1,900	3,115	3,860	5,350	6,140	7,055
Filipino		84.2	77.8	74.6	57.4	60.0		690	830	1,115	1,640	2,745
Cambodian			51.9	63.9	62.7	65.0		100	510	955	705	955
Japanese	117.1	103.0	114.8	125.4	98.1		355	325	320	315	240	190
Korean				60.5	68.1	67.5		125	180	310	395	455
Laotian			51.9	63.8	61.5	71.3		80	345	490	720	815
Vietnamese		94.7	74.8	77.6	81.8	85.0		1,225	2,210	3,095	3,710	4,720
Other Southeast Asian	99.2				49.1	65.0	3,610	75	95	85	230	420
Multiple East Asian			63.0		54.5	67.5			230	145	485	755
East Asian and European		94.7	92.6	71.6	81.8	75.0		2,185	355	310	530	585
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>5,485</b>	<b>5,865</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>4,970</b>
Ghanaian					75.9	58.8				80	245	375
Black			69.0	71.6	71.2	66.0		5	4,455	4,475	535	1,365
Other and Multiple African	92.3	78.9		86.6	70.9	70.0	795	1,205	145	485	1,135	2,725
African and East/Southeast/South Asian									70	165	180	185
African and European/Arabic/West Asian		80.5	81.5	77.6	76.5	84.2		220	820	655	220	315
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>2,440</b>	<b>5,680</b>	<b>9,995</b>	<b>13,290</b>
Barbadian					87.2	75.0				100	395	435
Haitian		66.2	63.0	62.1	58.1	62.5		2,125	1,650	4,040	6,200	8,515
Jamaican				60.4	68.1	65.0			125	235	695	965
Trinidadian/Tobagonian					68.1	74.2				135	480	475
West Indian	94.8		74.1	86.6	81.8	73.5	745		305	315	330	575
Other Caribbean		83.3		60.5	68.1	65.0		1,065	35	330	630	900
Multiple Caribbean									0	10	140	195
Caribbean and European			70.5	67.2	74.2	75.0			285	460	905	1,045
Caribbean and East/South Asian					62.7				35	65	220	190
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>		<b>72.2</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,910</b>	<b>3,010</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>6,425</b>	<b>10,435</b>
Chilean		71.8	66.7	65.4	65.4	70.0		285	435	615	915	1,355
Columbian					65.4	65.0				130	245	400
Guatemalan					52.8	60.0				135	305	500
Mexican						77.5		45	70	170	185	325
Peruvian			66.1	75.9	57.2	59.4		95	205	325	385	915
Salvadoran				55.8	51.8	62.0				350	675	1,070
Hispanic		73.7	63.0	59.7	65.2	65.0	95	1,150	1,085	1,515	1,155	1,700
Other and Multiple South American		64.1	74.1	68.7	68.1	67.5		335	1,210	1,650	2,215	3,530
Other and Multiple Central American					54.5	60.0				110	345	635

Table 5.1  
Incidence of Low Income and Number Living in Poverty by Age by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Age				Total Number (excluding immigrants in 2000-1)
	Under 18	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and Older	Total	Under 18	Adults 18-64	65 and Older	Total	
	<i>Percent Low Income</i>							<i>Number with Low Income</i>				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>170,610</b>	<b>418,110</b>	<b>114,880</b>	<b>703,600</b>	<b>3,298,300</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>8,890</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>13,165</b>	<b>49,935</b>
Aboriginal	37	36	28	28	42	44	31.4	960	2,860	325	4,145	13,180
Métis	36	60	20	28			31.6	165	400	70	635	2,015
Aboriginal and British or French	23	35	21	19	25	39	23.4	1,485	4,160	265	5,910	25,255
Aboriginal and all other	24	37	23	29			26.1	960	1,470	45	2,475	9,485
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>97,535</b>	<b>302,185</b>	<b>104,780</b>	<b>504,500</b>	<b>2,752,295</b>
Canadian	18	22	15	16	27	37	18.1	48,445	132,905	41,240	222,590	1,228,360
French	17	25	15	16	25	34	18.7	21,360	84,650	31,955	137,965	736,235
English	29	28	20	17	22	29	22.0	1,345	4,790	2,760	8,895	40,450
Irish	20	29	15	15	23	28	18.8	1,305	5,485	1,685	8,475	45,185
Scottish	19	35	16	14	18	27	18.4	400	2,390	1,080	3,870	21,020
Other British	18	35	16	10			18.2	60	340	115	515	2,825
Multiple British	12	30	15	12	17	22	15.5	555	3,660	1,115	5,330	34,405
American	24	32	18	18	22	49	23.3	135	550	275	960	4,105
British and French	13	25	15	14	21	32	16.3	2,820	9,155	1,680	13,655	83,660
British and Other European	16	21	16	15	19	23	16.7	3,020	5,065	520	8,605	51,505
French and Other European	15	24	13	12	23	29	15.5	1,995	4,015	460	6,470	41,725
Austrian			14	15	16	25	16.4	15	120	120	255	1,520
Belgian	16	26	11	16	19	33	16.5	230	875	345	1,450	8,820
Dutch	21	25	14	12	17	33	16.8	85	330	185	600	3,585
German	13	24	16	15	24	30	18.7	170	1,660	1,140	2,970	15,870
Swiss	16	32	12	11	15		15.1	70	285	90	445	2,945
Other and Multiple Northern European	5	26	11	8	20		12.1	20	215	85	320	2,650
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	16		13	21	21	13	17.9	40	310	90	440	2,485
Single and Multiple Baltic			15	11	23	37	21.7	35	170	300	505	2,320
Bulgarian	27		30	20			29.7	85	325	65	475	1,600
Czechoslovakian			12	13		39	18.6	25	175	130	330	1,785
Slovak			16	17	7		15.6	35	145	60	240	1,535
Hungarian	13	31	13	19	24	36	20.9	75	660	665	1,400	6,710
Polish	26	25	18	18	24	30	21.6	670	2,265	1,095	4,030	18,650
Romanian	23	32	23	18	34	40	23.9	490	1,645	365	2,500	10,470
Russian	46	43	43	36	25	31	40.1	650	1,635	310	2,595	6,470
Ukrainian	23	26	23	20	19	30	22.9	225	1,170	620	2,015	8,825
Other and Multiple Eastern European	23	21	19	18	24	40	21.6	160	570	240	970	4,475
Greek	31	25	20	24	26	30	24.1	1,900	7,090	2,145	11,135	46,165
Italian	15	14	12	15	25	31	16.4	4,175	15,420	8,610	28,205	172,350
Portuguese	22	16	17	16	26	27	18.3	1,260	3,740	945	5,945	32,500
Spanish	43	24	16	13	19	28	19.6	300	655	310	1,265	6,440
Multiple Southern Europe	19	25	24	27			21.9	575	590	65	1,230	5,650
Croatian	25		16	17	29		20.0	55	250	95	400	1,990
Yugoslavian	41	18	27	23	29		27.3	275	775	200	1,250	4,585
Jewish	21	20	16	14	14	26	18.3	2,930	4,675	2,805	10,410	56,885
Jewish and Other	15	25	15	13	14	21	16.0	915	2,090	555	3,560	22,235
Northern European and Other European	15	23	15	16	17	25	16.5	360	925	190	1,475	8,920
All Other Multiple European	15	29	14	14			16.8	265	460	75	800	4,750

Table 5.1, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Age				Total Number (excluding immigrants in 2000-1)
	Under 18	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 or more	Total	Under 18	Adults 18- 64	65 and older	Total	
	<i>Percent with Low Income</i>							<i>Number with Low Income</i>				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>170,610</b>	<b>418,110</b>	<b>114,880</b>	<b>703,600</b>	<b>3,298,300</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>97,535</b>	<b>302,185</b>	<b>104,780</b>	<b>504,500</b>	<b>2,752,295</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>18,305</b>	<b>29,420</b>	<b>3,240</b>	<b>50,965</b>	<b>136,765</b>
Algerian	51	37	45	34			45.3	1,500	1,925	30	3,455	7,625
Berber	50		35	43			42.4	295	465	15	775	1,820
Moroccan	52	42	42	37			43.8	1,490	2,265	65	3,820	8,715
Tunisian	48	32	41	33			41.9	395	550	20	965	2,310
Egyptian	30	26	19	17	28	25	22.3	555	1,165	255	1,975	8,840
Lebanese	47	39	36	31	26	34	37.7	4,440	7,125	825	12,390	32,840
Palestinian	66	64	57	42			56.3	335	635	20	990	1,760
Syrian	49	42	40	35	29	50	40.6	635	1,450	290	2,375	5,835
Other Arab	58	57	50	44	27	34	51.8	3,660	4,785	200	8,645	16,690
Afghan	70	49	55	54			59.3	625	705	10	1,340	2,265
Armenian	24	23	19	22	28	37	23.6	610	1,785	865	3,260	13,815
Iranian	40	52	43	35	43		41.1	545	2,005	195	2,745	6,675
Turkish	61	50	42	42			48.9	525	845	80	1,450	2,965
Other West Asian	60		56				56.2	220	305	30	555	985
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	44	37	35	30	20	37	35.7	1,095	1,920	190	3,205	8,960
Arab and/or West Asian and European	20	25	18	24	34		20.8	1,370	1,460	145	2,975	14,290
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>12,285</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>21,270</b>	<b>50,820</b>
Bangladeshi	71	72	63	66			66.9	705	1,270	15	1,990	2,975
Pakistani	66	46	57	37			55.0	935	1,395	75	2,405	4,370
Bengali	85		68	62			72.4	515	610	25	1,150	1,595
Indian	38	29	28	21	18	34	28.7	2,480	4,175	345	7,000	24,440
Punjabi or Sikh	42		37	27			34.1	160	295	20	475	1,405
Sri Lankan	71	66	61	55			63.5	1,555	2,315	50	3,920	6,175
Tamil	67		57	65			62.8	480	645	20	1,145	1,830
Other South Asian	67	51	57	55			60.6	825	755	50	1,630	2,695
Multiple South Asian	54	21	45	22			38.0	365	485	5	855	2,240
South Asian and European	26	20	21	18			22.2	330	335	20	685	3,100
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>10,725</b>	<b>21,760</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>34,720</b>	<b>109,530</b>
Chinese	34	38	34	30	27	31	33.1	3,955	9,440	1,140	14,535	43,935
Filipino	29	25	28	22	24	26	26.3	1,145	2,685	215	4,045	15,360
Cambodian	55	54	38	45			46.4	1,190	1,725	60	2,975	6,420
Japanese			20	23			25.3	75	215	40	330	1,315
Korean	38	49	31	32			35.6	205	820	30	1,055	2,975
Laotian	32	35	26	33			30.2	330	740	15	1,085	3,600
Vietnamese	34	30	24	20	24	38	26.1	1,620	3,470	550	5,640	21,600
Other Southeast Asian	52	58	50	42			49.7	670	1,095	30	1,795	3,605
Multiple East Asian	42	29	31	32			34.9	660	920	85	1,665	4,760
East Asian and European	28	28	21	25			26.8	875	645	70	1,590	5,960
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>16,975</b>	<b>37,115</b>
Ghanaian	47		46	35			45.5	300	450	10	760	1,665
Black	51	35	38	40	48	28	44.6	3,585	2,440	235	6,260	14,055
Other and Multiple African	56	48	47	35	46		49.2	3,465	4,835	195	8,495	17,285
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	27		18	19			24.0	95	185	10	290	1,200
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	40	51	38	34			40.4	545	605	25	1,175	2,915
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>14,590</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>37,895</b>	<b>96,895</b>
Barbadian	44	39	25	17	34		27.8	140	395	135	670	2,420
Haitian	50	39	39	33	34	31	41.1	10,020	14,505	1,190	25,715	62,600
Jamaican	62	54	40	30	32	35	43.2	990	1,805	235	3,030	7,010
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	40	29	31	15			27.3	125	395	65	585	2,145
West Indian	42	36	31	29	29		33.2	315	715	110	1,140	3,425
Other Caribbean	55	44	41	31	30		42.0	890	1,555	125	2,570	6,125
Multiple Caribbean	33	48	24	30			32.9	255	305	15	575	1,750
Caribbean and European	37	30	28	28	24		32.1	1,660	1,455	120	3,235	10,080
Caribbean and East/South Asian	39	26	24	18			28.2	190	175	10	375	1,335
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>9,545</b>	<b>13,760</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>24,110</b>	<b>64,945</b>
Chilean	34	35	31	23			30.1	520	1,335	105	1,960	6,515
Columbian	30	47	31	32			33.3	160	590	30	780	2,345
Guatemalan	55	41	44	37			46.6	560	740	25	1,325	2,845
Mexican	47	40	39	22			39.3	345	540	15	900	2,290
Peruvian	42	42	37	31			37.5	625	1,240	70	1,935	5,155
Salvadoran	46	42	37	44			41.1	880	1,635	55	2,570	6,250
Hispanic	47	33	35	34	48		39.1	1,290	2,020	225	3,535	9,030
Other and Multiple South American	38	37	33	31	36		35.3	4,160	4,795	215	9,170	25,945
Other and Multiple Central American	48	37	34	41			42.4	1,005	870	65	1,940	4,575

Table 5.2

## Incidence of Low Income by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 1970-2000

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Percent Low Income</i>						<i>Number in the Population, Excluding Immigrants in the Census Year and the Previous Year and Non-Permanent Residents</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>2,654,455</b>	<b>2,754,045</b>	<b>2,851,400</b>	<b>2,984,610</b>	<b>3,203,335</b>	<b>3,298,300</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>9,390</b>	<b>9,295</b>	<b>22,430</b>	<b>43,990</b>	<b>44,070</b>	<b>49,935</b>
Aboriginal	34.3	29.1	30.7	29.0	41.7	31.4	9,390	4,585	6,725	10,675	9,820	13,180
Métis		24.3	33.1	29.5	37.8	31.6		2,090	1,195	2,095	1,610	2,015
Aboriginal and British or French		27.3	28.4	22.5	29.4	23.4		1,965	10,790	22,645	24,215	25,255
Aboriginal and all other			30.7	22.7	33.5	26.1		650	3,715	8,570	8,420	9,485
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2,603,510</b>	<b>2,632,770</b>	<b>2,639,555</b>	<b>2,661,025</b>	<b>2,742,500</b>	<b>2,752,295</b>
Canadian	19.4		26.5	25.3	24.5	18.1	6,600	455	2,365	9,805	953,700	1,228,360
French	22.9	19.3	20.5	19.1	21.4	18.7	1,711,055	1,822,765	1,812,810	1,812,555	950,145	736,235
English	16.3	19.1	22.1	22.9	27.4	22.0	265,210	200,220	129,400	100,385	56,185	40,450
Irish	14.3	15.6	19.5	19.5	24.1	18.8	83,175	53,220	36,485	40,285	41,620	45,185
Scottish	11.9	12.7	17.2	17.5	22.6	18.4	73,635	38,780	23,900	23,930	22,315	21,020
Other British	8.4	13.0			23.2	18.2	2,265	23,860	550	725	2,225	2,825
Multiple British			14.9	15.3	18.6	15.5			43,085	39,715	41,555	34,405
American					28.1	23.3	690	505	280	560	3,395	4,105
British and French		17.6	20.2	16.9	20.3	16.3		36,245	93,340	94,840	108,000	83,660
British and Other European		14.2	17.7	15.4	20.4	16.7		18,275	43,205	48,820	55,450	51,505
French and Other European		18.2	17.1	15.8	19.2	15.5		9,965	30,065	42,485	48,310	41,725
Austrian	14.2	13.0	13.9	16.1	18.7	16.4	2,070	1,975	1,365	1,325	1,305	1,520
Belgian	15.4	16.8	16.0	18.0	20.0	16.5	5,400	4,025	3,900	5,820	8,525	8,820
Dutch	10.4	11.4	14.6	16.5	20.9	16.8	8,710	5,210	4,045	4,265	3,605	3,585
German	14.8	13.0	15.8	15.7	22.8	18.7	36,945	21,980	17,320	18,620	17,250	15,870
Swiss		12.0	10.8	14.0	16.1	15.1		2,460	1,930	2,195	2,825	2,945
Other and Multiple Northern European			15.2	16.9	21.8	12.1		90	1,360	1,915	2,650	2,650
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	17.8	18.3	16.5	19.4	25.5	17.9	7,325	3,515	2,485	2,645	2,415	2,485
Single and Multiple Baltic	13.8	14.8	15.2	17.1	19.3	21.7	6,050	4,210	3,510	3,090	2,420	2,320
Bulgarian					53.0	29.7		240	330	395	1,385	1,600
Czechoslovakian	14.3	16.5	18.5	17.6	28.0	18.6	3,795	2,730	2,280	2,605	1,700	1,785
Slovak	17.9	17.2	12.4	13.0	21.8	15.6	1,985	1,470	1,275	1,265	1,355	1,535
Hungarian	20.2	19.4	24.2	23.2	28.6	20.9	11,130	8,675	7,725	7,775	7,695	6,710
Polish	16.3	18.7	20.8	23.6	32.2	21.6	19,620	16,745	16,015	17,925	18,350	18,650
Romanian	15.4	17.3	25.3	28.2	37.6	23.9	1,935	2,440	2,815	3,965	7,500	10,470
Russian	15.9	20.2	24.6	20.8	39.6	40.1	3,595	2,550	1,545	1,925	3,180	6,470
Ukrainian	19.0	17.4	19.7	22.2	26.7	22.9	17,755	12,955	10,960	9,720	8,770	8,825
Other and Multiple Eastern European			14.0	16.1	24.7	21.6			1,685	2,330	3,370	4,475
Greek	34.0	30.2	31.9	28.9	31.8	24.1	39,155	47,895	46,010	47,900	46,255	46,165
Italian	22.8	15.6	17.1	17.0	21.3	16.4	157,325	155,565	156,790	163,650	170,680	172,350
Portuguese	29.5	17.2	20.6	20.9	23.4	18.3	12,825	22,700	25,150	30,275	31,785	32,500
Spanish	26.4	20.2	23.5	27.9	27.1	19.6	7,540	7,705	7,710	8,330	7,140	6,440
Multiple Southern Europe			16.8	17.1	23.5	21.9		175	1,390	2,975	4,140	5,650
Croatian		16.0		23.4	25.2	20.0	940	1,430	805	1,125	2,045	1,990
Yugoslavian	20.3	17.6	24.8	25.1	31.4	27.3	4,655	4,370	3,875	3,800	4,240	4,585
Jewish	15.1	14.6	17.0	16.5	21.2	18.3	110,980	88,575	80,010	75,505	63,115	56,885
Jewish and Other		14.8	15.0	16.6	19.7	16.0		4,440	15,640	17,765	24,350	22,235
Northern European and Other European			16.1	14.3	20.9	16.5			4,150	5,425	8,075	8,920
All Other Multiple European	21.5	14.9	17.2	14.2	27.2	16.8	1,145	4,455	2,080	2,620	3,705	4,750

Table 5.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Percent Low Income</i>						<i>Population, Excluding Immigrants in the Census Year and the Previous Year and Non-Permanent Residents</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>2,654,455</b>	<b>2,754,045</b>	<b>2,851,400</b>	<b>2,984,610</b>	<b>3,203,335</b>	<b>3,298,300</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2,603,510</b>	<b>2,632,770</b>	<b>2,639,555</b>	<b>2,661,025</b>	<b>2,742,500</b>	<b>2,752,295</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>6,490</b>	<b>24,035</b>	<b>41,730</b>	<b>70,550</b>	<b>108,615</b>	<b>136,765</b>
Algerian					56.4	45.3					2,565	7,625
Berber						42.4					620	1,820
Moroccan				41.3	56.5	43.8				2,610	6,020	8,715
Tunisian					50.0	41.9					1,725	2,310
Egyptian		9.8	14.9	21.1	33.1	22.3		4,495	5,590	7,960	8,845	8,840
Lebanese		19.7	24.2	32.3	51.2	37.7		5,920	6,630	18,490	31,215	32,840
Palestinian					61.5	56.3		140	40	660	1,515	1,760
Syrian		25.6	25.9	39.5	45.0	40.6		1,150	1,280	3,360	5,490	5,835
Other Arab	17.3		37.6	40.3	58.8	51.8	6,490	895	7,505	7,645	8,035	16,690
Afghan						59.3					365	635
Armenian		19.6	29.1	29.1	31.5	23.6		9,895	10,310	12,495	13,355	13,815
Iranian			50.0	44.1	62.7	41.1		725	2,320	3,490	5,955	6,675
Turkish				46.6	64.9	48.9		515	660	1,115	2,550	2,965
Other West Asian								210		150	230	985
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian			22.4	35.2	47.1	35.7			1,230	4,000	6,965	8,960
Arab and/or West Asian and European			20.8	20.8	25.3	20.8			6,070	7,990	12,670	14,290
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>13,515</b>	<b>18,355</b>	<b>24,335</b>	<b>39,375</b>	<b>50,820</b>
Bangladeshi					73.1	66.9		115	465	835	2,085	2,975
Pakistani		21.9	25.2	26.6	58.6	55.0		1,850	2,525	3,135	3,250	4,370
Bengali						72.4		90	100	280	885	1,595
Indian		14.2	19.6	20.7	32.6	28.7		6,805	11,170	14,425	20,465	24,440
Punjabi or Sikh					35.1	34.1		60	435	770	1,585	1,400
Sri Lankan				44.4	67.5	63.5		95	900	1,760	3,590	6,175
Tamil					63.7	62.8		25	215	515	1,505	1,830
Other South Asian	9.3	16.9			46.6	60.6	1,040	3,445			1,280	2,695
Multiple South Asian					47.5	38.0		195	550	685	2,080	2,240
South Asian and European			26.2	26.4	25.9	22.2		840	1,995	1,935	2,640	3,100
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>25,240</b>	<b>38,320</b>	<b>49,525</b>	<b>68,975</b>	<b>98,985</b>	<b>109,530</b>
Chinese	39.9	26.8	29.7	33.6	44.4	33.1	9,735	15,465	19,660	27,865	40,675	43,935
Filipino		5.2	12.6	20.5	32.3	26.3		3,865	4,775	7,025	11,175	15,360
Cambodian			59.5	52.2	62.4	46.4		480	3,810	6,310	6,470	6,420
Japanese	11.4	11.2	9.6	14.9	23.7	25.3	1,505	1,290	1,165	1,355	1,495	1,315
Korean			17.5	32.5	44.3	35.6		735	1,030	2,070	3,080	2,975
Laotian			37.2	34.0	44.7	30.2		585	1,900	2,930	3,610	3,600
Vietnamese		29.5	30.4	32.7	38.1	26.1		6,040	12,395	15,960	21,750	21,600
Other Southeast Asian	18.0				48.6	49.7	14,000	245	525	595	1,795	3,605
Multiple East Asian			33.6	28.1	47.2	34.9			1,115	1,240	3,680	4,760
East Asian and European		20.0	20.6	19.9	24.8	26.8		9,620	3,145	5,630	5,250	5,960
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>7,070</b>	<b>42,660</b>	<b>42,965</b>	<b>21,460</b>	<b>37,115</b>
Ghanaian					57.3	45.5				355	1,225	1,665
Black			46.0	43.8	58.2	44.6		35	34,405	33,215	7,630	14,055
Other and Multiple African	21.8	30.6		41.1	62.2	49.2	4,105	5,655	505	2,425	9,135	17,285
African and East/Southeast/South Asian						24.0			450	835	940	1,200
African and European/Arabic/West Asian		34.1	43.5	38.8	37.8	40.4		1,380	7,305	6,130	2,525	2,915
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>3,635</b>	<b>18,205</b>	<b>18,360</b>	<b>43,645</b>	<b>94,415</b>	<b>96,895</b>
Barbadian					29.8	27.8				395	2,455	2,420
Haitian		39.8	54.2	45.7	57.4	41.1		12,720	12,885	32,630	61,765	62,600
Jamaican				51.3	55.4	43.2			785	1,630	6,645	7,010
Trinidadian/Tobagonian					40.8	27.3				730	2,630	2,145
West Indian	25.2		30.9	16.8	38.9	33.2	3,635		1,700	1,415	2,950	3,425
Other Caribbean		29.7		35.1	54.2	42.0		5,485	185	1,605	5,120	6,125
Multiple Caribbean					52.8	32.9			10	120	1,535	1,750
Caribbean and European			39.7	30.9	39.5	32.1			2,555	4,460	9,950	10,080
Caribbean and East/South Asian					33.8	28.2			235	655	1,365	1,335
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>		<b>32.7</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>9,215</b>	<b>18,780</b>	<b>29,125</b>	<b>53,920</b>	<b>64,945</b>
Chilean		32.6	39.6	35.2	46.4	30.1		1,385	2,765	3,170	6,230	6,515
Columbian					46.0	33.3				995	1,825	2,345
Guatemalan				66.4	60.2	46.6				1,045	2,425	2,845
Mexican					53.2	39.3		405	435	880	1,510	2,290
Peruvian			44.4	45.4	56.5	37.5		320	1,230	1,635	3,870	5,155
Salvadoran				60.9	71.6	41.1				2,730	5,940	6,250
Hispanic		34.1	49.2	44.8	58.8	39.1	545	4,925	6,035	6,870	9,405	9,030
Other and Multiple South American		28.4	41.5	33.8	49.2	35.3		2,180	8,315	10,825	18,995	25,945
Other and Multiple Central American					61.4	42.4				980	3,725	4,575

Table 5.3  
Incidence of Low Income, by Global Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

	Members of an Economic Family							Individuals not in an Economic Family			Total
	Couple	Two-Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family Household	All Other Economic Families	Total	Living Alone	Not Living Alone	Total	
<b>percent below the low income cutoff</b>											
Total	12.4	13.5	42.1	22.4	11.5	25.8	17.0	43.2	51.4	44.6	21.3
Aboriginal	14.2	12.5	52.7	30.0	9.4	35.5	21.0	46.1	61.9	49.9	26.4
European	11.4	9.1	37.0	18.8	8.4	22.6	13.3	42.0	49.9	43.4	18.3
Arab and West Asian	24.7	35.6	54.6	43.9	13.2	38.2	35.5	53.6	63.7	55.1	37.3
South Asian	27.8	44.3	55.8	30.3	24.9	39.7	41.2	49.8	58.4	52.0	41.9
East Asian	28.4	28.9	53.8	41.6	10.1	24.4	30.0	52.9	61.6	54.9	31.7
African	27.2	34.0	67.2	50.8	30.5	49.8	43.5	59.9	71.0	62.2	45.7
Caribbean	21.1	26.4	58.0	43.5	15.6	43.6	37.1	55.0	64.2	56.4	39.1
South & Central American	22.4	28.7	63.8	36.6	13.4	41.2	34.9	58.3	60.1	58.7	37.1
<b>number of persons below the low income cutoff</b>											
Total	81,190	218,835	139,935	15,685	6,320	11,660	473,625	184,475	45,500	229,975	703,600
Aboriginal	1,155	2,810	3,815	415	75	245	8,515	3,240	1,405	4,645	13,160
European	69,365	119,440	93,075	11,060	2,620	8,070	303,630	161,955	38,915	200,870	504,500
Arab and West Asian	3,325	32,630	6,080	820	560	815	44,230	5,630	1,105	6,735	50,965
South Asian	1,090	15,235	1,645	165	1,365	240	19,740	1,095	435	1,530	21,270
East Asian	3,045	19,885	5,555	750	825	490	30,550	3,075	1,100	4,175	34,725
African	675	6,255	5,955	675	215	500	14,275	2,050	650	2,700	16,975
Caribbean	1,345	11,455	16,565	1,290	480	990	32,125	4,755	1,020	5,775	37,900
South & Central American	1,195	11,125	7,250	510	180	305	20,565	2,675	875	3,550	24,115
<b>percentage distribution of persons below the low income cutoff</b>											
Total	11.5	31.1	19.9	2.2	0.9	1.7	67.3	26.2	6.5	32.7	100.0
Aboriginal	8.8	21.4	29.0	3.2	0.6	1.9	64.7	24.6	10.7	35.3	100.0
European	13.7	23.7	18.4	2.2	0.5	1.6	60.2	32.1	7.7	39.8	100.0
Arab and West Asian	6.5	64.0	11.9	1.6	1.1	1.6	86.8	11.0	2.2	13.2	100.0
South Asian	5.1	71.6	7.7	0.8	6.4	1.1	92.8	5.1	2.0	7.2	100.0
East Asian	8.8	57.3	16.0	2.2	2.4	1.4	88.0	8.9	3.2	12.0	100.0
African	4.0	36.8	35.1	4.0	1.3	2.9	84.1	12.1	3.8	15.9	100.0
Caribbean	3.5	30.2	43.7	3.4	1.3	2.6	84.8	12.5	2.7	15.2	100.0
South & Central American	5.0	46.1	30.1	2.1	0.7	1.3	85.3	11.1	3.6	14.7	100.0
<b>percentage distribution of the population</b>											
Total	19.9	49.2	10.1	2.1	1.7	1.4	84.4	13.0	2.7	15.6	100.0
Aboriginal	16.3	44.9	14.5	2.8	1.6	1.4	81.4	14.1	4.5	18.6	100.0
European	22.0	47.4	9.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	83.2	14.0	2.8	16.8	100.0
Arab and West Asian	9.8	67.0	8.1	1.4	3.1	1.6	91.1	7.7	1.3	8.9	100.0
South Asian	7.7	67.6	5.8	1.1	10.8	1.2	94.2	4.3	1.5	5.8	100.0
East Asian	9.8	62.9	9.4	1.6	7.4	1.8	93.1	5.3	1.6	6.9	100.0
African	6.7	49.5	23.9	3.6	1.9	2.7	88.3	9.2	2.5	11.7	100.0
Caribbean	6.6	44.8	29.5	3.1	3.2	2.3	89.4	8.9	1.6	10.6	100.0
South & Central American	8.2	59.6	17.5	2.1	2.1	1.1	90.7	7.1	2.2	9.3	100.0

Table 5.4

## Income of Economic Families and Non-Family Individuals, by Global Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

	Economic Families							Individuals <i>not</i> in an Economic Family		All Non-Economic Family Members
	Couple	Two-Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family Household	All Other Economic Families	All Economic Families	Living Alone	Not Living Alone	
	<b>Median Economic Family Income</b>							<b>Total Personal Income</b>		
Total	50,800	69,000	31,100	44,600	77,400	37,200	55,100	21,600	17,700	20,800
Aboriginal	51,500	65,700	25,300	38,400	71,300	30,400	50,200	20,600	15,000	18,500
European	51,600	72,900	32,900	46,700	84,900	39,700	57,700	22,200	18,500	21,500
Arab and West Asian	41,000	46,600	25,700	33,000	77,900	29,100	42,800	17,200	13,600	16,600
South Asian	35,300	39,000	20,800	32,900	56,300	27,500	38,200	19,500	15,500	17,700
East Asian	37,200	49,300	26,100	32,600	77,100	35,400	44,900	17,300	15,500	16,900
African	38,400	48,100	21,400	28,600	47,600	24,200	34,300	15,600	9,900	14,700
Caribbean	40,900	52,600	24,900	32,500	66,800	27,900	37,800	16,600	13,200	16,200
South & Central American	40,500	46,900	22,300	35,200	55,300	32,000	39,500	15,800	15,300	15,600
	<b>Mean Economic Family Income</b>							<b>Total Personal Income</b>		
Total	62,100	79,600	36,300	51,900	87,600	43,300	66,100	28,600	22,300	27,500
Aboriginal	60,400	73,800	31,200	46,500	77,800	38,900	59,300	26,600	18,000	24,500
European	62,900	83,800	37,800	53,900	92,600	45,100	68,500	29,100	22,900	28,000
Arab and West Asian	55,300	62,600	33,500	42,100	95,100	34,100	57,500	25,700	20,600	25,000
South Asian	46,400	52,100	31,000	48,400	68,000	34,200	50,400	25,600	17,700	23,600
East Asian	50,100	63,400	35,500	42,400	89,800	47,400	57,900	24,900	17,800	23,300
African	46,100	55,100	26,600	31,200	61,600	29,100	43,100	20,200	14,300	18,900
Caribbean	50,500	60,100	30,500	37,500	71,900	33,100	46,100	21,300	19,300	21,000
South & Central American	49,700	54,900	27,100	41,300	64,500	34,000	47,100	20,200	17,700	19,600
	<b>Size Adjusted Median Economic Family Income</b>									
Total	44,100	41,500	23,300	33,700	39,200	30,600	33,200			
Aboriginal	42,900	38,300	20,000	30,400	35,900	28,100	30,400			
European	44,500	43,800	24,500	35,200	41,800	31,700	34,900			
Arab and West Asian	40,600	31,900	21,000	25,700	40,900	24,600	23,800			
South Asian	36,100	26,500	18,600	31,700	30,500	24,300	20,800			
East Asian	36,000	32,500	21,800	26,400	38,700	31,900	24,700			
African	35,900	28,400	15,900	19,900	27,500	20,100	20,100			
Caribbean	36,200	29,900	18,200	22,300	32,100	23,500	21,600			
South & Central American	36,000	27,900	16,600	26,400	28,900	25,500	22,200			
	<b>Number of Economic Families</b>							<b>Number of Individuals</b>		
Total	321,760	420,025	125,425	27,145	10,470	21,115	925,940	420,895	86,210	507,105
Aboriginal	3,980	5,770	2,740	530	160	325	13,505	6,865	2,190	9,055
European	296,930	342,430	97,770	23,180	6,120	16,735	783,165	379,715	76,130	455,845
Arab and West Asian	6,775	22,195	3,970	650	765	1,045	35,405	10,230	1,685	11,915
South Asian	1,985	8,360	1,035	205	1,035	275	12,900	2,125	725	2,850
East Asian	5,205	17,225	3,625	640	1,440	900	29,035	5,705	1,695	7,400
African	1,285	4,485	2,905	490	135	480	9,780	3,280	880	4,160
Caribbean	2,995	10,085	9,465	940	570	1,010	25,070	8,495	1,480	9,970
South & Central American	2,605	9,475	3,910	510	245	340	17,080	4,485	1,425	5,910

Table 5.5

## Income in 2000 of Economic Families and Non-Family Persons by Ethno-Racial Group, Montreal CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Economic Families				Non-Family Persons			Number of Economic Families <i>Number</i>	Number of Non-Family Persons <i>Number</i>
	Median Income	Median Income, Adjusted for Family Size	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff	Median Income	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff		
	<i>Dollars in 2000</i>	<i>Dollars in 2000</i>	<i>Dollars in 2000</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Dollars in 2000</i>	<i>Dollars in 2000</i>	<i>Percent</i>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>33,200</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>925,940</b>	<b>507,105</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>50,200</b>	<b>30,400</b>	<b>59,300</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>13,505</b>	<b>9,055</b>
Aboriginal	46,100	28,700	53,300	26.3	15,600	21,000	57.1	3,730	2,410
Métis	39,400	24,000	47,400	31.2	17,900	36,200	49.0	575	395
Aboriginal and British or French	54,400	32,600	63,700	19.8	20,600	25,700	45.3	6,685	4,825
Aboriginal and all other	49,800	29,300	59,100	23.4	16,600	23,100	53.3	2,515	1,425
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>34,900</b>	<b>68,500</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>783,165</b>	<b>455,845</b>
Canadian	57,300	34,400	65,500	14.5	21,300	27,000	43.6	350,150	191,370
French	58,000	35,900	68,800	13.5	21,500	28,100	43.3	209,025	148,290
English	54,800	34,400	72,100	15.6	20,500	29,200	45.3	11,700	8,815
Irish	56,900	35,700	68,300	13.9	21,800	28,100	42.4	12,925	8,740
Scottish	60,000	37,500	71,700	12.4	23,000	30,900	41.1	6,070	4,565
Other British	70,000	42,500	88,700	10.4	22,000	33,000	41.5	725	705
Multiple British	65,800	40,100	82,700	10.7	26,700	34,400	34.7	9,305	7,580
American	57,600	34,600	77,700	15.3	19,800	25,800	48.8	1,085	1,060
British and French	64,500	38,400	78,900	11.8	24,800	30,400	39.2	22,225	15,655
British and Other European	63,900	37,200	78,600	13.4	23,300	29,300	41.8	13,705	7,265
French and Other European	64,300	38,000	77,500	12.5	25,200	30,300	37.7	11,395	6,265
Austrian	60,600	37,800	71,800	7.5	21,000	24,400	46.4	490	340
Belgian	60,000	35,800	71,500	11.6	22,600	29,600	39.3	2,490	1,755
Dutch	63,300	39,400	77,400	10.6	25,200	33,300	37.0	1,055	740
German	57,600	36,700	76,900	12.8	20,300	28,100	45.6	4,820	3,230
Swiss	65,000	41,200	80,300	10.8	27,200	37,800	35.7	850	555
Other and Multiple Northern European	62,300	39,000	85,900	7.0	24,600	33,100	34.8	745	550
Single and Multiple Scandinavian	60,000	40,000	76,100	10.5	21,300	37,100	42.2	740	585
Single and Multiple Baltic	57,200	34,900	63,900	9.8	18,300	29,300	51.8	625	645
Bulgarian	42,600	23,800	51,600	29.0	17,200	26,900	51.4	475	220
Czechoslovakian	60,300	36,800	76,000	16.9	23,400	39,300	42.3	540	345
Slovak	60,000	35,400	65,400	9.9	26,000	30,700	34.3	430	325
Hungarian	51,800	33,200	65,900	12.7	18,600	28,000	49.6	1,920	1,680
Polish	51,900	32,800	66,400	16.7	18,600	25,500	50.3	5,445	3,065
Romanian	51,700	30,800	59,900	22.2	19,600	26,700	49.1	3,215	1,195
Russian	37,100	23,200	50,500	37.2	16,700	25,000	53.7	1,965	1,115
Ukrainian	50,600	32,700	65,800	18.3	19,600	27,600	47.8	2,595	1,720
Other and Multiple Eastern European	58,100	35,900	73,300	16.8	20,500	28,500	47.7	1,315	800
Greek	46,800	27,000	56,300	23.5	17,200	23,700	52.6	13,440	3,410
Italian	55,800	32,900	65,600	14.6	18,500	26,500	49.7	51,985	15,350
Portuguese	50,700	29,300	56,200	18.2	21,900	25,900	42.4	9,500	2,015
Spanish	53,700	32,200	61,900	15.8	21,000	27,600	44.6	1,935	1,030
Multiple Southern Europe	53,400	29,800	61,500	20.1	19,400	26,200	47.4	1,550	455
Croatian	54,000	33,800	60,500	22.1	26,000	32,400	31.2	620	290
Yugoslavian	44,900	27,900	56,800	25.7	20,500	25,300	46.5	1,330	620
Jewish	70,000	40,800	104,800	12.6	22,200	36,700	42.0	14,955	8,355
Jewish and Other	71,300	42,400	101,900	13.0	24,300	34,300	40.4	6,165	3,100
Northern European and Other European	65,500	38,800	78,700	13.1	21,400	28,900	42.1	2,480	1,355
All Other Multiple European	65,000	38,700	77,500	16.3	24,600	28,700	35.9	1,285	700

Table 5.5, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Economic Families				Non-Family Persons			Number of Economic Families	Number of Non-Family Persons
	Median Income	Median	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff	Median Income	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff		
		Adjusted for Family Size							
	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Percent	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Percent		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>33,200</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>925,940</b>	<b>507,105</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>34,900</b>	<b>68,500</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>783,165</b>	<b>455,845</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>35,405</b>	<b>11,915</b>
Algerian	37,300	20,700	43,000	46.2	19,600	27,800	49.5	1,935	650
Berber	44,000	23,800	50,800	40.7	30,500	35,500	38.8	465	205
Moroccan	37,300	21,000	46,900	41.7	13,300	20,300	59.0	2,345	875
Tunisian	40,500	22,200	48,100	40.7	14,400	23,700	59.0	575	225
Egyptian	61,100	34,700	76,500	21.4	22,600	37,700	44.0	2,325	880
Lebanese	42,200	22,800	56,800	36.7	17,900	26,900	51.8	8,215	2,360
Palestinian	31,000	16,200	49,100	57.7	13,900	21,400	55.3	390	90
Syrian	41,700	23,300	58,900	37.8	13,800	19,600	68.2	1,495	390
Other Arab	33,600	18,200	42,400	49.4	12,500	18,300	64.0	4,260	1,400
Afghan	28,400	15,100	37,400	59.9	7,100	7,000	100.0	490	40
Armenian	50,100	28,800	68,000	22.2	15,900	23,900	59.6	3,825	1,350
Iranian	37,000	22,000	50,900	41.6	13,000	22,400	60.5	1,775	960
Turkish	32,600	18,400	39,300	47.3	15,600	18,400	61.0	800	225
Other West Asian	25,800	15,200	30,400	58.8	8,600	36,100	55.1	290	70
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	44,700	24,000	59,200	33.8	15,300	24,000	54.4	2,310	905
Arab and/or West Asian and European	59,700	33,900	79,600	20.2	20,900	27,100	45.7	3,810	1,270
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>38,200</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>2,850</b>
Bangladeshi	27,000	14,100	30,900	68.7	15,700	17,100	54.0	720	145
Pakistani	33,400	16,400	42,600	57.3	13,500	18,700	63.6	1,030	250
Bengali	23,400	10,900	31,200	66.9	12,500	19,000	68.8	370	115
Indian	46,400	25,300	60,400	28.7	19,100	26,100	49.5	6,275	1,515
Punjabi or Sikh	41,400	24,700	52,700	38.8	12,100	12,500	80.6	330	45
Sri Lankan	24,400	13,600	31,000	63.4	17,300	18,800	55.2	1,675	195
<b>Tamil</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>70</b>
Other South Asian	28,500	14,700	32,300	58.7	12,400	17,800	61.1	660	115
Multiple South Asian	40,300	22,000	48,900	34.3	26,600	29,400	30.3	605	115
South Asian and European	60,600	33,300	77,700	19.8	22,400	25,300	43.7	765	285
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>23,300</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>29,035</b>	<b>7,400</b>
Chinese	43,100	23,800	55,500	34.2	15,300	23,700	58.3	11,910	2,695
Filipino	44,600	25,200	53,800	27.2	17,000	20,700	56.2	4,045	1,285
Cambodian	35,300	17,800	42,900	47.2	9,300	13,400	72.9	1,520	220
Japanese	45,900	28,400	74,100	20.2	23,800	30,400	36.2	360	320
Korean	41,700	23,700	53,900	33.4	15,800	18,400	62.4	825	260
<b>Laotian</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>175</b>
Vietnamese	54,500	30,600	68,700	26.1	19,300	27,500	48.1	5,790	1,445
Other Southeast Asian	35,500	20,500	44,300	45.7	8,700	16,100	68.5	935	320
Multiple East Asian	42,100	23,600	56,300	35.5	21,400	25,300	40.1	1,180	250
East Asian and European	54,600	29,400	72,600	27.0	17,500	23,800	49.2	1,615	435
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>34,300</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>9,780</b>	<b>4,160</b>
Ghanaian	35,400	19,400	46,400	43.2	15,500	15,600	72.4	405	210
Black	34,500	20,000	42,200	45.4	15,000	18,400	62.3	3,735	1,175
Other and Multiple African	32,400	19,500	40,800	48.3	14,500	18,700	62.4	4,540	2,365
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	59,400	29,100	64,700	20.2	10,600	21,200	65.1	315	90
<b>African and European/Arabic/West As</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>50,200</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>37,800</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>25,070</b>	<b>9,970</b>
Barbadian	45,200	27,000	50,100	21.4	21,400	24,200	44.0	670	490
Haitian	36,500	20,400	44,500	41.9	14,900	20,100	61.6	15,795	4,910
Jamaican	35,800	21,800	43,600	40.0	16,600	21,100	54.7	1,885	1,305
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	44,100	25,800	55,800	25.3	20,600	23,900	42.4	610	345
West Indian	44,900	25,900	51,900	30.9	17,500	20,400	53.9	860	530
Other Caribbean	35,000	20,000	41,700	41.2	14,500	18,800	59.6	1,680	930
Multiple Caribbean	42,400	24,600	51,600	33.6	18,300	21,900	51.4	455	190
Caribbean and European	43,100	25,900	53,100	32.3	20,600	24,100	46.9	2,750	1,155
Caribbean and East/South Asian	44,300	24,500	53,300	32.0	22,600	26,300	30.8	365	120
<b>South and Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>39,500</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>17,080</b>	<b>5,910</b>
<b>Chilean</b>	<b>42,400</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>720</b>
Columbian	40,800	24,500	50,700	32.5	11,300	13,600	71.0	685	255
Guatemalan	32,900	18,400	40,800	46.0	9,300	13,600	68.3	720	140
Mexican	40,400	23,400	47,800	35.0	11,500	16,600	66.7	660	255
Peruvian	38,700	21,000	46,000	36.2	13,000	17,000	67.2	1,360	410
Salvadoran	36,900	19,700	40,000	41.5	13,400	16,100	68.1	1,575	445
Hispanic	38,700	22,000	44,900	36.5	15,100	19,200	59.5	2,310	960
Other and Multiple South American	40,900	23,000	50,200	34.6	16,600	22,000	54.3	6,755	2,450
Other and Multiple Central American	36,100	19,400	40,400	43.5	12,700	17,000	66.7	1,210	275

# *Charts for Montreal*

Michael Ornstein

Ethno-Racial Groups in Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001:  
A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile

Institute for Social Research  
York University

January 2007

Chart 1.1  
Ethno-Racial Composition of the Montreal CMA, 1971-2001

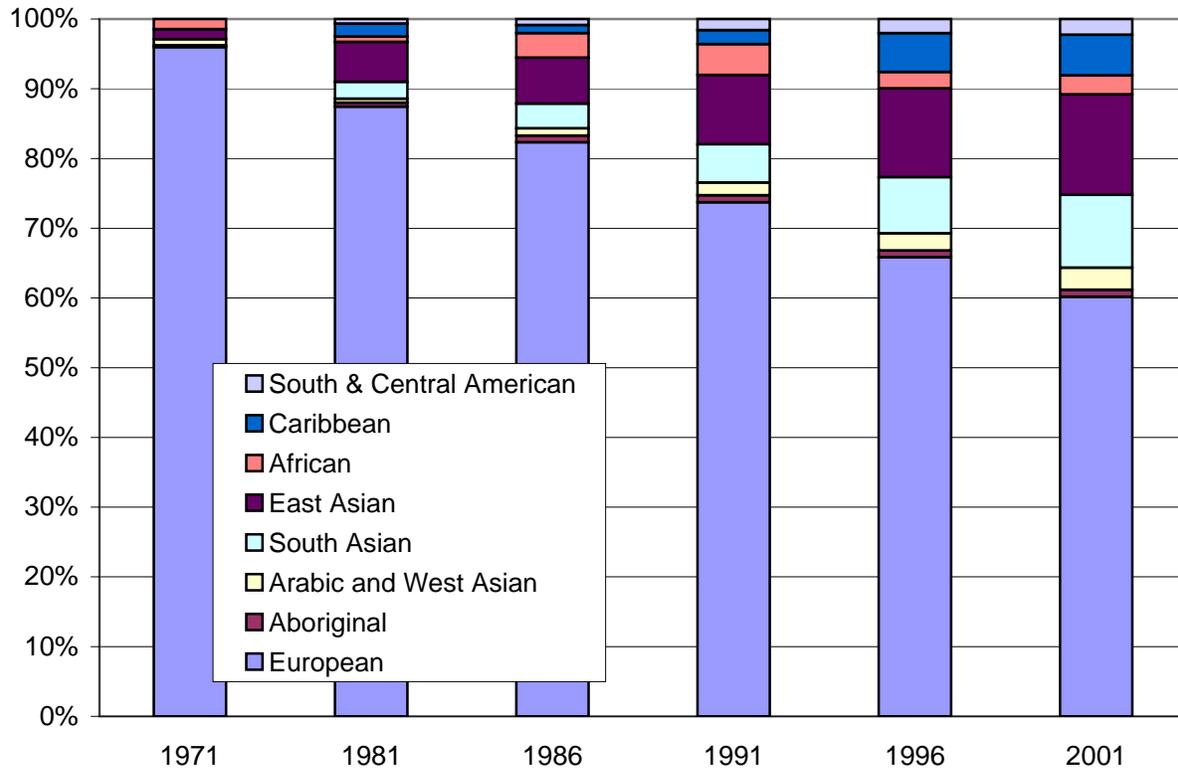


Chart 2.1  
Age Distribution for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001

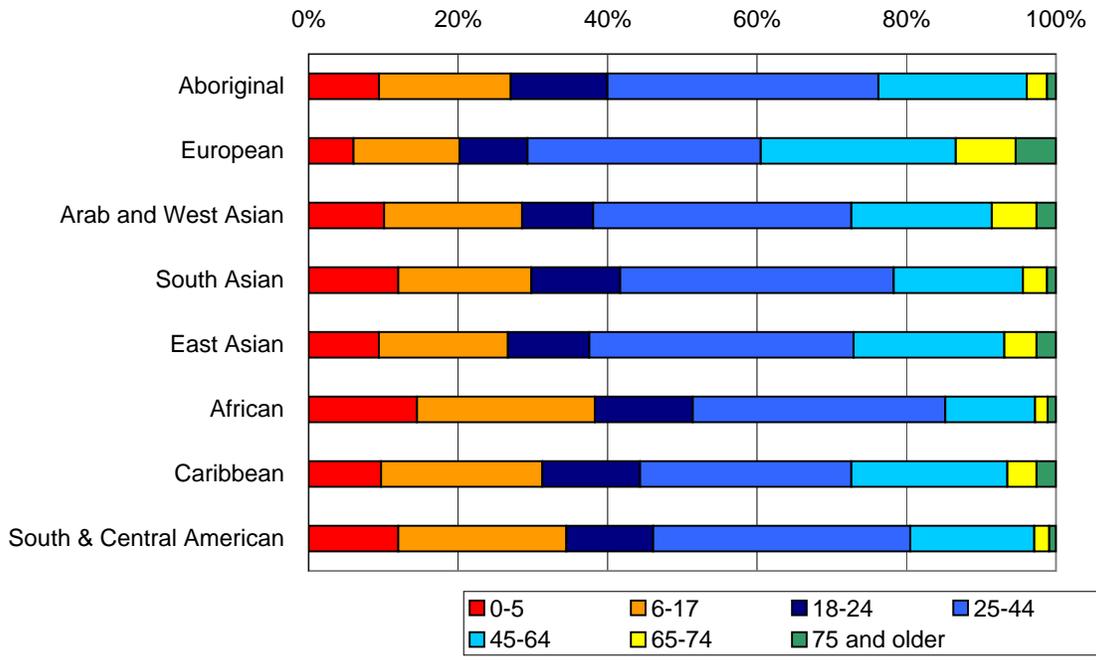
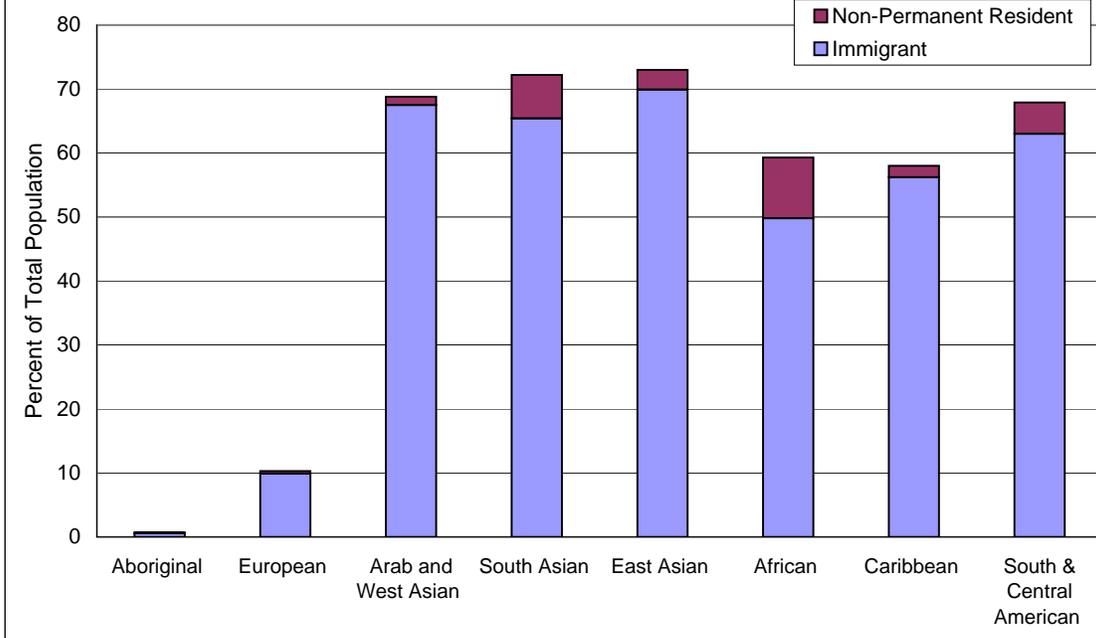


Chart 2.2  
Percentage of Immigrants and Non-Permanent Residents for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001



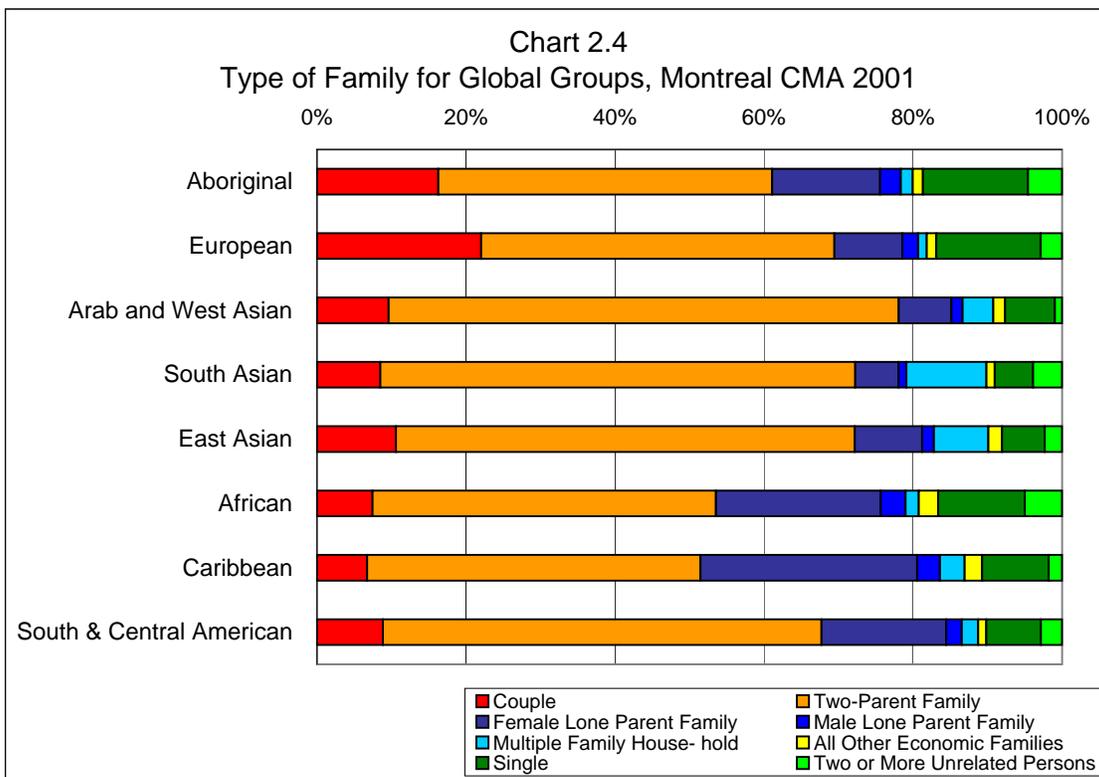
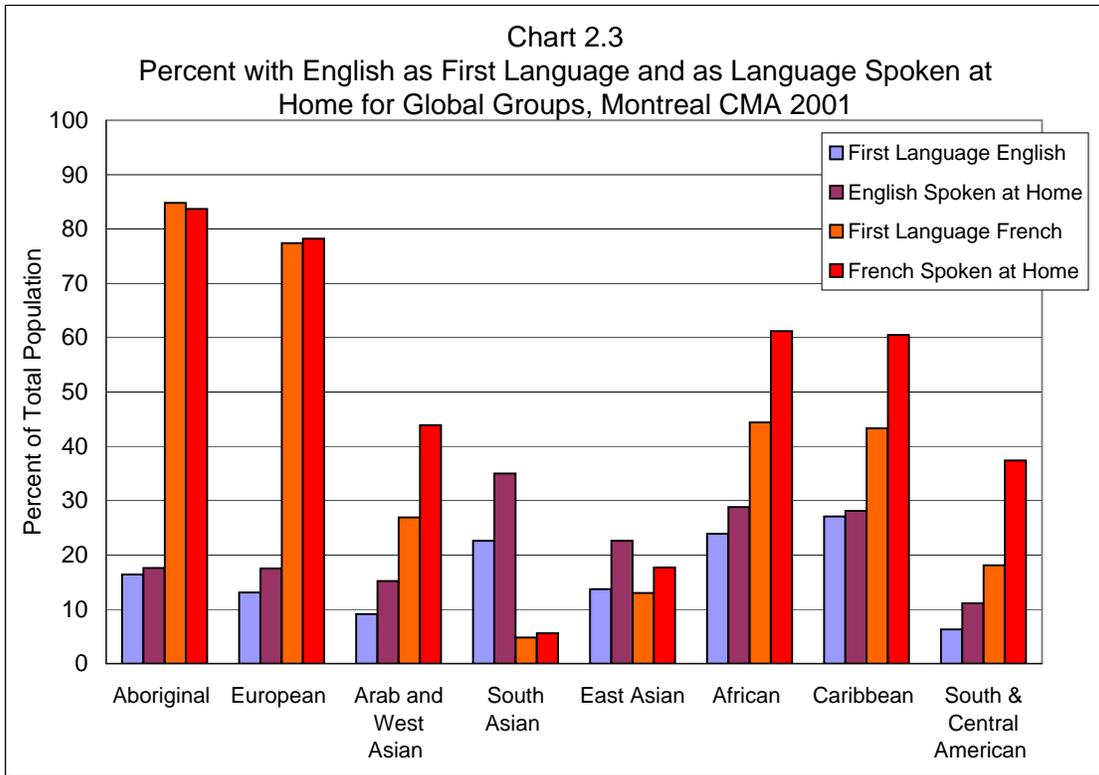


Chart 3.1  
Educational Attainment for Persons Age 25-34  
for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001

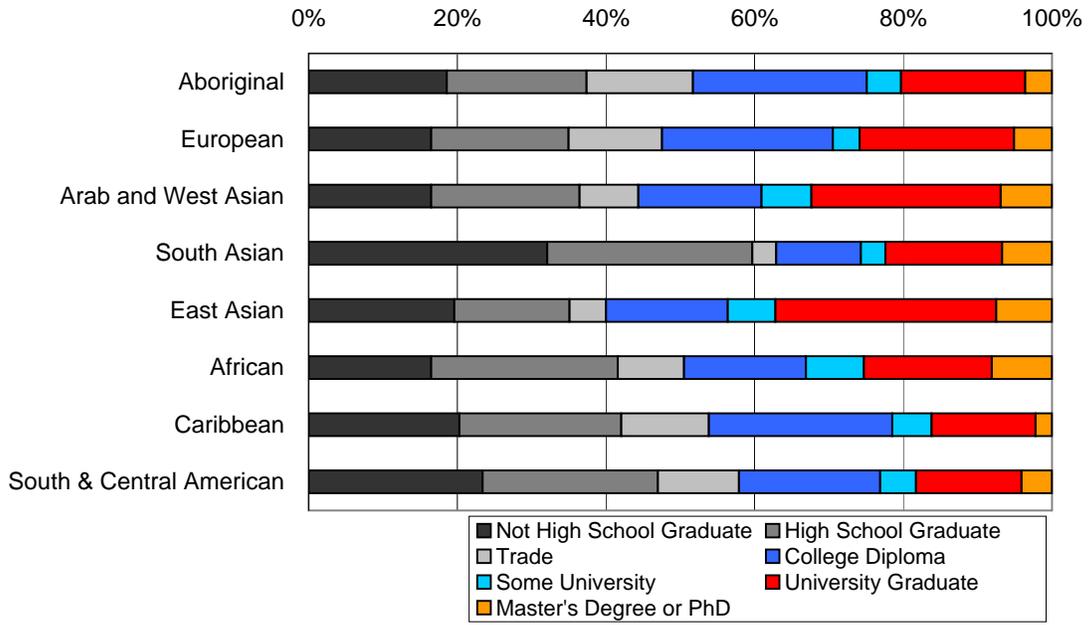


Chart 3.2  
Educational Attainment for Persons Age 35-54  
for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001

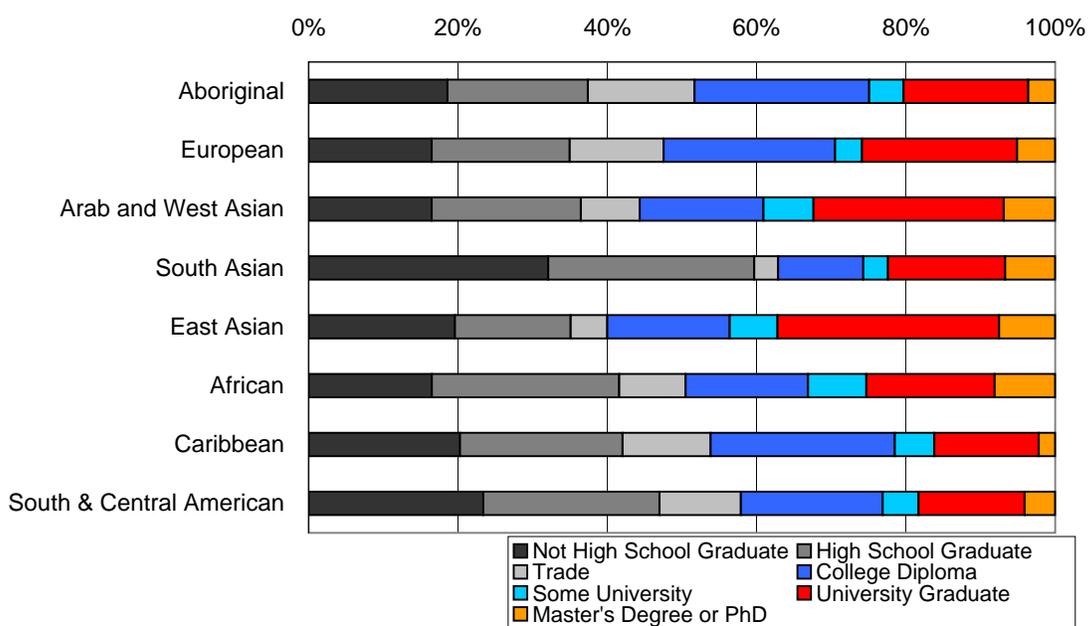


Chart 3.3  
Ethno-Racial Groups with 25 Percent or more Non-High School Graduates Age 25-34, Montreal CMA 2001

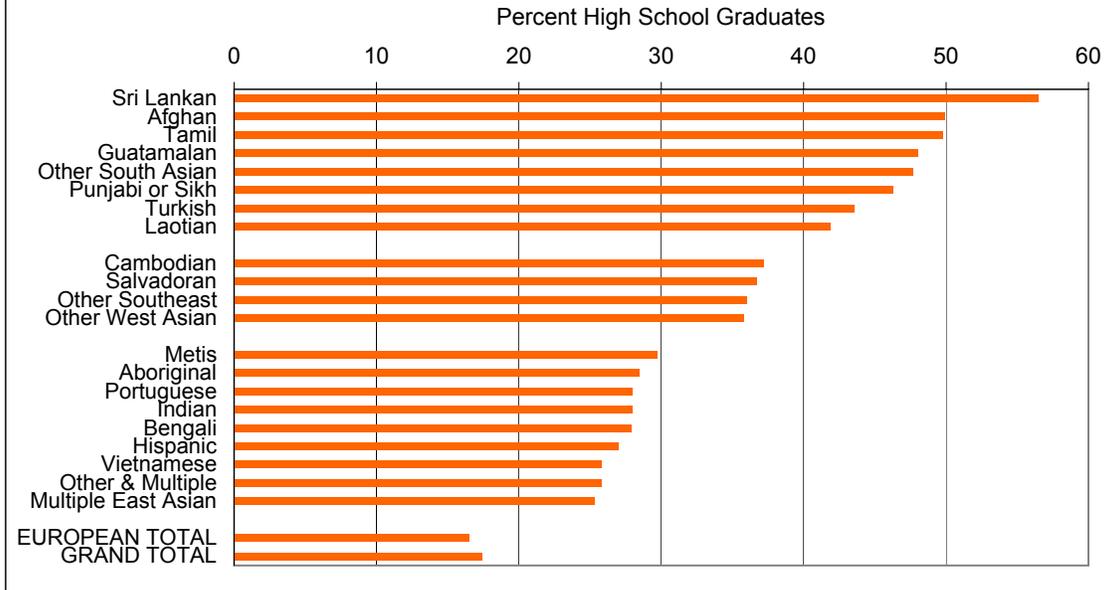
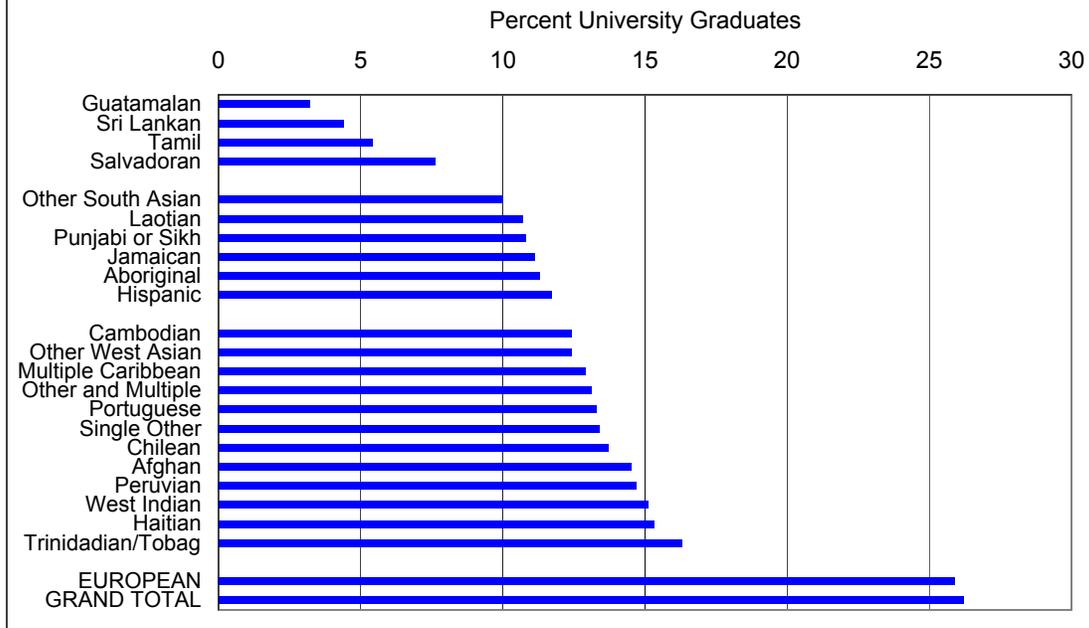
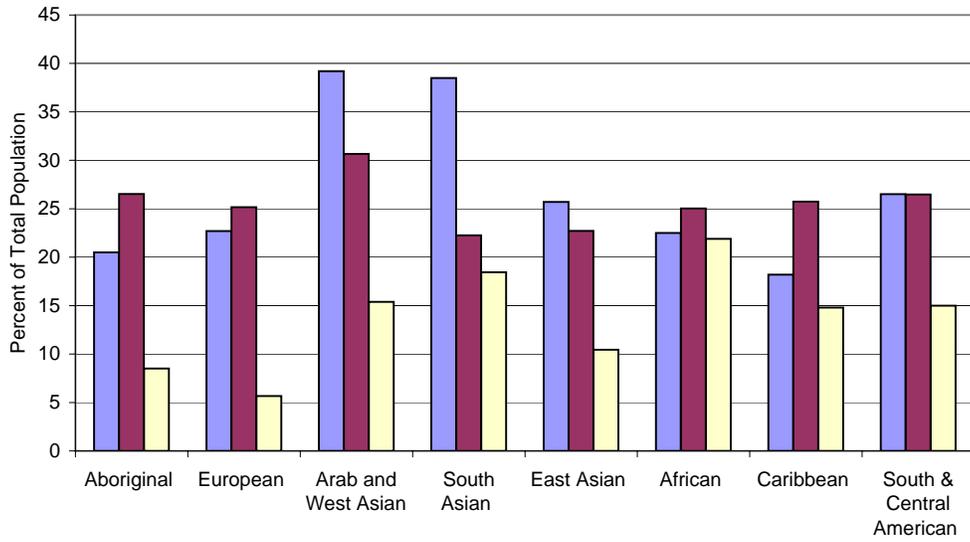


Chart 3.4  
Ethno-Racial Groups with Under 20 Percent University Graduates Age 25-34, Montreal CMA 2001



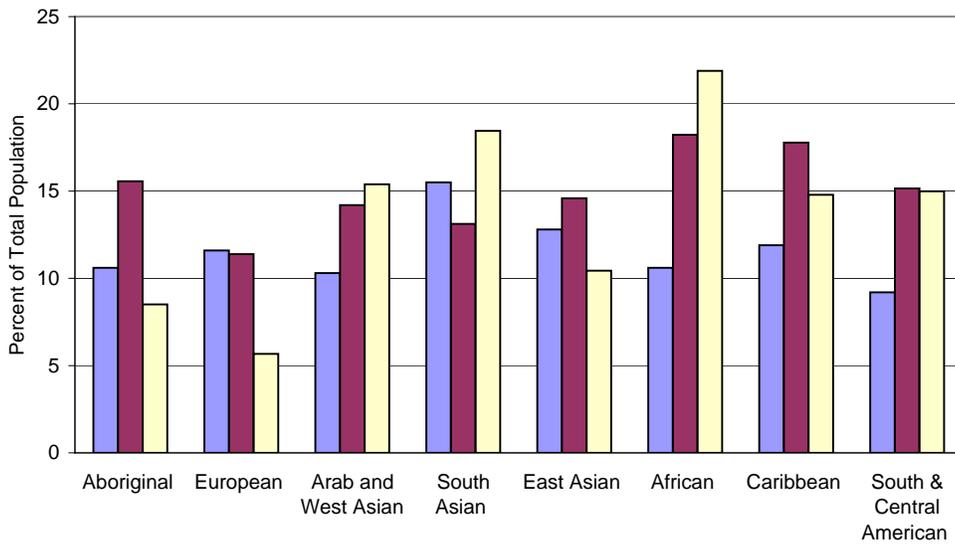
**Chart 4.1a**  
**Labour Force Characteristics of Women 18-64**  
**for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001**

■ Out of the Labour Force  
 ■ Employed Part-Time  
 ■ Unemployed

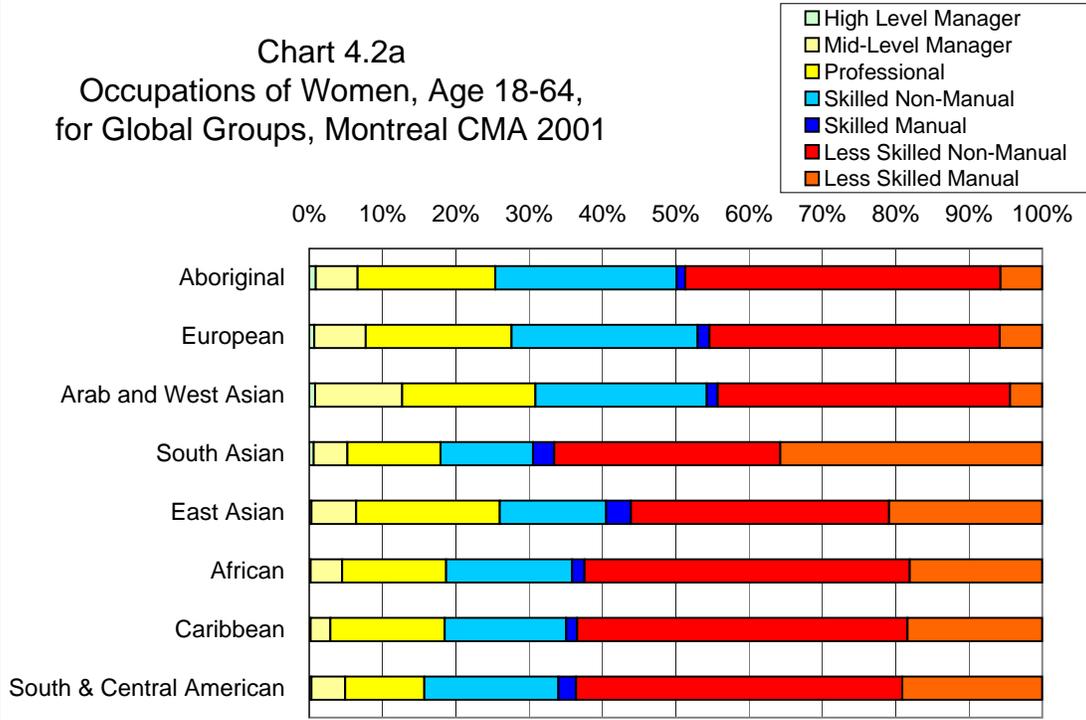


**Chart 4.1b**  
**Labour Force Characteristics of Men 18-64**  
**for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001**

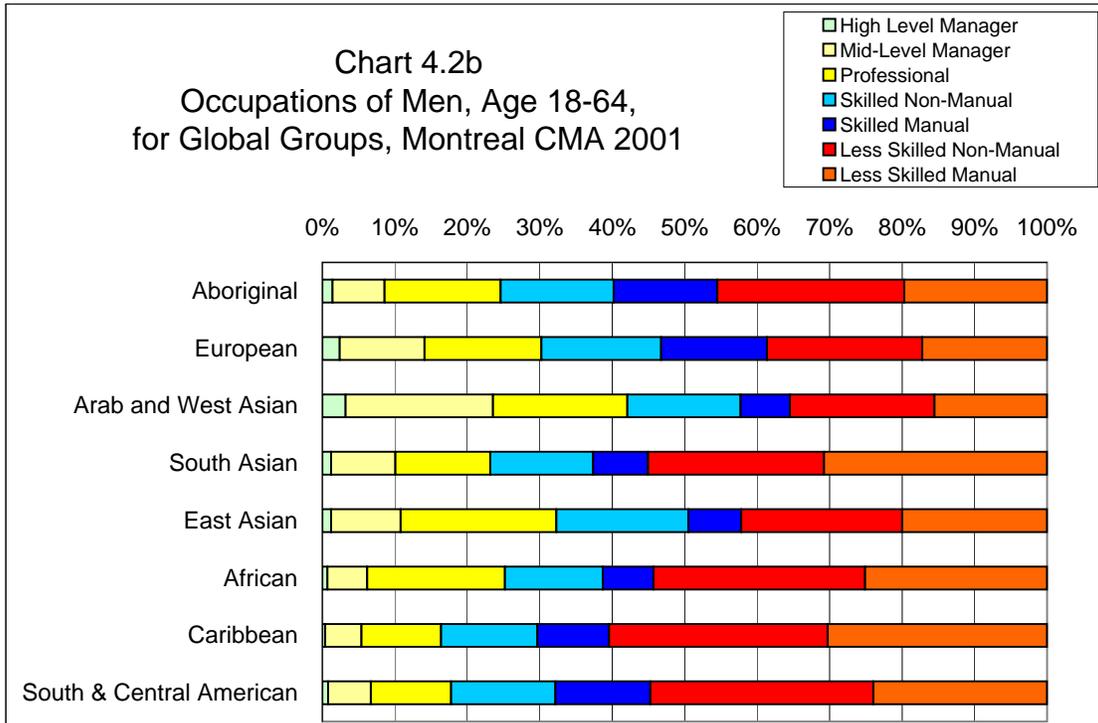
■ Out of the Labour Force  
 ■ Employed Part-Time  
 ■ Unemployed



**Chart 4.2a**  
Occupations of Women, Age 18-64,  
for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001



**Chart 4.2b**  
Occupations of Men, Age 18-64,  
for Global Groups, Montreal CMA 2001



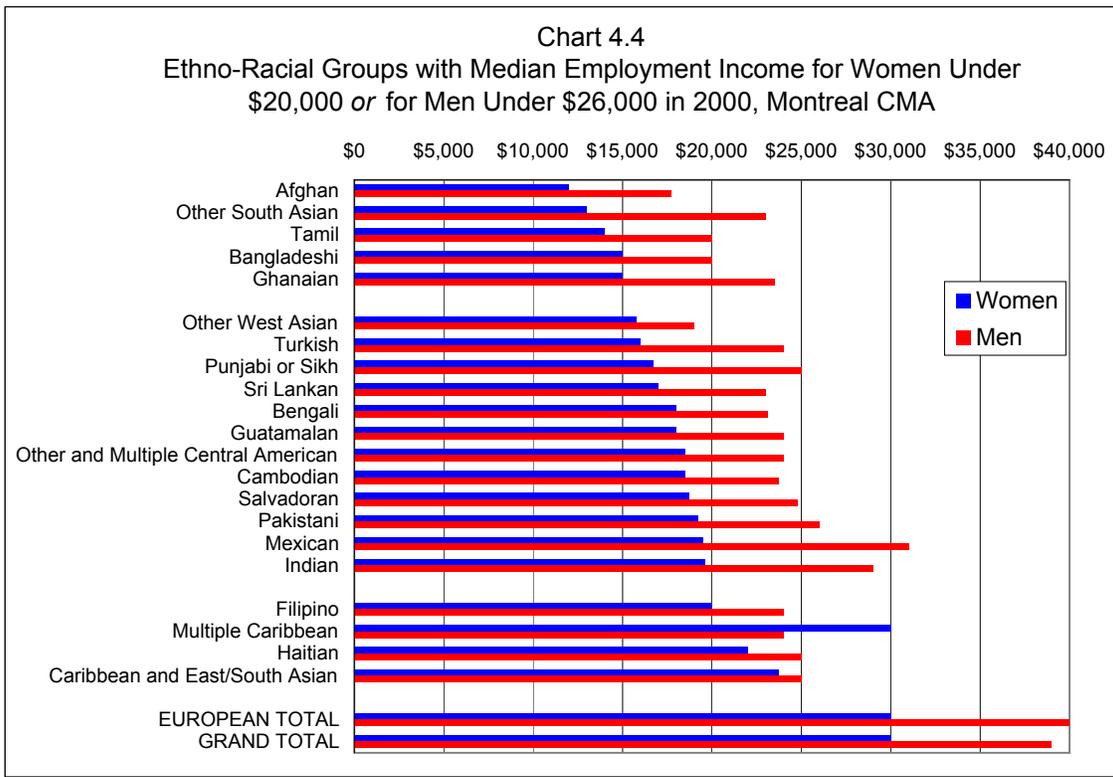
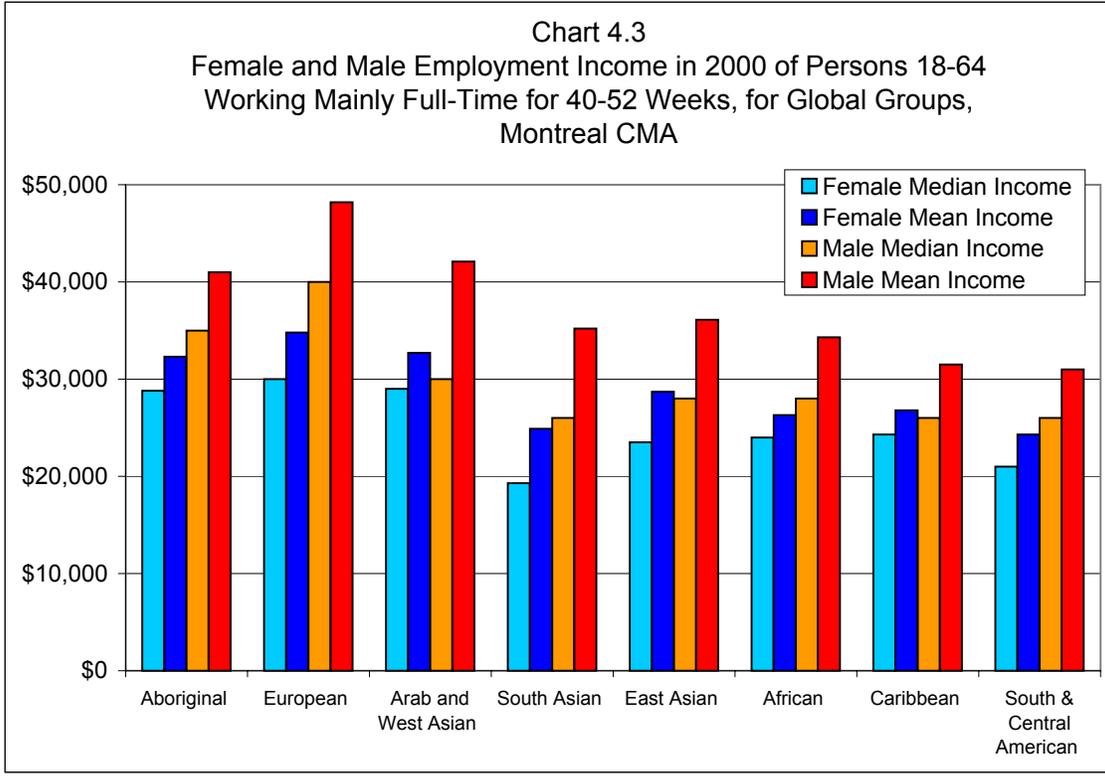


Chart 4.5a  
 Mean Employment Income of Full-Time, Full-Year Women  
 Workers, Montreal CMA, 1970-2000

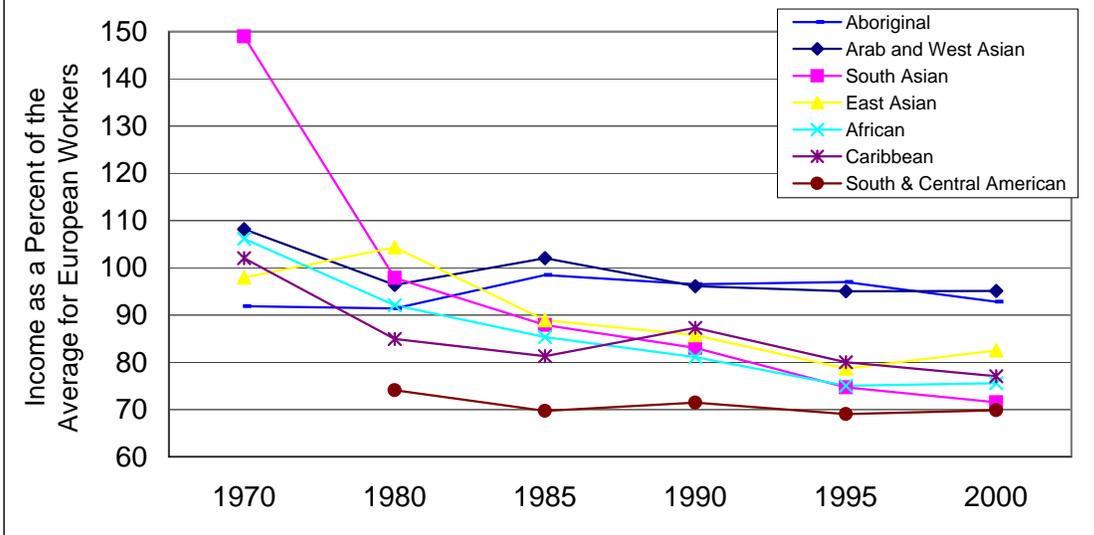


Chart 4.5b  
 Mean Employment Income of Full-Time, Full-Year  
 Men Workers, Montreal CMA, 1970-2000

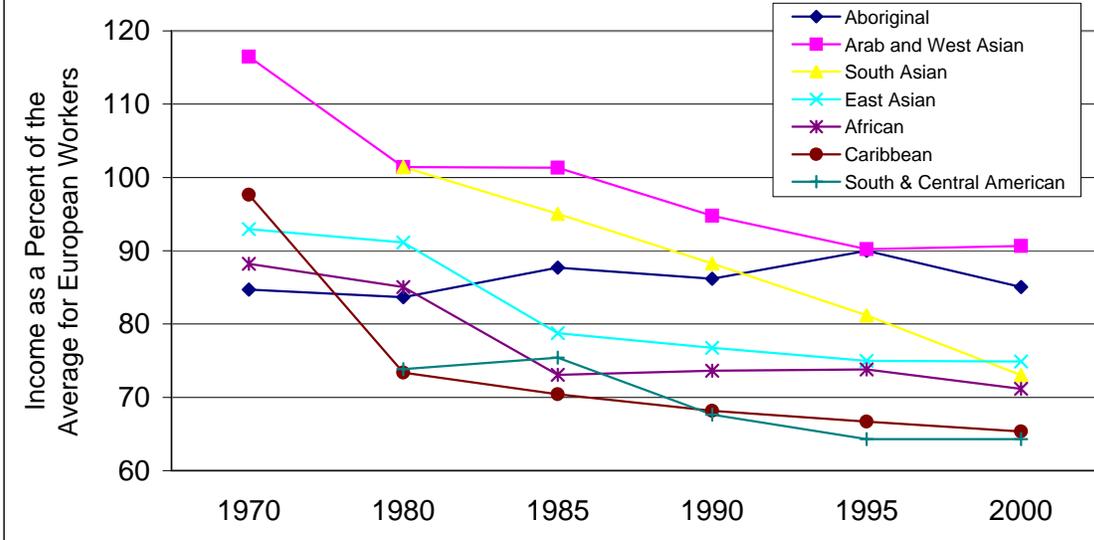


Chart 5.1  
Percentage of Persons Below the Low Income Cut-Off for  
Global Groups, Montreal CMA, 2000

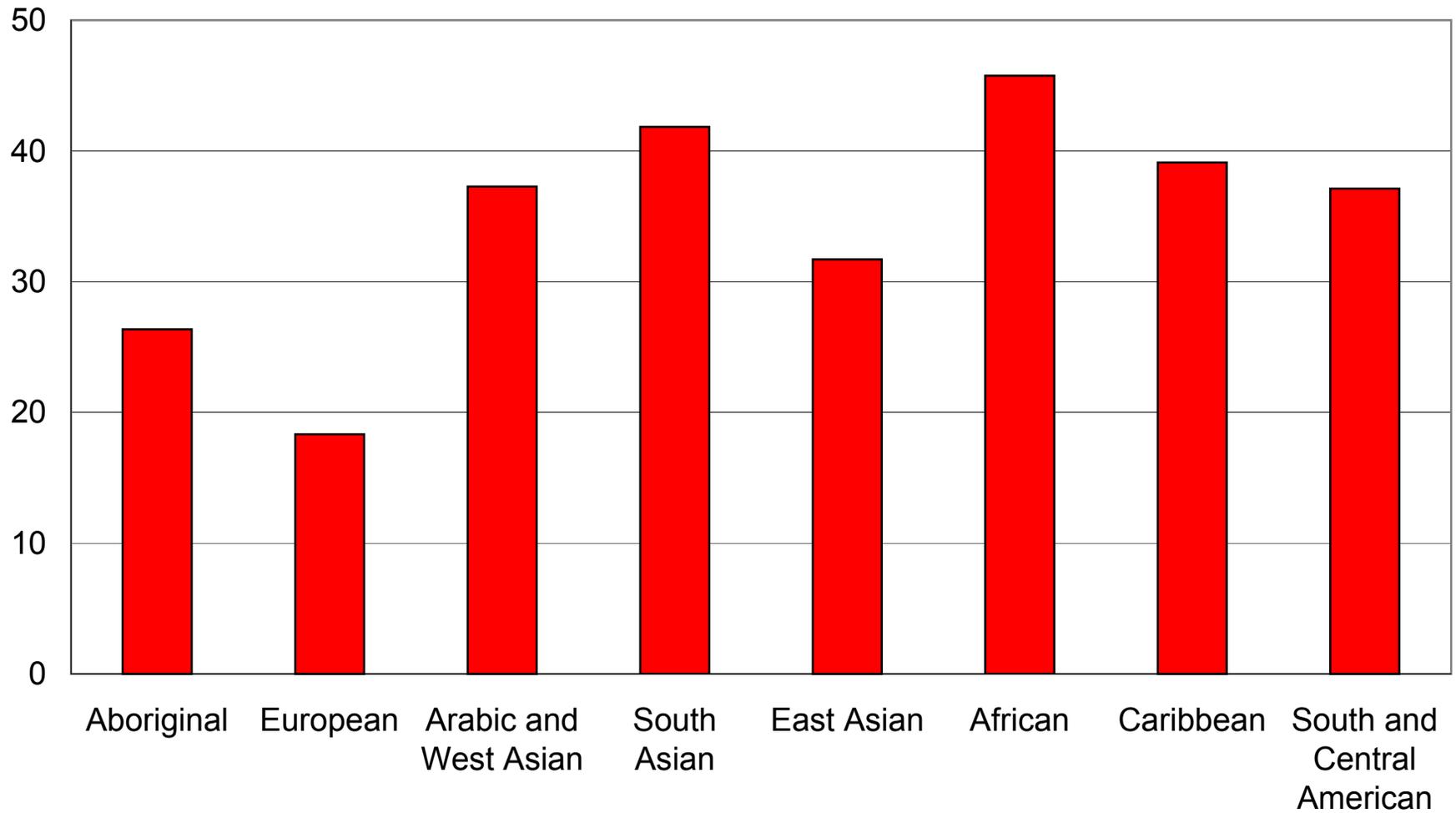


Chart 5.2  
Ethno-Racial Groups with 30 Percent or more Below  
the Low Income Cut-Off, Montreal CMA, 2001

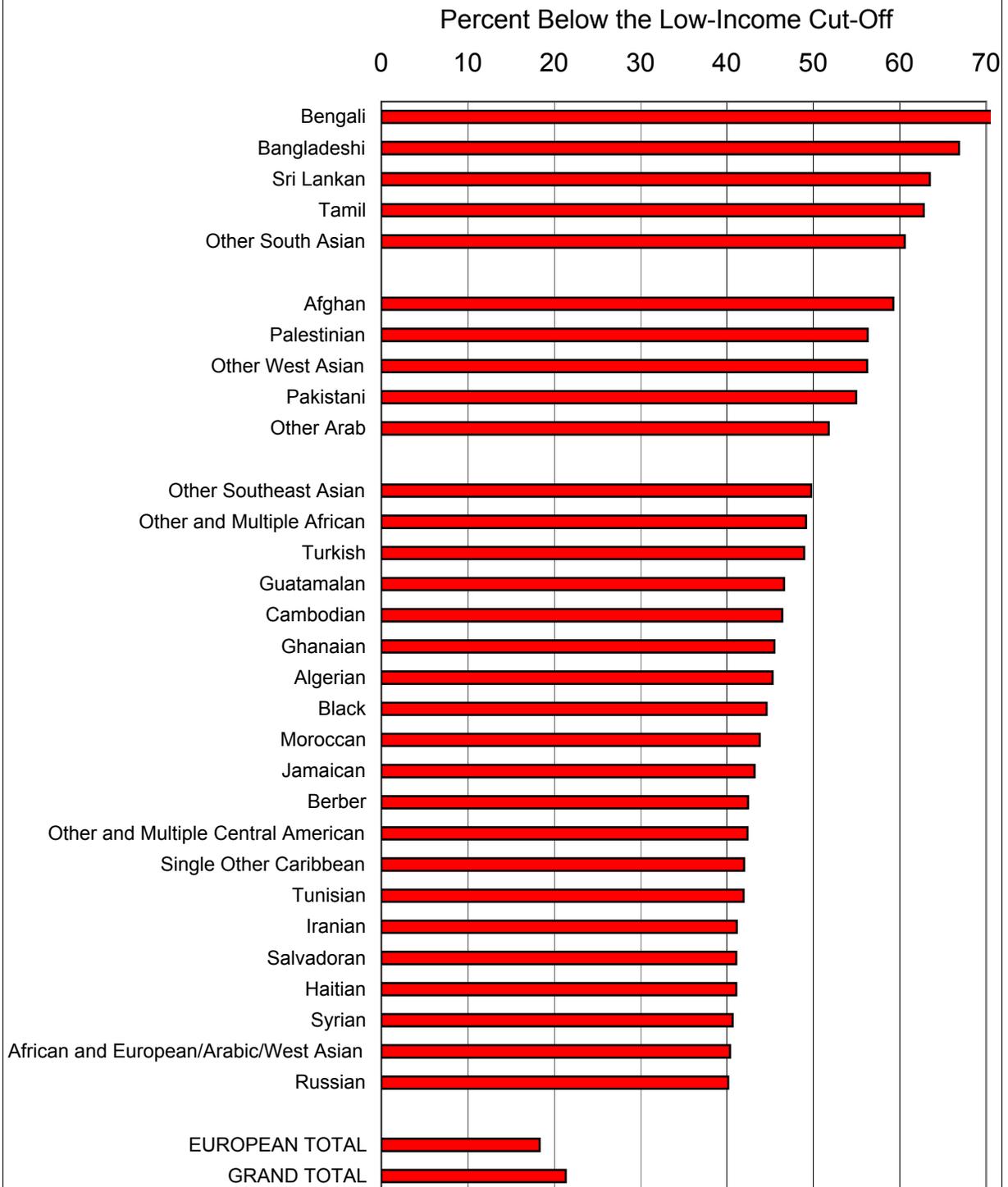


Chart 5.3  
 Incidence of Low Income in 2000 by Age for Global  
 Regions, Montreal CMA

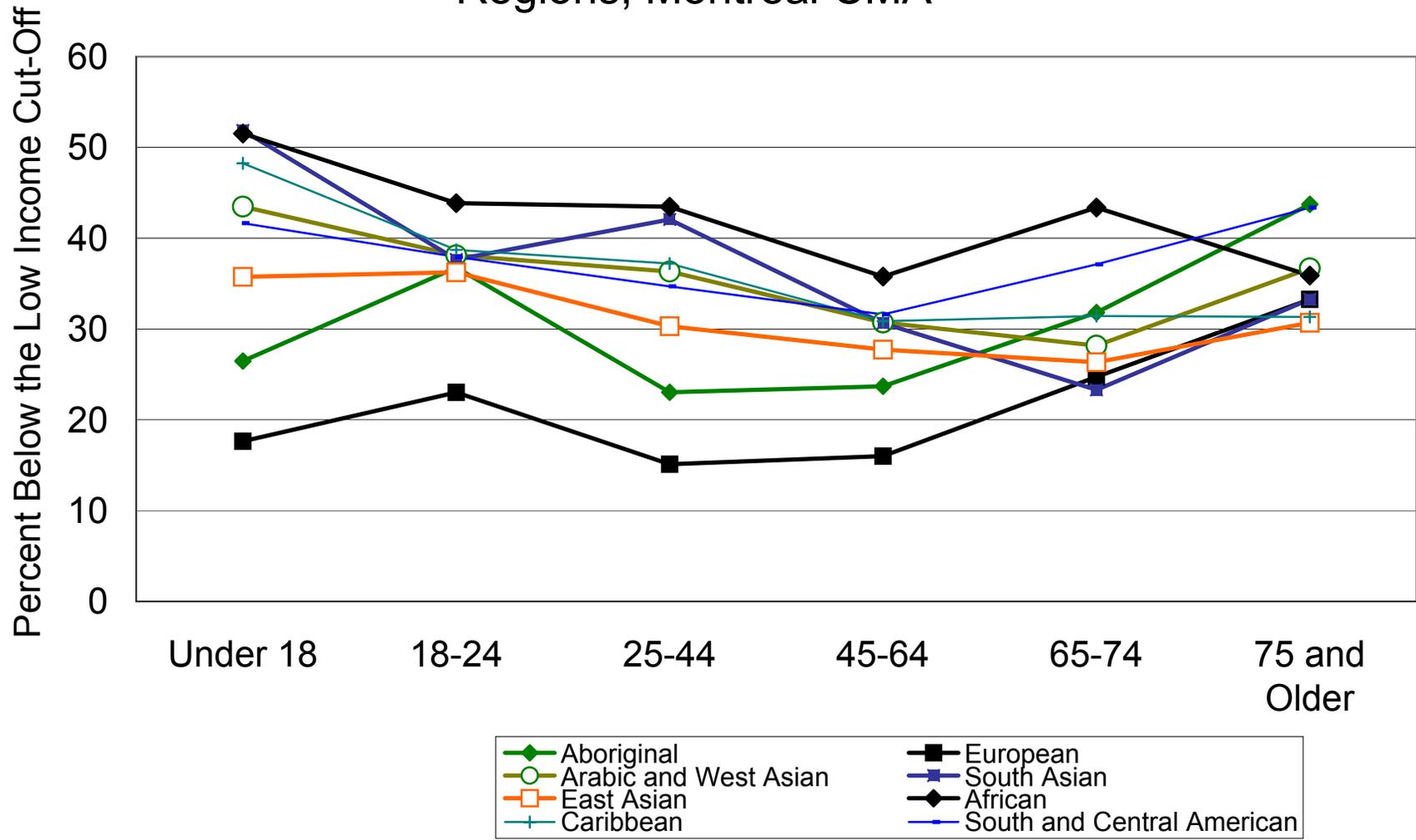


Chart 5.4  
 Median and Mean Incomes Families and Non-Family  
 Persons, for Global Groups, Montreal CMA, 2000

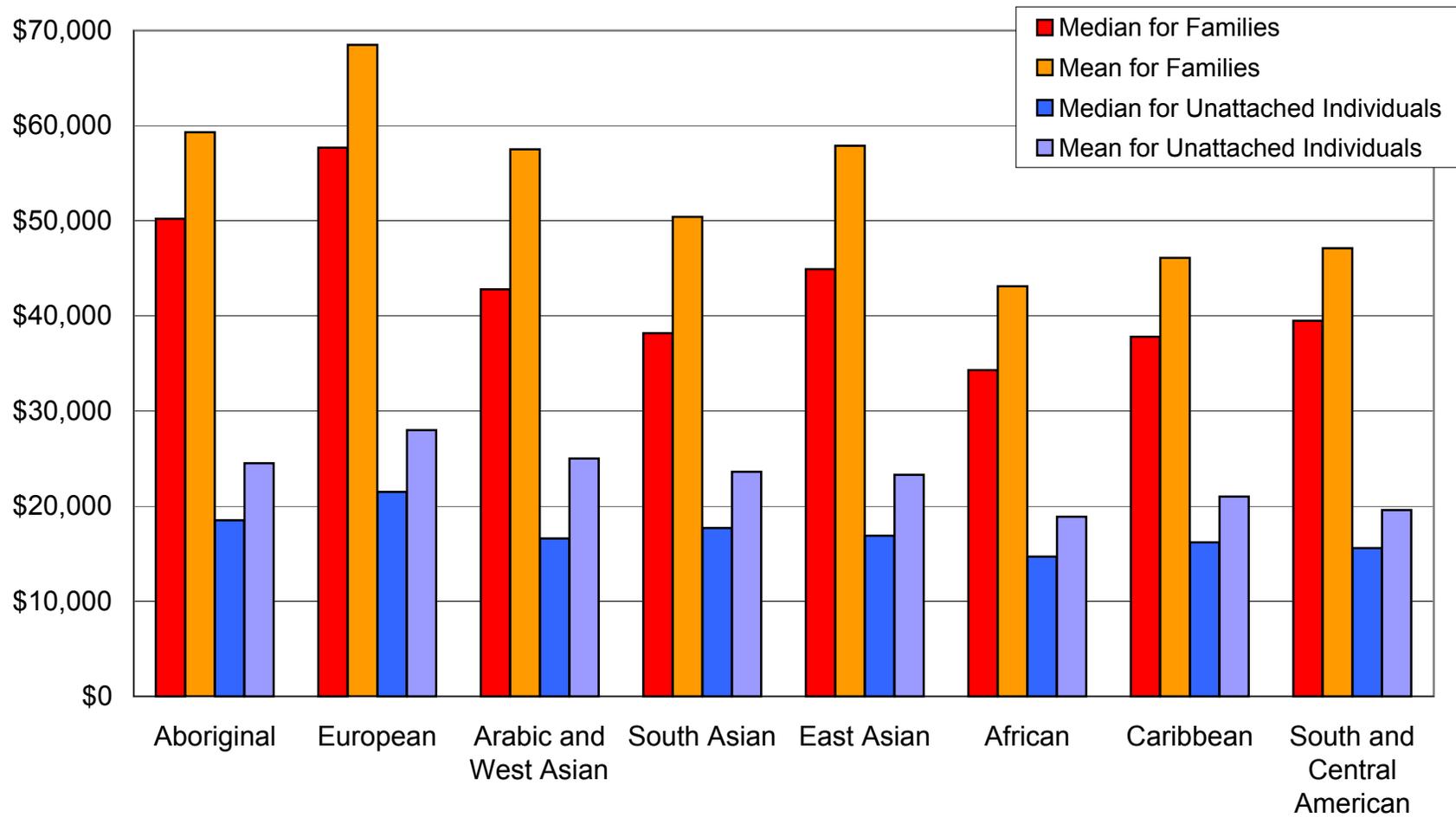
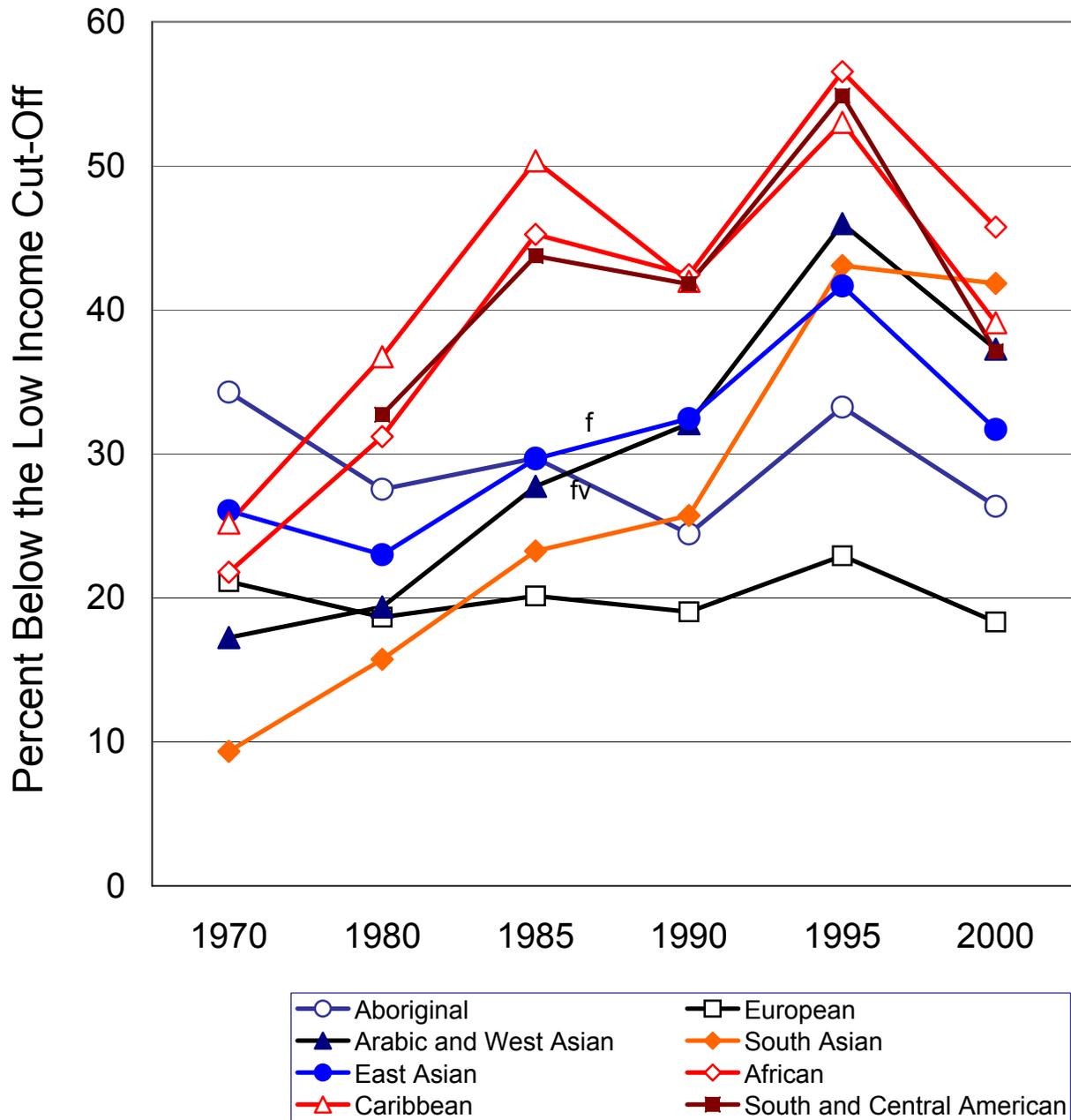


Chart 5.5  
 Low Income for Global Ethno-Racial  
 Categories, 1970-2000, Montreal CMA



# *Tables for Vancouver*

Michael Ornstein

Ethno-Racial Groups in Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001:  
A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile

Institute for Social Research  
York University

January 2007



Table 1.1

## Representation of Major Categories of Ethno-Racial Groups, Vancouver CMA, 1971-2001

	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
<b>Number</b>						
Total	1,046,970	1,240,395	1,358,515	1,579,020	1,810,165	1,963,880
Aboriginal	6,710	15,690	31,395	41,760	48,285	54,530
European	979,195	1,048,120	1,097,135	1,162,620	1,175,725	1,156,705
Arabic and West Asian	490	3,165	6,480	14,290	24,220	37,120
South Asian	1,675	35,635	51,380	81,850	123,970	162,165
East Asian	54,325	122,630	156,565	250,645	393,800	497,825
African	1,175	4,350	7,450	11,140	12,525	15,980
Caribbean	550	1,710	2,095	3,050	9,795	10,525
South & Central American	150	2,820	6,015	13,660	21,845	29,030
missing	2,700	6,275				
<b>Percentage Distribution within Years</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Aboriginal	0.64	1.26	2.31	2.64	2.67	2.78
European	93.53	84.50	80.76	73.63	64.95	58.90
Arabic and West Asian	0.05	0.26	0.48	0.90	1.34	1.89
South Asian	0.16	2.87	3.78	5.18	6.85	8.26
East Asian	5.19	9.89	11.52	15.87	21.75	25.35
African	0.11	0.35	0.55	0.71	0.69	0.81
Caribbean	0.05	0.14	0.15	0.19	0.54	0.54
South & Central American	0.01	0.23	0.44	0.87	1.21	1.48
missing	0.26	0.51				
<b>Average Annual Rate of Change</b>						
	1971-81	1981-86	1986-91	1991-96	1996-2001	
Total	1.7	1.8	3.1	2.8	1.6	
Aboriginal	8.9	14.9	5.9	2.9	2.5	
European	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.2	-0.3	
Arabic and West Asian	20.5	15.4	17.1	11.1	8.9	
South Asian		7.6	9.8	8.7	5.5	
East Asian	8.5	5.0	9.9	9.5	4.8	
African	----- these figures not consistent -----				5.0	
Caribbean	----- these figures not consistent -----				1.4	
South & Central American	34.1	16.4	17.8	9.8	5.9	

Table 1.2

## Population of Ethno-Racial Groups, Vancouver CMA, 1971-2001

Ethno-Racial Group	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	----- number -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,046,970</b>	<b>1,240,395</b>	<b>1,358,515</b>	<b>1,579,020</b>	<b>1,810,165</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>6,710</b>	<b>15,690</b>	<b>31,395</b>	<b>41,760</b>	<b>48,285</b>	<b>54,530</b>
Aboriginal	6,710	8,990	10,100	11,035	14,010	15,960
Métis		1,485	1,020	1,655	1,800	2,760
Aboriginal and British or French		2,935	10,440	13,625	16,160	17,305
Aboriginal and all other		2,280	9,840	15,440	16,315	18,505
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>979,195</b>	<b>1,048,120</b>	<b>1,097,135</b>	<b>1,162,620</b>	<b>1,175,725</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
Canadian	10,570	3,565	6,195	24,395	117,655	132,255
English	383,845	374,355	292,530	259,185	168,800	138,810
Irish	85,280	53,665	32,200	35,975	28,985	28,855
Scottish	135,020	103,825	66,130	69,830	59,075	52,640
Welsh	8,195	4,755	2,460	3,170	3,365	3,325
Other British	185	73,165	230	595	5,700	7,000
Multiple British			149,215	151,505	161,045	155,250
French	41,015	36,230	29,230	28,555	24,340	24,145
American	1,270	770	540	1,025	2,945	3,575
British and French		18,415	45,595	46,395	45,515	41,520
British and Other European		74,435	180,555	216,355	225,410	233,860
French and Other European		5,635	11,290	13,905	16,460	16,540
Dutch	31,465	28,080	25,215	26,015	23,940	23,160
German	87,705	73,490	60,475	62,395	52,125	49,695
Swiss		2,650	1,745	2,035	1,925	2,100
Other and Multiple Northern European	7,480	6,025	12,375	15,505	18,365	18,100
Finnish	6,245	5,640	4,640	4,500	4,135	4,205
Danish	10,720	7,935	6,115	6,230	5,925	5,285
Icelandic	3,325	2,680	1,425	1,645	1,380	1,460
Norwegian	22,945	12,845	8,580	8,345	6,660	6,900
Swedish	13,095	9,570	6,030	5,865	4,980	4,095
Other and Multiple Scandinavian		2,510	3,405	4,475	4,020	3,530
Single and Multiple Baltic	3,405	2,725	2,375	2,395	2,025	1,880
Czechoslovakian	4,340	4,450	4,680	5,225	4,740	4,300
Slovak	955	855	785	1,150	1,620	2,025
Hungarian	7,965	7,970	6,830	7,645	8,345	7,850
Polish	14,355	11,315	10,635	14,535	16,325	16,005
Romanian	1,625	1,255	1,085	1,510	3,410	4,625
Russian	7,310	5,220	3,695	4,460	5,185	7,400
Ukrainian	30,095	28,875	22,750	24,200	19,640	20,175
Other and Multiple Eastern European			4,590	5,470	7,795	8,690
Greek	4,690	6,185	5,930	6,555	6,965	6,770
Italian	29,510	30,545	29,410	30,880	31,940	31,540
Portuguese	4,740	7,940	8,360	9,270	9,650	9,685
Spanish	1,820	1,775	1,520	1,650	1,920	1,285
Multiple Southern Europe		540	1,365	1,745	3,555	4,290
Bosnian					920	1,350
Croatian	2,070	3,435	3,410	4,745	6,080	7,085
Serbian	245	450	260	605	3,085	4,105
Yugoslav	6,635	5,310	5,390	4,925	3,700	3,365
Jewish	10,545	11,405	10,655	11,075	9,795	9,145
Jewish and Other		2,515	7,735	9,830	12,275	12,830
Northern European and Other European			17,105	23,400	29,795	31,020
All other multiple European	530	15,150	2,410	3,490	4,300	5,100

Table 1.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	----- number -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,046,970</b>	<b>1,240,395</b>	<b>1,358,515</b>	<b>1,579,020</b>	<b>1,810,165</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>979,195</b>	<b>1,048,120</b>	<b>1,097,135</b>	<b>1,162,620</b>	<b>1,175,725</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>6,480</b>	<b>14,290</b>	<b>24,220</b>	<b>37,120</b>
Lebanese		565	460	1,195	1,565	1,820
Other Arab	490	305	1,360	1,950	3,475	4,705
Afghan				320	1,590	2,190
Iranian		1,125	2,360	6,540	11,595	18,405
Other West Asian		1,145	855	1,465	1,785	3,790
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian			75	260	770	1,400
Arab and/or West Asian and European			1,355	2,520	3,355	4,680
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>35,635</b>	<b>51,380</b>	<b>81,850</b>	<b>123,970</b>	<b>162,165</b>
Pakistani		570	2,300	2,655	1,625	4,500
Indian		7,475	39,640	66,255	95,380	128,150
Punjabi or Sikh		4,170	4,750	7,420	12,725	11,440
Sri Lankan		290	310	780	1,190	2,355
Other South Asian	1,675	22,250			3,525	4,595
Multiple South Asian			390	380	1,440	1,630
East Asian and South Asian		85	1,165	1,400	3,225	3,940
South Asian and European		795	2,825	2,960	4,865	5,555
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>54,325</b>	<b>122,630</b>	<b>156,565</b>	<b>250,645</b>	<b>393,800</b>	<b>497,825</b>
Chinese	35,035	82,810	100,295	167,410	268,455	322,115
Filipino		10,510	13,960	24,855	34,530	50,310
Japanese	8,865	11,665	12,125	15,915	18,855	20,250
Korean		3,330	4,545	8,325	16,840	28,015
Taiwanese					2,970	8,435
Vietnamese		1,620	4,365	9,040	13,495	18,930
Figian		4,150	4,770	4,705	4,005	4,240
Other Southeast Asian		1,320	2,045	3,480	4,355	5,565
Multiple East Asian	10,430		2,085	3,525	8,605	12,335
East Asian and European		7,220	12,375	13,395	21,695	27,630
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>4,350</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>11,140</b>	<b>12,525</b>	<b>15,980</b>
Somali				155	1,005	1,495
South African					810	1,145
Black		30	3,880	4,295	2,125	1,660
Other and Multiple African	1,175	3,495	475	2,230	4,135	5,490
African and East/Southeast/South Asian			605	810	1,235	1,610
African and European/Arabic/West Asian		825	2,490	3,655	3,205	4,580
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,095</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>9,795</b>	<b>10,525</b>
Jamaican			350	365	1,910	2,100
Other and Multiple Caribbean	550	1,710	910	1,615	4,325	4,430
Caribbean and European			835	1,065	3,560	3,995
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>6,015</b>	<b>13,660</b>	<b>21,845</b>	<b>29,030</b>
Chilean		330	405	785	1,570	1,805
Mexican		340	390	1,170	1,335	2,875
Salvadoran				965	1,420	1,870
Hispanic	150	1,525	1,905	3,465	4,690	4,685
Other and Multiple South American		625	3,320	6,165	11,230	15,545
Other and Multiple Central American				1,110	1,605	2,245

Table 1.3

## Proportions of 'Canadians', Aboriginal Persons and Members of Visible Minorities by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

	Whether Aboriginal or a Member of a Visible Minority Group							Total Number
	Persons Identifying as "Canadian" Percent	White AND		Member of				
		Aboriginal	White Only	Member of a Visible Minority Group	Member of One Visible Minority Group	2 or more Visible Minority Groups	Total	
			Percentage Distribution					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>54,530</b>
Aboriginal	23.1	89	10	0	0	0	100	15,960
Métis	17.7	83	17	0	0	0	100	2,760
Aboriginal and British or French	31.7	49	51	1	0	0	100	17,305
Aboriginal and all other	20.1	47	47	4	3	0	100	18,505
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
Canadian	100.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	132,255
English	17.7	0	99	0	1	0	100	138,810
Irish	18.6	0	100	0	0	0	100	28,855
Scottish	19.0	0	99	0	0	0	100	52,640
Welsh	15.9	0	98	0	2	0	100	3,325
Other British	20.1	0	99	0	1	0	100	7,000
Multiple British	26.9	0	100	0	0	0	100	155,250
French	35.6	1	98	0	0	0	100	24,145
American	46.3	0	100	0	0	0	100	3,575
British and French	35.1	1	99	0	0	0	100	41,520
British and Other European	23.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	233,860
French and Other European	28.0	0	99	0	0	0	100	16,540
Dutch	8.6	0	99	0	1	0	100	23,160
German	10.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	49,695
Swiss	10.2	0	100	0	0	0	100	2,100
Other and Multiple Northern European	16.6	0	100	0	0	0	100	18,100
Finnish	7.8	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,205
Danish	12.7	0	99	0	0	0	100	5,285
Icelandic	17.8	0	100	1	0	0	100	1,460
Norwegian	13.7	1	99	0	0	0	100	6,900
Swedish	12.8	1	99	0	1	0	100	4,095
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	11.4	0	100	0	0	0	100	3,530
Single and Multiple Baltic	8.4	0	99	0	0	0	100	1,880
Czechoslovakian	6.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,300
Slovak	4.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	2,025
Hungarian	5.8	0	100	0	0	0	100	7,850
Polish	8.4	0	100	0	0	0	100	16,005
Romanian	3.8	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,625
Russian	10.7	0	100	0	0	0	100	7,400
Ukrainian	10.1	0	100	0	0	0	100	20,175
Other and Multiple Eastern European	8.3	0	100	0	0	0	100	8,690
Greek	4.4	0	99	0	1	0	100	6,770
Italian	5.5	0	99	0	1	0	100	31,540
Portuguese	4.4	0	98	1	2	0	100	9,685
Spanish	0.0	0	86	3	11	0	100	1,285
Multiple Southern Europe	4.0	0	100	0	0	0	100	4,290
Bosnian	5.7	0	100	0	0	0	100	1,350
Croatian	3.9	0	100	0	0	0	100	7,085
Serbian	5.2	0	99	0	1	0	100	4,105
Yugoslav	4.9	0	99	0	0	0	100	3,365
Jewish	8.9	0	99	1	1	0	100	9,145
Jewish and Other	17.8	0	93	4	2	0	100	12,830
Northern European and Other European	14.6	0	99	0	0	0	100	31,020
All other multiple European	10.8	0	99	0	1	0	100	5,100

Table 1.3, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Persons Identifying as "Canadian" Percent	Whether Aboriginal or a Member of a Visible Minority Group					Total	Number
		Aboriginal	White Only	White AND Member of a Visible Minority Group	Member of One Visible Minority Group	Member of 2 or more Visible Minority Groups		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37,120</b>
Lebanese	3.8	0	16	9	75	0	100	1,820
Other Arab	6.1	0	10	5	85	0	100	4,705
Afghan	1.0	0	1	0	99	0	100	2,190
Iranian	3.0	0	4	4	92	0	100	18,405
Other West Asian	5.2	0	50	3	47	0	100	3,790
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	14.3	0	18	8	74	0	100	1,400
Arab and/or West Asian and European	13.3	0	72	19	9	0	100	4,680
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>162,165</b>
Pakistani	4.0	0	1	1	98	0	100	4,500
Indian	3.3	0	1	1	99	0	100	128,150
Punjabi or Sikh	0.8	0	0	0	100	0	100	11,440
Sri Lankan	2.0	0	1	1	98	0	100	2,355
Other South Asian	0.0	0	2	0	98	0	100	4,595
Multiple South Asian	6.6	0	4	1	94	2	100	1,630
East Asian and South Asian	8.8	0	2	4	14	80	100	3,940
South Asian and European	12.6	0	22	39	36	4	100	5,555
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>497,825</b>
Chinese	3.2	0	1	1	98	1	100	322,115
Filipino	3.5	0	1	2	97	1	100	50,310
Japanese	7.4	0	2	5	93	1	100	20,250
Korean	1.3	0	0	0	99	0	100	28,015
Taiwanese	2.4	0	0	0	100	0	100	8,435
Vietnamese	2.6	0	1	0	98	1	100	18,930
Figian	6.4	0	0	2	1	98	100	4,240
Other Southeast Asian	11.2	0	3	5	84	9	100	5,565
Multiple East Asian	3.9	0	0	1	61	38	100	12,335
East Asian and European	15.4	0	11	54	30	4	100	27,630
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15,980</b>
Somali	0.0	0	1	0	99	0	100	1,495
South African	8.8	0	87	2	10	1	100	1,145
Black	49.9	0	5	19	75	0	100	1,660
Other and Multiple African	6.6	0	4	4	90	1	100	5,490
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	9.5	0	4	16	58	22	100	1,610
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	18.7	0	55	29	16	0	100	4,580
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10,525</b>
Jamaican	12.3	0	16	4	80	0	100	2,100
Other and Multiple Caribbean	10.9	0	11	11	72	6	100	4,430
Caribbean and European	23.6	0	39	35	25	1	100	3,995
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>29,030</b>
Chilean	5.2	0	17	10	73	0	100	1,805
Mexican	12.6	0	24	9	68	0	100	2,875
Salvadoran	1.4	0	1	1	99	0	100	1,870
Hispanic	5.1	0	11	7	82	0	100	4,685
Other and Multiple South American	14.3	0	27	18	52	3	100	15,545
Other and Multiple Central American	5.2	0	8	9	79	4	100	2,245

Table 2.1

## Age Distribution by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Total	Mean years	Number
	0-5	6-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and older			
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>54,530</b>
Aboriginal	8.4	21.0	10.2	37.2	19.1	2.9	1.2	100.0	30.6	15,960
Métis	7.3	22.5	9.8	37.1	19.6	2.3	1.5	100.0	30.9	2,760
Aboriginal and British or French	8.1	16.1	10.4	39.4	21.9	2.9	1.1	100.0	32.1	17,305
Aboriginal and all other	14.3	25.7	12.6	33.4	12.5	1.1	0.4	100.0	24.8	18,505
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
Canadian	8.9	20.1	10.3	30.7	20.7	4.6	4.6	100.0	33.2	132,255
English	2.5	7.5	5.7	25.6	32.7	11.6	14.4	100.0	48.6	138,810
Irish	2.4	6.2	4.9	33.0	31.8	11.0	10.6	100.0	46.7	28,855
Scottish	1.8	5.6	4.5	29.1	32.8	12.7	13.4	100.0	49.4	52,640
Welsh	1.4	5.7	4.5	28.2	35.4	12.5	12.2	100.0	49.2	3,325
Other British	3.0	10.0	8.2	42.1	26.3	5.0	5.4	100.0	39.3	7,000
Multiple British	3.5	10.6	7.0	31.9	33.0	7.2	6.7	100.0	42.1	155,250
French	2.5	6.5	6.5	39.1	29.9	9.0	6.5	100.0	43.4	24,145
American	7.4	16.5	7.1	30.0	23.1	7.1	8.8	100.0	38.4	3,575
British and French	5.3	14.5	8.9	35.7	27.5	4.8	3.4	100.0	36.7	41,520
British and Other European	9.7	22.3	11.6	33.1	19.3	2.4	1.6	100.0	29.7	233,860
French and Other European	7.3	16.0	10.3	40.0	21.6	2.9	2.0	100.0	33.0	16,540
Dutch	3.0	10.3	6.4	34.2	27.3	11.6	7.2	100.0	43.3	23,160
German	2.0	5.5	4.8	32.7	30.9	14.1	10.0	100.0	48.2	49,695
Swiss	3.1	5.1	9.9	29.4	37.8	10.5	4.2	100.0	44.3	2,100
Other and Multiple Northern European	3.9	11.4	6.9	35.9	26.4	9.4	6.1	100.0	41.0	18,100
Finnish	2.6	4.6	3.3	29.3	33.4	16.4	10.3	100.0	49.3	4,205
Danish	1.9	5.5	2.8	29.9	35.7	13.4	10.7	100.0	48.9	5,285
Icelandic	2.2	7.4	2.9	23.9	35.3	11.7	16.5	100.0	50.9	1,460
Norwegian	1.1	3.7	3.8	26.8	32.8	14.6	17.1	100.0	52.8	6,900
Swedish	1.6	4.3	5.0	22.7	35.1	16.0	15.3	100.0	52.4	4,095
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	1.3	3.9	4.4	29.1	35.8	14.5	11.0	100.0	50.2	3,530
Single and Multiple Baltic	1.1	2.7	4.0	18.4	41.4	10.6	21.8	100.0	54.8	1,880
Czechoslovakian	1.7	7.4	9.9	30.1	37.4	7.8	5.7	100.0	43.4	4,300
Slovak	3.4	8.4	7.9	45.0	21.4	9.8	4.2	100.0	39.2	2,025
Hungarian	2.1	5.9	5.6	35.5	29.8	12.8	8.3	100.0	46.4	7,850
Polish	4.6	11.4	8.7	33.0	25.9	7.9	8.5	100.0	41.0	16,005
Romanian	5.6	17.1	6.4	43.2	19.5	4.5	3.6	100.0	34.9	4,625
Russian	3.9	13.8	5.3	34.9	26.3	8.3	7.4	100.0	41.0	7,400
Ukrainian	2.1	4.6	4.3	28.6	32.7	14.4	13.3	100.0	50.2	20,175
Other and Multiple Eastern European	2.6	9.0	6.9	35.8	33.9	6.9	4.9	100.0	42.1	8,690
Greek	3.5	8.5	7.1	35.6	27.2	13.2	4.8	100.0	42.4	6,770
Italian	3.4	7.2	6.0	36.9	25.9	12.9	7.7	100.0	44.3	31,540
Portuguese	4.2	8.9	9.9	38.5	25.7	9.2	3.6	100.0	39.7	9,685
Spanish	4.4	11.2	5.2	32.8	32.4	9.1	4.9	100.0	41.6	1,285
Multiple Southern Europe	9.8	18.8	10.4	37.7	17.9	3.8	1.6	100.0	31.1	4,290
Bosnian	9.6	20.1	7.4	43.4	13.9	4.0	1.5	100.0	31.0	1,350
Croatian	4.1	8.5	9.0	34.0	29.7	10.2	4.4	100.0	41.1	7,085
Serbian	8.7	16.4	6.7	42.7	18.0	4.9	2.7	100.0	33.5	4,105
Yugoslav	3.9	10.6	7.1	34.1	27.1	11.8	5.4	100.0	41.9	3,365
Jewish	3.8	12.0	6.6	26.2	31.0	9.5	10.9	100.0	44.1	9,145
Jewish and Other	7.0	20.3	10.9	30.8	24.2	3.8	3.0	100.0	33.3	12,830
Northern European and Other European	7.1	13.5	8.5	40.0	24.2	3.6	3.1	100.0	35.3	31,020
All other multiple European	6.3	16.8	9.1	38.9	23.4	3.4	2.2	100.0	33.8	5,100

Table 2.1, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Total	Mean years	Number
	0-5	6-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and older			
	----- Percentage Distribution -----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>37,120</b>
Lebanese	11.1	13.6	14.3	35.2	17.6	4.3	3.8	100.0	32.5	1,820
Other Arab	11.3	20.6	9.2	39.1	16.4	2.5	0.9	100.0	29.1	4,705
Afghan	6.5	25.2	17.9	32.2	15.9	1.1	1.1	100.0	27.7	2,190
Iranian	4.3	18.9	12.6	35.7	23.5	3.3	1.8	100.0	33.6	18,405
Other West Asian	8.3	17.3	11.5	38.9	17.0	4.5	2.5	100.0	32.1	3,790
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	12.6	17.2	12.1	38.1	16.4	2.3	1.3	100.0	29.7	1,400
Arab and/or West Asian and European	16.3	24.9	10.7	32.0	14.0	1.5	0.7	100.0	25.0	4,680
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>162,165</b>
Pakistani	11.2	23.1	11.6	30.4	17.7	4.6	1.5	100.0	29.3	4,500
Indian	10.1	17.9	11.5	32.9	19.8	5.4	2.4	100.0	32.1	128,150
Punjabi or Sikh	10.2	17.7	12.5	32.2	18.8	5.6	3.0	100.0	32.0	11,440
Sri Lankan	7.7	19.4	9.3	36.8	22.6	3.5	0.6	100.0	31.9	2,355
Other South Asian	17.4	21.1	9.7	31.0	16.7	2.8	1.3	100.0	27.2	4,595
Multiple South Asian	9.4	14.8	13.1	31.0	25.8	2.8	3.1	100.0	33.5	1,630
East Asian and South Asian	9.3	23.7	12.0	33.3	16.9	3.7	1.1	100.0	29.1	3,940
South Asian and European	20.2	27.3	11.2	28.6	10.1	2.2	0.4	100.0	22.4	5,555
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>497,825</b>
Chinese	5.7	15.3	11.4	32.1	24.6	6.9	3.9	100.0	36.6	322,115
Filipino	8.7	16.0	10.6	37.8	21.3	3.3	2.3	100.0	32.9	50,310
Japanese	3.6	8.1	11.0	37.2	26.6	7.9	5.6	100.0	40.4	20,250
Korean	4.3	20.4	17.0	33.0	21.1	2.6	1.5	100.0	31.7	28,015
Taiwanese	4.0	18.0	19.0	28.0	27.6	2.6	0.8	100.0	32.7	8,435
Vietnamese	9.7	22.7	10.6	39.1	13.4	3.1	1.5	100.0	29.0	18,930
Figian	11.4	16.3	12.4	37.6	18.4	3.4	0.4	100.0	30.1	4,240
Other Southeast Asian	8.4	19.1	14.0	38.5	15.9	3.3	0.8	100.0	29.9	5,565
Multiple East Asian	10.6	20.5	15.3	30.6	19.2	2.2	1.5	100.0	29.2	12,335
East Asian and European	19.9	29.2	13.3	24.1	10.5	1.9	1.0	100.0	22.1	27,630
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>15,980</b>
Somali	25.6	30.4	6.1	29.8	4.8	3.0	0.3	100.0	20.2	1,495
South African	6.5	20.4	8.3	49.6	13.5	1.7	0.0	100.0	29.4	1,145
Black	14.7	22.4	8.0	31.3	19.1	1.3	3.1	100.0	28.8	1,660
Other and Multiple African	10.2	17.5	10.1	43.6	15.5	2.2	0.9	100.0	30.0	5,490
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	11.8	16.4	10.0	33.1	20.7	6.0	2.2	100.0	32.4	1,610
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	16.2	26.0	11.6	31.6	12.9	1.3	0.5	100.0	24.5	4,580
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>10,525</b>
Jamaican	8.1	10.1	11.0	36.8	25.8	5.8	2.3	100.0	36.4	2,100
Other and Multiple Caribbean	8.2	14.6	9.5	38.2	23.6	4.9	1.0	100.0	33.6	4,430
Caribbean and European	17.5	24.7	10.2	33.4	12.2	1.0	1.0	100.0	24.5	3,995
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>29,030</b>
Chilean	6.5	16.3	8.7	34.5	29.3	2.7	2.1	100.0	35.1	1,805
Mexican	10.3	17.3	10.5	47.0	12.8	1.2	0.8	100.0	28.5	2,875
Salvadoran	6.2	22.2	13.9	34.2	19.8	2.0	1.7	100.0	30.7	1,870
Hispanic	8.9	16.7	12.7	40.1	17.0	3.0	1.5	100.0	30.7	4,685
Other and Multiple South American	13.6	21.5	12.0	34.1	15.8	2.2	0.8	100.0	27.3	15,545
Other and Multiple Central American	16.1	24.5	11.2	35.5	11.6	0.7	0.3	100.0	24.0	2,245

Table 2.2

## Immigration Status and Year of Settlement in Canada by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Born in Canada (including citizens at birth born abroad)			Non- Perman- ent Resident Total	Year of Settlement in Canada, for Immigrants					Number of Immig- rants	
	Immig- rant	Total	2000- 2001		1997- 1999	1992- 1996	1982- 1991	1981 or earlier	Total		
											Percentage Distribution
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>737,530</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>970</b>
Aboriginal	98.5	1.2	0.2	100.0							195
Métis	99.8	0.2	0.0	100.0							5
Aboriginal and British or French	98.3	1.5	0.2	100.0	5.7	1.9	16.1	14.6	61.7	100.0	265
Aboriginal and all other	96.7	2.7	0.6	100.0	5.2	9.9	11.1	18.8	54.9	100.0	505
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>217,885</b>
Canadian	98.0	2.0	0.1	100.0	1.8	6.0	17.6	17.2	57.4	100.0	2,585
English	72.2	27.1	0.6	100.0	1.2	2.6	5.3	9.8	81.0	100.0	37,680
Irish	77.9	21.5	0.6	100.0	1.0	2.7	5.3	12.1	79.0	100.0	6,210
Scottish	77.7	21.8	0.5	100.0	0.8	1.6	2.8	5.5	89.3	100.0	11,460
Welsh	61.9	37.8	0.3	100.0	2.3	3.2	3.7	9.0	81.8	100.0	1,255
Other British	76.3	23.1	0.6	100.0	3.0	3.3	7.1	11.5	75.1	100.0	1,620
Multiple British	89.3	10.3	0.4	100.0	1.3	2.6	7.0	9.6	79.4	100.0	16,035
French	90.5	9.1	0.4	100.0	4.2	10.1	13.5	14.4	57.9	100.0	2,195
American	60.8	33.3	6.0	100.0	6.1	5.3	7.2	17.6	63.9	100.0	1,190
British and French	94.8	5.1	0.2	100.0	2.7	5.5	5.1	9.6	77.1	100.0	2,100
British and Other European	94.6	5.1	0.4	100.0	3.0	6.3	11.1	13.7	65.9	100.0	11,865
French and Other European	89.3	10.1	0.6	100.0	1.9	10.4	13.6	8.8	65.2	100.0	1,665
Dutch	59.6	39.9	0.5	100.0	0.8	2.3	2.8	5.4	88.7	100.0	9,245
German	61.1	38.0	0.9	100.0	1.1	1.7	3.7	6.5	86.9	100.0	18,870
Swiss	41.9	52.2	5.9	100.0	1.6	5.4	13.9	8.2	70.9	100.0	1,095
Other and Multiple Northern European	74.1	24.6	1.3	100.0	2.0	4.0	8.4	10.6	75.0	100.0	4,445
Finnish	50.4	48.3	1.3	100.0	1.1	0.9	3.9	2.1	91.9	100.0	2,030
Danish	51.8	47.8	0.5	100.0	0.2	1.0	4.7	2.1	91.9	100.0	2,525
Icelandic	96.0	4.0	0.0	100.0							60
Norwegian	79.7	19.7	0.6	100.0	0.8	0.0	2.6	5.8	90.8	100.0	1,360
Swedish	69.3	29.5	1.2	100.0	3.3	3.4	5.9	9.9	77.4	100.0	1,210
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	75.4	24.0	0.6	100.0	1.1	1.2	3.7	10.3	83.7	100.0	850
Single and Multiple Baltic	46.2	53.6	0.3	100.0	1.5	1.8	4.6	2.4	89.6	100.0	1,005
Czechoslovakian	27.4	70.2	2.4	100.0	1.3	5.6	4.8	29.2	59.1	100.0	3,020
Slovak	28.7	67.5	3.8	100.0	4.6	24.6	16.6	21.0	33.2	100.0	1,365
Hungarian	42.7	54.9	2.4	100.0	3.1	3.1	9.7	16.7	67.4	100.0	4,310
Polish	37.5	62.1	0.5	100.0	1.6	3.6	19.4	48.9	26.5	100.0	9,935
Romanian	19.2	79.9	0.9	100.0	15.0	22.6	34.4	21.7	6.3	100.0	3,695
Russian	49.5	47.1	3.4	100.0	15.1	44.6	17.5	5.8	17.0	100.0	3,485
Ukrainian	87.7	12.1	0.2	100.0	12.6	26.2	14.6	7.1	39.4	100.0	2,440
Other and Multiple Eastern European	74.7	23.9	1.5	100.0	13.6	22.8	23.3	13.6	26.7	100.0	2,075
Greek	50.9	48.7	0.4	100.0	0.4	1.8	1.8	5.4	90.6	100.0	3,295
Italian	56.7	42.6	0.7	100.0	0.4	1.4	2.4	3.3	92.5	100.0	13,445
Portuguese	40.2	59.7	0.1	100.0	0.8	2.1	3.7	10.9	82.6	100.0	5,785
Spanish	40.1	57.7	2.2	100.0	3.0	8.9	12.0	10.2	65.9	100.0	740
Multiple Southern Europe	38.4	60.8	0.8	100.0	14.9	23.5	27.7	7.0	27.0	100.0	2,610
Bosnian	8.7	89.1	2.2	100.0	9.2	39.7	39.8	0.4	10.9	100.0	1,205
Croatian	41.5	58.2	0.2	100.0	1.7	7.5	12.9	6.3	71.5	100.0	4,125
Serbian	16.7	82.6	0.7	100.0	8.6	18.4	53.9	4.2	14.9	100.0	3,390
Yugoslav	36.5	63.2	0.3	100.0	4.0	14.6	33.4	3.5	44.6	100.0	2,130
Jewish	62.5	35.9	1.6	100.0	5.1	9.3	18.7	14.9	52.0	100.0	3,285
Jewish and Other	69.4	29.3	1.3	100.0	3.6	13.8	12.3	13.5	56.8	100.0	3,755
Northern European and Other European	85.8	13.8	0.5	100.0	0.9	2.4	9.4	14.2	73.2	100.0	4,270
All other multiple European	79.1	19.9	1.0	100.0	2.6	7.9	31.1	14.4	44.1	100.0	1,015

Table 2.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Born in	Immig- rant	Non- Perman- ent Resident	Total	Year of Settlement in Canada, for Immigrants						Number of Immig- rants
	Canada (including citizens at birth born abroad)				2000- 2001	1997- 1999	1992- 1996	1982- 1991	1981 or earlier	Total	
	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution	Percentage Distribution				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>783,130</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,283,130</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,080</b>
Lebanese	33.6	65.9	0.6	100.0	5.8	10.5	15.5	40.2	27.9	100.0	1,200
Other Arab	22.3	69.0	8.7	100.0	15.1	20.5	28.5	20.1	15.9	100.0	3,245
Afghan	10.8	86.9	2.3	100.0	15.6	35.2	13.8	33.3	2.1	100.0	1,905
Iranian	7.2	89.9	2.9	100.0	10.2	29.7	24.2	29.6	6.3	100.0	16,545
Other West Asian	22.2	72.5	5.3	100.0	7.3	25.1	17.6	24.5	25.5	100.0	2,745
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	25.3	73.4	1.3	100.0	9.7	14.1	30.9	29.3	16.0	100.0	1,025
Arab and/or West Asian and European	68.9	29.1	2.0	100.0	6.2	12.4	17.8	24.5	39.1	100.0	1,360
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99,770</b>
Pakistani	24.0	70.5	5.5	100.0	15.2	19.3	22.8	15.8	26.8	100.0	3,175
Indian	36.5	62.4	1.1	100.0	5.3	10.3	22.2	25.1	37.2	100.0	79,980
Punjabi or Sikh	37.2	61.9	0.9	100.0	9.3	9.5	23.2	25.2	32.7	100.0	7,085
Sri Lankan	17.3	77.8	4.9	100.0	8.5	15.8	39.5	26.4	9.8	100.0	1,835
Other South Asian	42.6	53.8	3.7	100.0	7.2	14.2	29.3	25.3	23.9	100.0	2,470
Multiple South Asian	25.8	71.1	3.2	100.0	10.8	18.1	19.9	14.9	36.4	100.0	1,160
East Asian and South Asian	42.0	56.5	1.5	100.0	3.1	8.4	16.6	28.4	43.5	100.0	2,225
South Asian and European	66.5	33.2	0.3	100.0	11.0	11.0	18.0	19.4	40.6	100.0	1,845
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>359,405</b>
Chinese	21.1	77.2	1.7	100.0	6.0	14.9	33.7	23.3	22.1	100.0	248,585
Filipino	21.8	75.8	2.4	100.0	9.0	17.1	28.5	21.4	24.0	100.0	38,155
Japanese	49.1	35.8	15.2	100.0	9.3	13.3	20.7	14.6	42.1	100.0	7,245
Korean	10.5	73.1	16.4	100.0	15.6	26.5	26.5	15.5	15.9	100.0	20,480
Taiwanese	4.1	92.1	3.8	100.0	4.0	28.0	48.9	14.6	4.4	100.0	7,770
Vietnamese	26.6	72.7	0.7	100.0	2.4	4.3	21.8	52.5	19.0	100.0	13,760
Figian	34.8	64.3	0.8	100.0	4.8	5.5	26.2	24.9	38.7	100.0	2,730
Other Southeast Asian	24.8	69.0	6.2	100.0	6.1	8.8	15.6	42.4	27.1	100.0	3,840
Multiple East Asian	27.5	69.1	3.4	100.0	3.2	14.0	26.6	30.5	25.7	100.0	8,525
East Asian and European	68.5	30.1	1.4	100.0	4.2	11.1	22.4	24.1	38.1	100.0	8,330
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,740</b>
Somali	37.9	55.7	6.3	100.0	7.5	12.5	44.7	24.8	10.5	100.0	835
South African	23.0	72.0	4.9	100.0	7.0	22.5	30.6	14.2	25.7	100.0	825
Black	68.9	28.4	2.7	100.0	2.1	12.0	29.1	24.4	32.4	100.0	470
Other and Multiple African	27.6	69.1	3.3	100.0	7.5	16.1	27.6	28.6	20.2	100.0	3,790
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	35.5	64.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	6.1	6.1	23.2	64.6	100.0	1,040
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	59.9	38.8	1.3	100.0	7.7	15.8	21.8	24.5	30.2	100.0	1,780
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,975</b>
Jamaican	37.8	62.2	0.0	100.0	5.2	2.0	11.8	22.4	58.6	100.0	1,305
Other and Multiple Caribbean	39.9	59.6	0.5	100.0	2.1	4.7	10.0	19.6	63.6	100.0	2,640
Caribbean and European	73.6	25.8	0.6	100.0	2.4	3.4	13.4	19.2	61.7	100.0	1,030
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,710</b>
Chilean	26.0	71.5	2.5	100.0	1.1	6.6	13.3	20.1	58.9	100.0	1,290
Mexican	18.9	65.8	15.3	100.0	23.1	29.1	16.0	16.8	15.0	100.0	1,890
Salvadoran	15.3	78.8	5.9	100.0	2.0	2.5	17.4	76.0	2.1	100.0	1,475
Hispanic	17.1	74.7	8.2	100.0	5.5	11.7	20.6	50.2	12.1	100.0	3,500
Other and Multiple South American	40.6	52.7	6.8	100.0	11.3	17.4	13.8	31.8	25.8	100.0	8,190
Other and Multiple Central American	35.7	60.7	3.6	100.0	2.0	5.6	21.2	62.6	8.7	100.0	1,360

Table 2.3

## First Language and Language Spoken at Home by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	English		French		Aboriginal Language		All Other Languages	
	First Language	Home Language						
	<i>Percent of Total</i>							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>26.4</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Aboriginal	91.6	99.1	1.0	0.4	6.8	0.3	2.6	1.0
Métis	95.4	99.4	4.0	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Aboriginal and British or French	94.0	98.8	5.9	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.2
Aboriginal and all other	97.7	99.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.3
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Canadian	96.5	98.8	2.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.5
English	99.4	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4
Irish	99.3	99.7	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1
Scottish	99.4	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3
Welsh	95.9	99.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.4
Other British	98.9	99.9	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1
Multiple British	99.8	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
French	46.8	84.6	55.0	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7
American	99.5	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6
British and French	94.9	99.1	6.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2
British and Other European	99.1	99.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
French and Other European	86.1	97.1	10.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	6.4	1.5
Dutch	58.8	96.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	4.6
German	53.3	94.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	48.0	6.7
Swiss	38.4	87.3	6.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	55.9	10.1
Other and Multiple Northern European	77.5	97.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	22.2	3.4
Finnish	35.6	81.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	66.8	19.8
Danish	53.4	97.2	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	47.8	3.2
Icelandic	88.8	100.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	12.1	0.4
Norwegian	81.6	98.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	18.8	1.6
Swedish	70.2	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.4	2.7
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	75.5	97.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	25.4	3.1
Single and Multiple Baltic	35.5	82.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.0	19.2
Czechoslovakian	22.7	72.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	78.9	32.9
Slovak	22.3	62.9	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	78.5	39.6
Hungarian	31.9	75.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	68.9	26.7
Polish	28.7	63.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	72.7	42.5
Romanian	13.7	44.8	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	86.7	59.5
Russian	40.8	65.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.2	38.0
Ukrainian	70.9	92.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.7	8.0
Other and Multiple Eastern European	66.7	86.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.6	15.2
Greek	25.9	68.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	76.5	36.5
Italian	41.8	81.9	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	59.6	20.4
Portuguese	28.3	73.7	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	73.1	29.3
Spanish	36.6	75.1	1.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	65.1	27.7
Multiple Southern Europe	33.9	63.2	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	67.8	40.5
Bosnian	5.2	27.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.1	77.1
Croatian	22.6	69.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	79.8	34.9
Serbian	6.0	26.7	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	94.4	76.4
Yugoslav	28.4	68.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	72.6	34.0
Jewish	77.0	90.6	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	23.5	10.4
Jewish and Other	83.5	92.9	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	15.9	7.3
Northern European and Other European	84.0	97.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	16.5	2.9
All other multiple European	80.7	92.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	20.0	9.2

Table 2.3, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	English		French		Aboriginal Language		All Other Languages	
	First Language	Home Language						
	<i>Percent of Total</i>							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>26.4</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>60.1</b>
Lebanese	31.8	69.8	7.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	70.9	39.1
Other Arab	18.9	50.5	5.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	83.1	55.2
Afghan	5.4	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.5	83.9
Iranian	7.7	29.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	94.4	75.2
Other West Asian	18.4	51.4	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	83.8	53.5
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	25.4	57.7	3.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	74.4	47.8
Arab and/or West Asian and European	74.9	89.7	6.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	22.6	11.9
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>59.7</b>
Pakistani	23.8	50.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	81.8	62.9
Indian	22.1	46.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	82.3	61.6
Punjabi or Sikh	14.5	34.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	89.3	73.5
Sri Lankan	30.6	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.5	49.8
Other South Asian	34.1	51.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	70.3	55.4
Multiple South Asian	27.4	58.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6	55.4
East Asian and South Asian	42.9	74.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	61.7	32.8
South Asian and European	85.3	93.4	1.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	17.8	11.0
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>66.1</b>
Chinese	13.0	29.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	88.6	73.8
Filipino	35.7	69.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.6	46.8
Japanese	33.2	64.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.6	38.8
Korean	10.1	24.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	91.0	78.4
Taiwanese	3.0	13.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	97.8	89.7
Vietnamese	13.7	29.1	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	88.5	78.1
Figian	30.4	62.2	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	74.6	46.7
Other Southeast Asian	28.3	59.9	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	73.8	46.5
Multiple East Asian	26.6	52.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	76.9	53.2
East Asian and European	75.7	87.8	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	27.4	15.9
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>21.1</b>
Somali	20.1	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.7	69.7
South African	72.5	86.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.4	13.7
Black	89.3	96.9	5.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	9.3	4.9
Other and Multiple African	47.4	73.9	6.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	50.5	29.9
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	64.5	84.2	3.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	35.8	18.0
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	92.8	97.0	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	8.0	3.6
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Jamaican	99.3	99.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.1
Other and Multiple Caribbean	92.2	96.3	4.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.6
Caribbean and European	94.6	98.1	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.9
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>46.1</b>
Chilean	17.1	49.4	3.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	85.3	52.4
Mexican	16.4	58.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	85.0	48.4
Salvadoran	4.1	41.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	96.3	66.9
Hispanic	12.1	46.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	91.7	60.5
Other and Multiple South American	39.1	67.4	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	63.7	37.2
Other and Multiple Central American	24.8	55.6	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	77.8	52.7

Table 2.4

## Type of Household by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Type of Household								Total	Number
	Couple	Two-Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family House-hold	All Other Economic Families	Single	Two or More Unrelated Persons		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>54,530</b>
Aboriginal	13.0	29.9	23.6	3.6	3.8	3.1	15.4	7.6	100.0	15,960
Métis	15.1	29.8	21.9	5.0	4.6	1.4	13.4	9.0	100.0	2,760
Aboriginal and British or French	18.7	39.7	15.2	2.5	2.7	2.0	12.4	6.7	100.0	17,305
Aboriginal and all other	12.8	47.5	18.5	2.9	2.0	1.7	9.5	5.2	100.0	18,505
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
Canadian	17.7	49.4	8.5	2.6	2.1	1.3	13.5	5.0	100.0	132,255
English	31.8	34.5	6.2	1.9	2.1	1.2	18.7	3.7	100.0	138,810
Irish	31.4	35.1	6.1	1.7	1.6	1.1	18.0	5.1	100.0	28,855
Scottish	33.1	32.7	5.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	19.0	4.7	100.0	52,640
Welsh	35.6	31.6	5.8	0.2	4.4	1.0	17.8	3.7	100.0	3,325
Other British	24.7	36.5	8.5	2.3	2.3	1.5	16.8	7.4	100.0	7,000
Multiple British	25.4	42.3	8.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	16.0	3.7	100.0	155,250
French	29.4	32.3	7.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	18.7	7.5	100.0	24,145
American	23.7	40.9	8.2	2.7	2.6	0.7	16.0	5.2	100.0	3,575
British and French	22.1	42.9	8.7	1.8	2.2	1.5	15.4	5.5	100.0	41,520
British and Other European	16.9	53.0	9.9	1.9	2.1	1.2	10.8	4.2	100.0	233,860
French and Other European	20.4	47.8	9.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	12.0	5.5	100.0	16,540
Dutch	29.5	44.4	4.6	1.2	2.9	1.0	13.2	3.4	100.0	23,160
German	33.8	33.4	5.8	1.7	2.1	1.4	17.6	4.2	100.0	49,695
Swiss	31.7	36.7	5.3	2.0	2.1	1.4	13.9	6.9	100.0	2,100
Other and Multiple Northern European	27.4	40.9	7.5	1.2	2.2	1.7	14.3	4.9	100.0	18,100
Finnish	30.4	31.0	8.2	0.8	0.8	1.6	22.4	5.0	100.0	4,205
Danish	34.7	30.8	7.3	2.0	2.9	1.2	17.9	3.3	100.0	5,285
Icelandic	29.0	34.8	5.8	1.5	1.3	1.7	23.1	2.9	100.0	1,460
Norwegian	35.5	26.8	5.9	1.6	1.4	2.3	21.2	5.4	100.0	6,900
Swedish	35.4	28.3	5.9	1.0	0.9	2.2	21.4	4.9	100.0	4,095
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	33.6	29.4	7.1	1.1	1.5	2.3	21.9	3.1	100.0	3,530
Single and Multiple Baltic	32.9	28.8	6.0	1.0	1.6	0.6	25.0	4.1	100.0	1,880
Czechoslovakian	30.1	38.4	8.6	2.2	2.5	0.8	12.0	5.4	100.0	4,300
Slovak	28.1	38.5	4.4	2.3	5.7	3.6	12.3	5.1	100.0	2,025
Hungarian	30.0	36.9	5.0	1.5	1.8	1.6	19.3	3.9	100.0	7,850
Polish	21.5	44.7	9.7	2.1	3.5	1.8	12.9	3.8	100.0	16,005
Romanian	19.2	60.0	5.1	1.6	1.5	1.6	8.1	2.9	100.0	4,625
Russian	24.2	46.1	7.3	1.4	1.6	1.3	15.7	2.4	100.0	7,400
Ukrainian	29.8	30.1	6.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	22.0	4.6	100.0	20,175
Other and Multiple Eastern European	24.7	39.8	7.4	1.9	3.3	1.3	17.5	4.1	100.0	8,690
Greek	20.4	53.1	6.7	2.5	4.1	1.4	9.6	2.1	100.0	6,770
Italian	24.9	50.2	6.1	1.8	2.8	1.1	10.8	2.3	100.0	31,540
Portuguese	17.4	55.6	5.1	1.2	7.5	1.8	7.9	3.7	100.0	9,685
Spanish	20.0	45.1	6.9	1.4	5.9	0.3	13.7	6.7	100.0	1,285
Multiple Southern Europe	14.8	56.1	10.7	1.9	3.5	0.4	10.1	2.6	100.0	4,290
Bosnian	7.9	69.2	8.6	2.6	5.0	1.1	2.6	3.0	100.0	1,350
Croatian	18.1	56.3	4.8	1.3	6.8	0.9	9.2	2.7	100.0	7,085
Serbian	16.6	65.3	2.9	1.3	4.5	1.2	6.2	2.0	100.0	4,105
Yugoslav	22.2	45.4	8.9	2.0	5.1	0.9	11.7	4.0	100.0	3,365
Jewish	24.5	44.9	4.5	1.6	1.8	0.6	19.3	2.8	100.0	9,145
Jewish and Other	16.6	52.2	9.0	1.9	1.3	1.0	12.5	5.5	100.0	12,830
Northern European and Other European	21.1	48.9	8.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	12.8	4.2	100.0	31,020
All other multiple European	17.4	46.7	9.0	1.9	2.3	1.1	15.5	6.1	100.0	5,100

Table 2.4, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Type of Household							Total	Number	
	Couple	Two- Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family House- hold	All Other Economic Families	Two or More Unrelated Persons			
	----- Percentage Distribution -----									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,963,880</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,156,705</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37,120</b>
Lebanese	11.8	69.1	5.4	1.1	2.9	0.0	6.2	3.5	100.0	1,820
Other Arab	8.4	61.8	8.2	2.1	7.4	0.8	8.2	3.2	100.0	4,705
Afghan	4.9	75.3	9.2	1.2	4.5	3.3	1.0	0.7	100.0	2,190
Iranian	10.6	64.2	9.6	1.5	4.4	1.2	5.4	3.2	100.0	18,405
Other West Asian	10.9	56.6	15.2	1.5	1.9	1.1	7.8	5.1	100.0	3,790
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	6.8	68.4	3.0	0.3	7.4	1.5	6.7	5.9	100.0	1,400
Arab and/or West Asian and European	13.0	57.2	11.7	1.4	2.6	0.5	9.7	4.0	100.0	4,680
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>162,165</b>
Pakistani	8.0	68.2	3.5	1.6	11.1	0.7	3.7	3.4	100.0	4,500
Indian	6.5	55.0	4.2	0.8	30.1	0.8	2.0	0.6	100.0	128,150
Punjabi or Sikh	5.7	51.2	3.0	0.4	38.0	0.2	0.8	0.7	100.0	11,440
Sri Lankan	9.8	68.0	7.2	0.0	4.1	1.1	5.8	4.1	100.0	2,355
Other South Asian	4.9	56.4	6.1	1.8	28.0	0.6	1.6	0.7	100.0	4,595
Multiple South Asian	13.1	68.0	2.1	0.0	6.8	2.9	4.3	2.9	100.0	1,630
East Asian and South Asian	7.6	59.9	6.8	1.8	17.1	1.3	4.1	1.5	100.0	3,940
South Asian and European	9.7	64.3	8.5	2.8	5.8	0.9	5.4	2.7	100.0	5,555
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>497,825</b>
Chinese	9.9	61.4	6.2	1.1	14.0	1.4	4.5	1.6	100.0	322,115
Filipino	9.8	60.0	8.6	0.8	11.9	2.3	3.6	3.1	100.0	50,310
Japanese	25.2	42.1	6.5	1.2	1.9	1.9	14.7	6.6	100.0	20,250
Korean	9.7	66.2	7.9	1.2	3.9	0.9	4.2	6.0	100.0	28,015
Taiwanese	4.4	74.6	6.0	1.3	10.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	100.0	8,435
Vietnamese	6.8	47.6	22.7	3.9	10.2	2.3	3.4	3.1	100.0	18,930
Figian	10.1	53.9	6.9	1.0	24.6	0.6	2.4	0.6	100.0	4,240
Other Southeast Asian	12.8	48.7	13.1	3.4	12.0	0.8	4.9	4.3	100.0	5,565
Multiple East Asian	6.4	64.2	8.9	1.6	11.5	1.9	3.4	2.0	100.0	12,335
East Asian and European	9.0	64.5	9.9	2.0	5.9	0.9	5.2	2.6	100.0	27,630
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15,980</b>
Somali	2.0	44.7	43.8	0.0	3.5	0.0	1.4	4.6	100.0	1,495
South African	12.8	67.7	5.4	1.1	1.8	0.0	5.8	5.5	100.0	1,145
Black	12.9	40.9	20.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	11.8	7.5	100.0	1,660
Other and Multiple African	12.0	45.0	16.4	3.0	2.9	1.1	12.0	7.5	100.0	5,490
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	15.0	44.3	13.4	0.0	11.1	2.1	9.5	4.7	100.0	1,610
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	13.7	50.6	17.9	2.3	2.5	1.3	7.8	4.0	100.0	4,580
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,525</b>
Jamaican	17.8	38.7	17.0	3.2	0.9	1.0	14.9	6.7	100.0	2,100
Other and Multiple Caribbean	14.7	47.3	12.3	2.9	3.9	1.2	12.2	5.4	100.0	4,430
Caribbean and European	12.5	48.9	17.8	1.4	2.9	1.0	11.9	3.6	100.0	3,995
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29,030</b>
Chilean	18.2	42.7	18.3	4.8	4.8	1.0	7.5	2.8	100.0	1,805
Mexican	16.4	57.3	5.5	0.9	6.8	0.4	6.4	6.4	100.0	2,875
Salvadoran	8.2	62.2	16.8	2.6	4.6	2.6	2.3	0.8	100.0	1,870
Hispanic	12.1	56.4	14.0	1.7	3.6	0.6	6.9	4.7	100.0	4,685
Other and Multiple South American	12.2	56.9	12.4	1.9	4.7	1.3	6.5	4.2	100.0	15,545
Other and Multiple Central American	9.3	52.5	24.0	1.9	3.6	1.0	4.5	3.3	100.0	2,245

Table 2.5

Parents in the Household for Children Under 18 by Ethno-Racial Group,  
Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Number of Parents in the Household				Total	Number
	Couple	Female Lone Parent	Male Lone Parent	Not Known		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>605,955</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>19,740</b>
Aboriginal	47	46	7	1	100	5,000
Métis	46	43	11	0	100	915
Aboriginal and British or French	63	32	5	0	100	5,010
Aboriginal and all other	68	28	4	0	100	8,815
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>297,205</b>
Canadian	82	14	4	0	100	50,750
English	73	21	6	0	100	21,370
Irish	72	21	6	0	100	3,530
Scottish	72	21	7	0	100	5,805
Welsh	75	25	0	0	100	330
Other British	69	26	5	0	100	1,305
Multiple British	78	18	4	0	100	32,735
French	66	26	7	0	100	2,820
American	72	24	5	0	100	985
British and French	78	18	4	0	100	10,910
British and Other European	81	16	3	0	100	98,730
French and Other European	77	19	4	0	100	4,890
Dutch	87	10	3	0	100	4,085
German	72	22	6	0	100	5,740
Swiss	80	13	7	0	100	295
Other and Multiple Northern European	79	17	3	1	100	3,815
Finnish	73	26	1	0	100	495
Danish	57	36	7	0	100	540
Icelandic	71	24	5	0	100	185
Norwegian	60	30	10	0	100	510
Swedish	71	24	5	0	100	345
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	61	35	4	0	100	325
Single and Multiple Baltic	68	26	6	0	100	175
Czechoslovakian	72	23	6	0	100	780
Slovak	73	22	5	0	100	355
Hungarian	77	17	6	0	100	1,030
Polish	76	21	3	0	100	3,760
Romanian	90	7	3	0	100	1,300
Russian	81	17	2	0	100	1,580
Ukrainian	65	25	11	0	100	2,145
Other and Multiple Eastern European	73	21	6	0	100	1,490
Greek	82	13	4	0	100	1,800
Italian	81	15	4	0	100	6,545
Portuguese	87	11	2	0	100	2,450
Spanish	68	26	6	0	100	250
Multiple Southern Europe	79	19	2	1	100	1,620
Bosnian	83	13	4	0	100	485
Croatian	88	9	2	0	100	1,930
Serbian	93	5	3	0	100	1,330
Yugoslav	74	21	4	1	100	775
Jewish	85	11	4	0	100	2,125
Jewish and Other	80	17	3	0	100	4,690
Northern European and Other European	80	17	3	0	100	8,645
All other multiple European	78	17	6	0	100	1,505

Table 2.5, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Number of Parents in the Household				Total	Number
	Couple	Female	Male	Not Known		
		Lone Parent	Lone Parent			
----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>605,955</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>297,205</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14,780</b>
Lebanese	87	10	2	1	100	680
Other Arab	83	13	4	0	100	1,855
Afghan	83	13	2	3	100	1,065
Iranian	81	17	2	0	100	6,805
Other West Asian	72	26	2	0	100	1,390
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	95	5	0	0	100	595
Arab and/or West Asian and European	78	20	2	0	100	2,335
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>64,795</b>
Pakistani	93	5	2	0	100	2,000
Indian	90	8	2	1	100	49,690
Punjabi or Sikh	91	8	1	1	100	4,470
Sri Lankan	88	12	0	0	100	825
Other South Asian	82	15	3	1	100	2,135
Multiple South Asian	99	1	0	0	100	585
East Asian and South Asian	85	11	3	1	100	1,810
South Asian and European	83	13	4	0	100	3,270
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>186,920</b>
Chinese	87	11	2	0	100	116,110
Filipino	84	15	1	0	100	17,925
Japanese	81	16	3	0	100	3,875
Korean	85	13	2	0	100	10,510
Taiwanese	89	8	2	1	100	3,700
Vietnamese	59	36	5	0	100	8,075
Figian	85	13	2	0	100	1,480
Other Southeast Asian	69	26	3	2	100	2,130
Multiple East Asian	84	13	2	1	100	5,910
East Asian and European	84	13	3	0	100	17,200
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,790</b>
Somali	46	51	4	0	100	880
South African	89	9	2	0	100	390
Black	57	39	5	0	100	680
Other and Multiple African	65	30	5	0	100	1,900
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	69	32	0	0	100	620
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	66	31	3	0	100	2,325
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,915</b>
Jamaican	62	35	3	0	100	560
Other and Multiple Caribbean	69	24	6	1	100	1,390
Caribbean and European	65	32	3	0	100	1,970
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>11,810</b>
Chilean	52	39	9	0	100	580
Mexican	88	11	1	0	100	910
Salvadoran	75	22	3	0	100	785
Hispanic	75	23	2	0	100	1,580
Other and Multiple South American	78	19	3	0	100	6,890
Other and Multiple Central American	62	36	2	0	100	1,065

Table 3.1

## Education of Persons Age 25 to 34 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
	----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>295,665</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10,025</b>
Aboriginal	39	27	12	15	2	5	1	100	2,845
Métis	47	8	20	23	0	3	0	100	490
Aboriginal and British or French	20	23	16	26	3	11	2	100	3,390
Aboriginal and all other	21	24	12	24	4	13	2	100	3,300
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>168,535</b>
Canadian	23	27	13	19	3	14	2	100	19,730
English	17	25	13	21	3	19	3	100	15,055
Irish	18	24	12	19	3	19	5	100	4,010
Scottish	17	26	13	19	3	19	4	100	6,410
Welsh	19	26	14	15	0	18	9	100	405
Other British	14	23	12	17	2	30	4	100	1,440
Multiple British	13	22	10	22	2	27	4	100	20,905
French	17	22	10	23	2	20	6	100	3,955
American	19	25	17	17	2	13	8	100	530
British and French	14	22	12	23	2	23	5	100	6,600
British and Other European	13	23	11	24	2	23	4	100	38,750
French and Other European	14	19	15	26	2	20	4	100	3,175
Dutch	16	24	12	22	3	19	4	100	3,455
German	17	21	13	22	3	19	6	100	6,340
Swiss	8	20	25	21	2	15	9	100	295
Other and Multiple Northern European	17	21	14	21	3	21	4	100	3,055
Finnish	8	25	16	25	2	14	10	100	515
Danish	20	25	12	24	6	8	5	100	550
Icelandic	19	17	23	21	0	21	0	100	130
Norwegian	22	33	8	14	3	16	3	100	800
Swedish	14	24	12	26	3	14	7	100	400
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	15	25	2	24	9	21	4	100	425
Single and Multiple Baltic	9	21	3	20	5	42	0	100	185
Czechoslovakian	12	23	18	24	0	14	9	100	690
Slovak	12	21	14	29	2	14	9	100	510
Hungarian	20	22	18	22	2	12	5	100	1,215
Polish	13	24	16	23	4	15	5	100	1,950
Romanian	11	17	12	17	3	28	12	100	930
Russian	15	11	14	21	6	18	16	100	1,055
Ukrainian	15	24	10	22	1	22	6	100	2,155
Other and Multiple Eastern European	13	18	11	22	6	22	8	100	1,235
Greek	17	21	14	27	4	13	4	100	1,340
Italian	15	25	12	24	2	18	3	100	5,325
Portuguese	25	21	12	24	2	13	2	100	1,855
Spanish	28	14	8	23	0	23	4	100	220
Multiple Southern Europe	11	18	14	25	6	19	8	100	780
Bosnian	11	34	21	15	6	12	0	100	230
Croatian	10	24	14	24	5	20	3	100	1,345
Serbian	8	21	13	18	9	30	1	100	755
Yugoslav	16	24	6	27	6	17	3	100	445
Jewish	12	12	8	14	4	38	13	100	1,005
Jewish and Other	12	14	7	16	4	37	10	100	2,060
Northern European and Other European	13	25	12	22	2	22	5	100	5,495
All other multiple European	14	26	12	22	4	19	6	100	850

Table 3.1, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
	----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>295,665</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>168,535</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,195</b>
Lebanese	23	25	19	13	5	9	6	100	290
Other Arab	22	26	5	13	5	24	6	100	930
Afghan	25	33	14	10	7	9	1	100	350
Iranian	16	23	8	10	5	27	11	100	2,850
Other West Asian	22	26	6	13	9	18	6	100	735
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	23	8	10	14	8	30	9	100	230
Arab and/or West Asian and European	10	19	14	19	2	31	4	100	790
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>29,030</b>
Pakistani	27	20	5	18	2	19	11	100	780
Indian	26	24	8	14	4	18	5	100	23,015
Punjabi or Sikh	27	28	5	13	4	15	8	100	2,110
Sri Lankan	10	24	22	15	5	17	7	100	365
Other South Asian	42	25	5	9	4	14	2	100	835
Multiple South Asian	12	21	4	13	4	23	23	100	250
East Asian and South Asian	12	33	8	26	3	17	1	100	700
South Asian and European	11	25	8	19	2	27	8	100	980
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>71,120</b>
Chinese	17	15	6	16	5	34	8	100	42,580
Filipino	11	19	10	17	7	34	1	100	7,755
Japanese	9	19	6	27	8	27	3	100	4,265
Korean	8	21	3	12	9	41	6	100	4,365
Taiwanese	8	16	8	16	8	26	19	100	1,055
Vietnamese	46	21	11	12	1	8	0	100	3,215
Figian	29	30	9	26	1	5	1	100	900
Other Southeast Asian	37	18	8	20	6	7	4	100	1,045
Multiple East Asian	18	17	5	18	4	32	6	100	1,935
East Asian and European	10	20	9	20	5	31	5	100	4,010
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,935</b>
Somali	39	33	5	15	3	4	0	100	245
South African	14	20	10	24	8	23	2	100	265
Black	14	24	5	26	5	15	11	100	230
Other and Multiple African	20	26	11	19	6	14	4	100	1,145
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	11	28	8	21	4	27	3	100	270
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	18	17	6	23	4	25	9	100	775
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,085</b>
Jamaican	17	25	14	23	1	16	4	100	400
Other and Multiple Caribbean	14	23	7	30	3	21	4	100	905
Caribbean and European	14	16	9	24	5	28	4	100	780
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5,735</b>
Chilean	21	21	17	19	6	13	2	100	350
Mexican	25	21	6	10	8	27	3	100	755
Salvadoran	28	36	19	8	2	6	1	100	285
Hispanic	27	25	11	18	3	15	1	100	945
Other and Multiple South American	22	16	11	22	3	21	6	100	2,930
Other and Multiple Central American	27	25	21	18	2	8	1	100	465

Table 3.2

## Education of Persons Age 35-54 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education							Total	Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD		
	<i>Percentage Distribution</i>								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>649,605</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16,610</b>
Aboriginal	44	18	16	16	2	4	1	100	5,055
Métis	37	18	13	21	3	9	1	100	870
Aboriginal and British or French	26	21	16	23	3	6	5	100	6,060
Aboriginal and all other	22	22	15	25	4	8	4	100	4,630
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>393,680</b>
Canadian	29	23	14	17	2	10	4	100	38,805
English	20	23	13	22	3	13	6	100	46,460
Irish	20	23	13	21	4	13	7	100	11,050
Scottish	21	24	13	21	3	13	5	100	18,540
Welsh	19	22	16	21	4	12	7	100	1,200
Other British	19	20	13	20	6	16	6	100	2,715
Multiple British	16	22	11	24	3	17	7	100	60,650
French	23	24	13	23	3	11	5	100	9,780
American	18	21	12	15	5	24	6	100	1,050
British and French	17	24	13	22	3	15	6	100	15,945
British and Other European	15	24	12	24	3	16	6	100	70,255
French and Other European	17	23	14	26	3	13	5	100	5,880
Dutch	20	25	15	21	2	12	5	100	8,100
German	19	21	16	23	3	12	7	100	17,030
Swiss	12	10	20	35	7	11	7	100	705
Other and Multiple Northern European	17	21	12	26	3	14	7	100	6,205
Finnish	18	22	16	28	2	9	6	100	1,505
Danish	24	21	17	22	3	10	4	100	2,040
Icelandic	16	21	12	27	2	15	8	100	535
Norwegian	24	24	15	21	3	10	4	100	2,210
Swedish	21	21	15	21	5	11	7	100	1,250
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	17	25	15	21	5	10	7	100	1,285
Single and Multiple Baltic	10	14	10	22	3	25	15	100	580
Czechoslovakian	10	16	25	26	3	13	7	100	1,505
Slovak	8	14	14	37	3	10	15	100	660
Hungarian	22	16	20	24	4	11	5	100	2,660
Polish	14	18	19	23	4	8	15	100	6,310
Romanian	16	15	9	16	5	19	21	100	1,710
Russian	19	14	11	18	6	17	15	100	2,660
Ukrainian	20	22	15	20	3	14	6	100	7,120
Other and Multiple Eastern European	18	23	13	25	2	12	8	100	3,740
Greek	29	21	14	16	2	13	6	100	1,905
Italian	23	27	15	19	2	11	3	100	10,535
Portuguese	40	25	15	13	1	6	1	100	3,145
Spanish	18	24	8	24	6	16	5	100	430
Multiple Southern Europe	17	20	12	16	4	19	12	100	1,320
Bosnian	17	18	10	12	11	28	4	100	465
Croatian	19	23	25	13	5	13	3	100	2,210
Serbian	15	14	8	7	11	38	7	100	1,460
Yugoslav	18	20	16	14	3	21	8	100	1,235
Jewish	16	12	6	15	4	22	25	100	3,200
Jewish and Other	14	15	9	19	3	23	17	100	3,935
Northern European and Other European	15	24	14	24	3	15	6	100	11,735
All other multiple European	17	17	15	23	3	18	7	100	2,010

Table 3.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Highest Level of Education								Number
	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	Trade	College Diploma	Some University	University Graduate	Master's Degree or PhD	Total	
	----- Percentage Distribution -----								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,630</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>393,680</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12,150</b>
Lebanese	22	18	16	15	6	14	9	100	575
Other Arab	23	15	9	13	5	25	11	100	1,425
Afghan	23	29	6	12	11	12	8	100	635
Iranian	14	20	8	14	7	25	13	100	6,705
Other West Asian	24	23	9	9	8	19	9	100	1,160
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	20	8	14	11	5	32	11	100	430
Arab and/or West Asian and European	16	15	11	17	5	24	12	100	1,175
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>42,005</b>
Pakistani	27	14	8	8	3	25	16	100	1,075
Indian	36	21	10	11	3	13	6	100	33,760
Punjabi or Sikh	38	26	10	5	4	14	4	100	2,775
Sri Lankan	24	18	17	17	4	14	6	100	915
Other South Asian	39	17	8	6	3	18	8	100	1,000
Multiple South Asian	15	12	9	20	4	24	16	100	520
East Asian and South Asian	31	22	21	21	3	1	1	100	1,015
South Asian and European	18	17	5	23	2	26	10	100	945
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>169,680</b>
Chinese	28	22	6	14	5	18	7	100	115,645
Filipino	12	16	10	15	9	36	2	100	18,955
Japanese	13	22	9	21	7	23	5	100	6,260
Korean	14	19	3	7	13	35	9	100	8,820
Taiwanese	14	22	4	16	10	23	10	100	3,060
Vietnamese	61	16	7	8	3	5	1	100	6,025
Figian	45	26	9	14	4	1	1	100	1,110
Other Southeast Asian	48	16	7	10	5	11	4	100	1,775
Multiple East Asian	29	15	8	11	6	25	6	100	3,420
East Asian and European	14	19	13	21	5	23	5	100	4,615
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,510</b>
Somali	31	22	8	15	3	12	9	100	240
South African	16	17	10	30	4	17	6	100	420
Black	23	14	18	29	4	10	3	100	510
Other and Multiple African	20	16	14	23	4	13	9	100	1,795
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	14	20	12	30	1	16	7	100	460
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	13	15	15	28	7	12	11	100	1,080
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,920</b>
Jamaican	23	19	18	20	5	10	5	100	700
Other and Multiple Caribbean	17	18	15	25	4	17	5	100	1,360
Caribbean and European	10	17	13	27	3	21	10	100	860
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,045</b>
Chilean	13	18	17	28	10	12	3	100	555
Mexican	20	16	10	20	10	17	8	100	845
Salvadoran	21	24	10	26	8	9	2	100	620
Hispanic	27	24	9	16	9	8	7	100	1,470
Other and Multiple South American	22	19	12	20	6	15	6	100	4,035
Other and Multiple Central American	29	11	10	29	8	11	2	100	520

Table 3.3

Whether in School and Education of Persons Age 18-24 by Ethno-Racial Group,  
Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Not in School Full-Time				Total	Number
	In School Full-Time	Not High School Graduate	High School Graduate	University Graduate		
	----- Percentage Distribution -----					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>187,305</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,035</b>
Aboriginal	24	48	27	0	100	1,635
Métis	24	31	45	0	100	270
Aboriginal and British or French	29	27	43	1	100	1,800
Aboriginal and all other	31	25	42	2	100	2,335
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>92,490</b>
Canadian	36	19	43	3	100	13,640
English	37	16	44	3	100	7,925
Irish	35	20	43	2	100	1,405
Scottish	34	17	46	4	100	2,380
Welsh					100	150
Other British	38	13	43	5	100	570
Multiple British	41	12	42	5	100	10,880
French	30	26	38	5	100	1,580
American	47	15	32	6	100	255
British and French	38	16	42	3	100	3,685
British and Other European	39	14	45	3	100	27,170
French and Other European	29	17	50	5	100	1,700
Dutch	35	15	46	4	100	1,485
German	35	17	44	4	100	2,400
Swiss	45	11	41	3	100	210
Other and Multiple Northern European	37	12	46	6	100	1,250
Finnish						140
Danish						150
Icelandic						40
Norwegian	51	12	36	1	100	265
Swedish	43	18	34	5	100	205
Other and Multiple Scandinavian						155
Single and Multiple Baltic						75
Czechoslovakian	27	14	58	1	100	425
Slovak						160
Hungarian	36	18	43	3	100	445
Polish	48	11	37	4	100	1,395
Romanian	49	19	27	5	100	295
Russian	40	21	32	7	100	395
Ukrainian	37	20	39	4	100	875
Other and Multiple Eastern European	42	10	47	1	100	600
Greek	52	9	31	8	100	480
Italian	30	17	50	3	100	1,895
Portuguese	36	10	54	0	100	960
Spanish						65
Multiple Southern Europe	40	16	43	1	100	450
Bosnian					100	100
Croatian	48	8	42	2	100	640
Serbian	50	9	35	6	100	275
Yugoslav	46	12	39	4	100	240
Jewish	67	6	17	10	100	605
Jewish and Other	54	11	27	8	100	1,400
Northern European and Other European	39	14	45	2	100	2,625
All other multiple European	41	14	43	1	100	460

Table 3.3, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Not in School Full-Time				Total	Number
	In School Full-Time	Not High				
		School Graduate	High School Graduate	University Graduate		
----- <i>Percentage Distribution</i> -----						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>187,305</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>92,490</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,500</b>
Lebanese	55	17	25	3	100	260
Other Arab	46	10	38	6	100	430
Afghan	54	11	33	2	100	390
Iranian	64	8	25	4	100	2,315
Other West Asian	40	26	26	8	100	435
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian						170
Arab and/or West Asian and European	46	11	35	8	100	500
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18,705</b>
Pakistani	58	17	24	1	100	520
Indian	44	14	38	4	100	14,785
Punjabi or Sikh	51	17	29	4	100	1,425
Sri Lankan	50	18	27	6	100	220
Other South Asian	42	23	29	6	100	445
Multiple South Asian	45	1	47	7	100	215
East Asian and South Asian	39	15	43	4	100	475
South Asian and European	52	5	39	4	100	620
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59,510</b>
Chinese	71	6	17	6	100	36,745
Filipino	41	13	41	5	100	5,315
Japanese	58	5	34	3	100	2,220
Korean	70	6	21	3	100	4,750
Taiwanese	77	5	14	4	100	1,600
Vietnamese	43	25	30	2	100	2,010
Figian	28	21	49	3	100	525
Other Southeast Asian	46	18	34	2	100	780
Multiple East Asian	63	7	25	5	100	1,890
East Asian and European	54	6	36	5	100	3,675
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,565</b>
Somali						90
South African						95
Black						130
Other and Multiple African	41	24	31	4	100	555
African and East/Southeast/South Asian						160
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	34	17	46	4	100	530
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,060</b>
Jamaican	36	10	49	4	100	230
Other and Multiple Caribbean	47	14	35	4	100	420
Caribbean and European	41	19	40	0	100	405
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,435</b>
Chilean						155
Mexican	38	13	45	3	100	305
Salvadoran	42	7	48	4	100	260
Hispanic	43	23	34	0	100	595
Other and Multiple South American	45	15	38	2	100	1,865
Other and Multiple Central American	35	25	40	0	100	250

Table 3.4

## Education of Women and Men Age 25-34 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduates			University Graduates			Number	
	Women <i>percent</i>	Men <i>percent</i>	Gender Difference Statistically Significant?	Women <i>percent</i>	Men <i>percent</i>	Gender Difference Statistically Significant?		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>TRUE</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>152,285</b>	<b>143,375</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>4,775</b>
Aboriginal	64	59	no	7	4	no	1,420	1,425
Métis	58	48	no	5	0	no	260	230
Aboriginal and British or French	81	78	no	16	9	yes	1,720	1,670
Aboriginal and all other	79	78	no	18	12	yes	1,850	1,450
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>83,150</b>	<b>85,385</b>
Canadian	79	75	yes	16	16	no	8,765	10,965
English	85	81	yes	24	20	yes	6,845	8,210
Irish	81	82	no	26	22	no	1,830	2,185
Scottish	83	84	no	26	21	yes	2,720	3,685
Welsh	91	75	no	33	22	no	160	245
Other British	91	82	yes	36	31	no	705	740
Multiple British	88	86	no	33	29	yes	10,640	10,265
French	87	80	yes	31	23	yes	1,880	2,075
American	73	87	no	22	19	no	230	300
British and French	89	84	yes	32	24	yes	3,285	3,315
British and Other European	88	86	yes	29	26	yes	20,430	18,315
French and Other European	86	85	no	23	25	no	1,590	1,585
Dutch	88	81	yes	24	23	no	1,700	1,760
German	86	80	yes	25	25	no	3,245	3,095
Swiss	95	91	no	21	26	no	105	190
Other and Multiple Northern European	84	83	no	26	24	no	1,440	1,615
Finnish	88	97	no	25	21	no	295	220
Danish	87	73	no	9	17	no	270	280
Icelandic	70	91	no	6	33	no	60	70
Norwegian	77	78	no	24	14	no	385	415
Swedish	96	75	yes	27	13	no	210	185
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	92	78	no	29	21	no	215	210
Single and Multiple Baltic	95	86	no	40	45	no	105	80
Czechoslovakian	93	82	no	19	27	no	345	340
Slovak	90	82	no	20	33	no	390	120
Hungarian	85	74	no	16	17	no	705	505
Polish	89	85	no	23	17	no	990	960
Romanian	89	88	no	40	39	no	465	470
Russian	86	82	no	32	37	no	645	410
Ukrainian	87	83	no	28	27	no	1,045	1,105
Other and Multiple Eastern European	85	90	no	27	35	no	625	610
Greek	85	82	no	21	15	no	540	805
Italian	88	83	yes	23	19	no	2,605	2,720
Portuguese	74	75	no	18	13	no	905	945
Spanish	80	61	no	41	9	yes	125	95
Multiple Southern Europe	91	86	no	29	25	no	410	365
Bosnian	90	88	no	13	12	no	105	130
Croatian	92	89	no	26	20	no	715	630
Serbian	91	94	no	33	29	no	350	410
Yugoslav	89	75	no	22	18	no	275	170
Jewish	85	91	no	51	50	no	495	510
Jewish and Other	89	87	no	51	42	no	1,065	1,000
Northern European and Other European	86	88	no	28	25	no	2,835	2,660
All other multiple European	85	88	no	20	28	no	405	445

Table 3.4, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduates			University Graduates			Number	
	Women	Men	Gender	Women	Men	Gender	Women	Men
	<i>percent</i>	<i>percent</i>	Difference Statistically Significant?	<i>percent</i>	<i>percent</i>	Difference Statistically Significant?		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>152,285</b>	<b>143,375</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>83,150</b>	<b>85,385</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>3,295</b>
Lebanese	65	90	yes	10	19	no	150	135
Other Arab	78	78	no	30	29	no	365	560
Afghan	77	72	no	12	7	no	215	135
Iranian	82	86	no	37	38	no	1,410	1,440
Other West Asian	77	78	no	31	19	no	285	450
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	86	73	no	46	34	no	75	150
Arab and/or West Asian and European	87	93	no	34	37	no	395	395
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>15,475</b>	<b>13,560</b>
Pakistani	68	80	no	21	41	yes	425	350
Indian	75	74	no	24	23	no	12,205	10,810
Punjabi or Sikh	73	74	no	25	21	no	1,045	1,070
Sri Lankan	86	93	no	32	18	no	155	210
Other South Asian	58	57	no	19	12	no	465	370
Multiple South Asian	85	94	no	39	58	no	155	100
East Asian and South Asian	86	91	no	22	11	no	440	260
South Asian and European	86	94	no	37	32	no	590	390
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>39,835</b>	<b>31,285</b>
Chinese	83	83	no	40	43	yes	23,095	19,485
Filipino	89	89	no	41	26	yes	4,785	2,970
Japanese	91	90	no	28	35	yes	2,850	1,410
Korean	93	92	no	50	43	no	2,335	2,025
Taiwanese	90	94	no	44	47	no	620	435
Vietnamese	52	58	no	8	9	no	1,820	1,395
Figian	72	71	no	2	9	no	480	420
Other Southeast Asian	64	63	no	10	11	no	635	410
Multiple East Asian	83	80	no	40	35	no	1,020	915
East Asian and European	91	89	no	38	34	no	2,195	1,815
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>1,470</b>	<b>1,465</b>
Somali	53	79	no	4	5	no	175	75
South African	88	85	no	18	28	no	95	170
Black	100	80	yes	26	26	no	65	165
Other and Multiple African	84	76	no	17	18	no	580	570
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	90	89	no	40	19	no	130	135
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	84	80	no	38	29	no	425	350
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>1,055</b>
Jamaican	87	80	no	27	15	no	165	235
Other and Multiple Caribbean	91	82	no	27	23	no	440	465
Caribbean and European	88	84	no	34	29	no	430	350
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>3,170</b>	<b>2,560</b>
Chilean	90	64	yes	15	17	no	200	150
Mexican	72	80	no	26	34	no	445	315
Salvadoran	81	63	no	8	6	no	150	135
Hispanic	75	72	no	20	14	no	475	470
Other and Multiple South American	82	74	yes	26	26	no	1,680	1,250
Other and Multiple Central American	75	72	no	15	2	yes	220	245

Table 3.5

## Education of Persons Age 25-34 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 1971-2001

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduate						University Graduate					
	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	-----Percent-----											
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>27.7</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Aboriginal	55.5	52.5	54.5	48.8	53.7	61.4	2.4	3.6	3.6	2.7	3.3	5.7
Métis		61.1		68.5	54.0	53.3		3.0		8.3	7.5	2.9
Aboriginal and British or French		72.2	69.0	68.0	71.3	79.8		8.7	8.1	10.1	9.7	12.6
Aboriginal and all other		83.9	77.1	75.4	76.8	78.8		11.9	11.1	15.0	12.6	15.7
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>
Canadian	79.6	75.3	72.0	72.9	72.4	76.7	9.1	13.2	15.3	13.4	13.0	16.3
English	83.0	78.2	74.2	74.9	77.8	83.2	11.3	16.6	13.5	14.7	17.9	21.8
Irish	80.9	81.8	75.9	78.9	80.6	81.7	10.9	17.9	16.2	16.4	20.6	23.8
Scottish	85.6	81.2	79.4	78.2	80.6	83.5	12.1	18.9	14.8	16.4	19.0	23.3
Welsh	84.4	84.9	79.7	79.1	73.6	81.3	9.4	11.7	18.0	17.1	10.3	26.6
Other British		85.3			87.2	86.5		23.6			31.7	33.4
Multiple British			84.3	84.0	85.0	87.1			20.1	20.9	25.9	30.8
French	71.5	73.6	71.4	74.3	78.3	83.0	5.6	11.9	11.2	14.2	20.6	26.9
American					82.2	81.1					29.7	20.6
British and French		84.1	81.0	79.5	82.3	86.4		19.6	15.4	15.6	19.7	27.7
British and Other European		83.9	82.9	83.7	84.8	86.8		22.1	18.0	19.1	23.4	27.1
French and Other European		78.5	79.5	81.7	82.5	85.6		12.2	13.0	15.9	20.5	24.0
Dutch	73.7	79.1	81.0	83.2	82.2	84.3	8.2	15.4	12.8	13.5	18.8	23.4
German	78.4	78.0	80.5	80.8	81.5	83.0	8.0	15.6	14.7	14.6	20.0	24.9
Swiss		90.4	86.7	95.2	89.4	92.2		15.7	6.5	19.8	25.1	24.0
Other and Multiple Northern European	81.9	81.9	85.2	82.1	83.9	83.1	9.2	20.1	17.0	18.4	24.9	25.0
Finnish	75.8	82.4	78.6	86.2	73.5	91.8	5.2	14.0	11.7	15.9	15.5	23.5
Danish	79.3	80.7	82.8	79.0	81.8	80.2	9.1	13.4	11.7	15.3	15.0	13.1
Icelandic	84.1	80.9					10.9	15.2				
Norwegian	79.1	76.2	75.3	76.3	73.2	77.6	9.3	15.2	11.8	13.0	10.2	18.4
Swedish	84.3	78.3	77.7	77.6	84.2	85.8	9.6	17.5	12.1	14.3	26.9	20.6
Other and Multiple Scandinavian		83.5	88.0	74.9	89.8	84.6		9.7	18.0	9.7	24.4	25.2
Single and Multiple Baltic	92.8	88.8	92.8	86.9	82.4		22.0	34.4	30.8	35.7	33.1	
Czechoslovakian	87.2	92.1	90.9	91.8	85.6	87.8	16.3	12.4	15.3	22.2	16.6	23.0
Slovak					89.0	88.2					20.8	22.9
Hungarian	80.5	82.8	79.3	75.5	84.6	80.3	7.0	16.9	20.8	12.7	20.0	16.5
Polish	76.6	80.7	83.1	84.6	86.3	86.6	9.2	22.5	23.5	18.9	14.3	19.8
Romanian	72.3	78.5		81.5	81.2	88.6	8.0	17.7		11.4	29.6	39.5
Russian	76.9	82.0	83.3	85.4	80.1	84.8	11.8	22.6	13.5	14.9	25.3	34.1
Ukrainian	77.4	77.6	80.3	80.8	78.9	84.8	8.0	13.4	16.9	16.2	18.8	27.5
Other and Multiple Eastern European			87.0	82.8	88.6	87.5			17.4	17.7	24.2	30.6
Greek	52.2	61.0	68.8	78.3	81.6	83.4	4.2	10.8	21.3	21.9	20.5	17.4
Italian	51.3	71.5	79.3	83.2	85.2	85.3	4.6	12.7	16.1	16.0	17.0	21.3
Portuguese	29.2	35.5	61.2	72.8	75.3	74.6	1.1	3.5	8.4	13.0	10.5	15.5
Spanish	82.2	86.5	72.8	76.5	76.8	72.0	10.9	14.8	22.8	23.8	24.4	27.2
Multiple Southern Europe			85.5	85.2	84.8	88.6			22.4	22.6	24.8	26.9
Bosnian						88.6						12.4
Croatian	61.7	73.3	87.9	80.8	89.6	90.2	2.9	8.0	17.7	23.1	21.4	23.2
Serbian					95.9	92.2					51.5	31.2
Yugoslav	72.2	80.1	79.7	77.6	90.4	84.0	5.7	9.5	12.3	14.1	26.7	20.6
Jewish	92.6	93.9	93.7	92.0	85.8	88.0	35.2	53.6	53.7	49.9	43.6	50.4
Jewish and Other		93.0	89.4	91.4	84.3	87.7		37.6	36.6	32.5	42.4	46.9
Northern European and Other European			84.1	85.0	83.3	87.0			15.6	17.6	20.5	26.4
All other multiple European		82.8	81.0	86.8	82.6	86.5		19.6	16.5	21.9	21.7	24.3

Table 3.5, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	High School Graduate						University Graduate					
	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	1971	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
	-----Percent-----											
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>27.7</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>		<b>83.6</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>82.0</b>		<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>31.9</b>
Lebanese				74.8	75.4	76.7				30.6	16.4	14.5
Other Arab			88.3	76.6	77.4	78.0			21.0	29.9	37.5	29.3
Afghan					68.8	74.8					5.6	10.3
Iranian		95.0	97.7	88.9	84.7	83.9		42.8	46.6	26.6	23.7	37.5
Other West Asian		79.7		83.1	74.2	77.8		26.5		19.4	20.8	23.7
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian						77.5						38.1
Arab and/or West Asian and European			86.2	85.1	82.9	89.8			35.5	30.8	27.1	35.5
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>23.8</b>
Pakistani			81.5	74.7	72.3	73.4			21.4	26.5	38.2	29.9
Indian		68.9	68.4	67.7	69.6	74.2		24.7	17.6	14.9	18.7	23.4
Punjabi or Sikh		54.4	58.3	63.5	63.8	73.4		15.6	19.3	16.7	21.1	23.0
Sri Lankan						90.2						24.2
Other South Asian	88.7	68.4			68.1	57.7	34.2	19.7			15.9	15.6
Multiple South Asian					73.5	88.5					31.3	46.8
East Asian and South Asian			80.4	76.6	75.6	87.8			11.9	11.4	11.0	18.2
South Asian and European			67.8	84.5	83.9	89.2			9.6	33.3	23.7	35.0
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Chinese	63.8	74.7	76.1	80.3	80.0	83.0	12.3	24.1	24.9	29.4	33.0	41.6
Filipino		93.8	90.2	88.1	86.7	88.9		43.7	29.4	23.1	29.1	35.6
Japanese	91.0	88.1	92.3	94.1	89.9	90.7	19.5	26.3	29.8	33.5	31.0	30.2
Korean		83.6	89.8	94.1	89.4	92.2		28.2	22.4	38.9	40.3	46.7
Taiwanese					92.2	91.7					40.3	44.9
Vietnamese		56.2	56.1	40.9	37.7	54.5		11.8	6.3	4.0	2.6	8.6
Figian		57.5	54.2	63.9	61.8	71.2		1.6	1.4	0.4	3.5	5.1
Other Southeast Asian	59.7	82.9	62.9	48.2	53.3	63.3	16.2	16.4	8.5	10.4	14.1	10.5
Multiple East Asian			61.0	76.8	73.3	82.0			15.8	30.2	22.2	37.7
East Asian and European		81.3	82.7	79.0	85.5	89.9		21.0	13.2	20.5	26.9	36.1
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>
Somali					79.5	61.0					10.7	4.3
South African						86.3						24.7
Black			84.6	83.0	68.9	85.7			12.3	20.0	8.6	25.6
Other and Multiple African	77.5	86.3		85.3	77.4	80.0	8.7	19.2		22.3	14.6	17.7
African and East/Southeast/South Asian						89.5						29.4
African and European/Arabic/West Asian			89.3	79.9	86.4	82.3			21.8	14.3	23.8	33.7
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>		<b>87.4</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>85.7</b>		<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>
Jamaican					78.9	83.2					13.4	20.0
Other and Multiple Caribbean		87.4		76.0	89.8	86.5		15.5		22.8	26.5	24.8
Caribbean and European				90.3	91.3	86.0				26.4	38.5	31.9
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>		<b>82.3</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>76.3</b>		<b>16.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>21.9</b>
Chilean						78.8						15.8
Mexican				85.2	79.7	75.1				34.3	29.3	29.2
Salvadoran				42.0	64.8	72.6				5.5	1.8	7.4
Hispanic		82.9	74.0	73.8	67.2	73.3		8.4	6.8	17.2	7.7	16.6
Other and Multiple South American		77.8	77.8	83.9	79.6	78.2		18.6	13.9	22.8	16.3	26.1
Other and Multiple Central American				75.9	76.6	73.4					2.3	11.6

Table 4.1a

## Labour Force Status of Women Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed <i>Percent of Labour Force Participants</i>	Part-Time Workers <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Self- Employed <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Total Number
	Labour Force Participant	Full-Time Student	Not in the Labour Force	Total				
	-----Percentage Distribution-----							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>668,755</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>18,845</b>
Aboriginal	54.2	6.9	38.9	100.0	18.4	30.4	5.2	5,635
Métis	63.6	5.1	31.3	100.0	15.2	24.0	11.5	920
Aboriginal and British or French	76.1	4.9	19.1	100.0	7.3	26.0	9.3	6,300
Aboriginal and all other	77.2	3.8	19.0	100.0	8.0	30.0	8.4	5,990
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>386,165</b>
Canadian	76.9	2.7	20.5	100.0	6.3	26.6	8.8	37,295
English	75.9	1.7	22.4	100.0	4.2	29.9	10.4	42,235
Irish	79.2	1.1	19.7	100.0	4.7	28.6	12.5	9,200
Scottish	77.3	1.3	21.4	100.0	4.4	27.4	9.2	15,540
Welsh	76.2	1.1	22.7	100.0	4.9	17.6	9.1	955
Other British	82.8	1.6	15.7	100.0	4.8	30.3	10.1	2,580
Multiple British	80.8	1.6	17.6	100.0	4.6	29.0	11.1	58,160
French	79.1	1.7	19.2	100.0	4.4	27.3	10.4	9,000
American	78.5	2.2	19.4	100.0	3.8	21.1	12.5	970
British and French	81.1	2.3	16.6	100.0	5.2	27.4	10.6	15,575
British and Other European	82.4	2.7	14.9	100.0	5.4	29.6	10.0	79,280
French and Other European	80.8	1.9	17.3	100.0	5.5	28.4	11.1	6,275
Dutch	76.8	1.7	21.6	100.0	4.1	36.7	11.9	7,695
German	75.1	1.2	23.7	100.0	5.5	31.7	12.4	16,885
Swiss	72.3	4.0	23.7	100.0	1.8	22.6	12.6	740
Other and Multiple Northern European	81.4	2.2	16.3	100.0	5.2	32.2	12.4	6,315
Finnish	76.0	0.6	23.4	100.0	4.9	29.3	12.8	1,475
Danish	81.4	1.4	17.3	100.0	5.4	28.4	10.8	1,795
Icelandic	82.4	0.6	17.0	100.0	7.5	25.9	14.3	465
Norwegian	72.2	1.7	26.1	100.0	4.4	30.2	10.4	1,960
Swedish	74.7	1.8	23.4	100.0	5.0	30.5	14.6	1,255
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	73.5	0.4	26.1	100.0	5.6	32.7	9.3	1,320
Single and Multiple Baltic	73.0	0.0	27.0	100.0	5.0	21.5	16.7	625
Czechoslovakian	77.7	1.9	20.4	100.0	3.9	21.9	13.1	1,565
Slovak	82.4	2.9	14.7	100.0	6.0	26.6	3.3	890
Hungarian	71.2	2.8	26.0	100.0	8.3	31.3	10.1	2,730
Polish	79.7	3.0	17.3	100.0	4.7	26.8	10.7	5,405
Romanian	77.1	6.3	16.6	100.0	14.4	20.3	7.2	1,575
Russian	71.7	4.5	23.9	100.0	10.2	28.3	12.4	2,595
Ukrainian	76.8	2.1	21.1	100.0	4.5	27.1	11.9	6,255
Other and Multiple Eastern European	76.5	2.3	21.2	100.0	8.7	30.2	14.0	3,420
Greek	68.2	3.1	28.7	100.0	5.5	26.4	17.0	2,125
Italian	71.1	1.6	27.3	100.0	5.8	30.8	8.2	10,645
Portuguese	73.1	0.7	26.2	100.0	4.1	31.5	8.7	3,495
Spanish	73.6	7.2	19.2	100.0	7.0	47.6	17.7	485
Multiple Southern Europe	73.5	7.7	18.8	100.0	12.8	23.3	5.4	1,425
Bosnian	78.5	4.2	17.3	100.0	18.1	30.6	14.3	445
Croatian	75.5	2.6	21.9	100.0	6.4	30.5	7.7	2,635
Serbian	71.4	4.0	24.6	100.0	10.0	28.8	6.6	1,245
Yugoslav	78.8	1.4	19.7	100.0	11.9	28.0	10.6	1,165
Jewish	77.6	4.8	17.6	100.0	6.1	36.2	15.4	2,685
Jewish and Other	83.2	3.0	13.8	100.0	9.7	29.4	18.5	4,405
Northern European and Other European	81.1	2.4	16.5	100.0	5.0	30.9	10.5	11,595
All other multiple European	82.7	1.4	15.9	100.0	8.3	28.7	9.6	1,820

Table 4.1a, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed	Part-Time Workers	Self-Employed	Total Number
	Labour Force Participant	Full-Time Student	Not in the Labour Force	Total	Percent of Labour Force Participants	Percent of Employed Persons	Percent of Employed Persons	
	-----Percentage Distribution-----							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>668,755</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>386,165</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11,580</b>
Lebanese	51.4	7.9	40.7	100.0	17.3	33.9	2.6	485
Other Arab	44.7	8.0	47.3	100.0	14.8	23.3	9.6	1,215
Afghan	61.8	5.2	33.0	100.0	32.1	48.8	3.0	770
Iranian	65.0	9.5	25.5	100.0	19.3	34.7	13.5	6,265
Other West Asian	54.8	10.2	35.0	100.0	17.2	35.6	11.4	1,145
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	63.9	9.1	27.0	100.0	9.9	35.0	18.2	370
Arab and/or West Asian and European	77.6	6.2	16.2	100.0	11.8	32.6	10.4	1,305
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>52,370</b>
Pakistani	53.6	5.3	41.1	100.0	24.2	29.9	9.4	1,260
Indian	71.5	3.3	25.2	100.0	9.4	25.5	5.1	41,845
Punjabi or Sikh	66.7	5.9	27.4	100.0	8.0	23.3	4.2	3,625
Sri Lankan	74.6	5.4	20.0	100.0	12.4	34.6	9.5	720
Other South Asian	63.7	3.0	33.3	100.0	13.6	28.2	11.1	1,375
Multiple South Asian	69.7	2.9	27.5	100.0	13.4	21.0	11.3	595
East Asian and South Asian	75.6	4.9	19.4	100.0	4.7	27.8	4.8	1,395
South Asian and European	80.1	4.5	15.4	100.0	10.4	36.3	6.5	1,550
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>181,430</b>
Chinese	60.5	7.9	31.6	100.0	9.2	27.5	10.5	115,275
Filipino	82.8	2.9	14.3	100.0	5.6	23.7	4.5	21,435
Japanese	63.9	10.2	26.0	100.0	5.7	31.6	11.3	9,070
Korean	47.5	17.0	35.6	100.0	11.9	36.8	23.6	10,655
Taiwanese	34.7	18.1	47.2	100.0	13.1	40.1	19.0	3,395
Vietnamese	64.0	5.1	31.0	100.0	13.9	24.9	8.5	6,170
Figian	72.2	2.0	25.8	100.0	13.1	23.0	2.4	1,520
Other Southeast Asian	65.8	6.4	27.7	100.0	12.9	30.4	7.8	2,140
Multiple East Asian	65.6	9.1	25.3	100.0	10.4	26.1	10.1	4,410
East Asian and European	80.8	6.3	12.9	100.0	8.2	33.7	8.1	7,360
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>4,735</b>
Somali	39.7	6.0	54.3	100.0	51.8	26.2	0.0	345
South African	80.8	4.6	14.6	100.0	6.0	37.9	9.5	370
Black	73.1	5.3	21.7	100.0	3.2	35.6	8.5	365
Other and Multiple African	68.0	6.7	25.4	100.0	13.4	29.3	6.5	1,710
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	86.8	1.5	11.7	100.0	2.6	18.8	10.2	590
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	80.7	3.5	15.8	100.0	10.2	24.4	11.6	1,360
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>3,475</b>
Jamaican	78.4	2.5	19.1	100.0	14.6	23.8	8.1	700
Other and Multiple Caribbean	80.6	4.2	15.1	100.0	7.7	24.5	6.8	1,660
Caribbean and European	85.4	3.1	11.6	100.0	7.0	27.8	10.1	1,115
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10,155</b>
Chilean	69.2	5.4	25.4	100.0	12.2	37.2	8.0	660
Mexican	58.1	6.3	35.7	100.0	16.6	51.0	13.7	1,180
Salvadoran	72.6	2.6	24.8	100.0	16.8	28.5	0.0	605
Hispanic	66.9	7.4	25.7	100.0	9.3	31.9	9.3	1,760
Other and Multiple South American	69.7	7.3	23.1	100.0	11.5	33.9	9.1	5,260
Other and Multiple Central American	61.6	7.2	31.2	100.0	11.0	38.0	10.3	685

Table 4.1b

## Labour Force Status of Men Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed <i>Percent of Labour Force Participants</i>	Part-Time Workers <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Self- Employed <i>Percent of Employed Persons</i>	Number
	Labour Force Participant	Full-Time Student	Not in the Labour Force	Total				
	-----Percentage Distribution-----							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>643,120</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>16,835</b>
Aboriginal	66.4	4.3	29.3	100.0	22.3	20.8	11.3	4,975
Métis	76.1	5.3	18.5	100.0	11.4	15.7	11.9	915
Aboriginal and British or French	86.7	2.4	10.9	100.0	8.6	15.9	12.4	6,115
Aboriginal and all other	85.4	4.3	10.4	100.0	11.9	19.4	11.3	4,835
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>390,630</b>
Canadian	84.6	2.3	13.1	100.0	6.5	13.9	13.3	44,345
English	86.8	1.6	11.6	100.0	5.1	13.8	16.6	46,640
Irish	87.6	1.7	10.7	100.0	5.8	11.3	17.4	10,925
Scottish	87.2	1.0	11.8	100.0	5.5	11.6	14.5	19,455
Welsh	87.1	2.4	10.6	100.0	6.1	12.6	12.9	1,310
Other British	85.9	1.8	12.3	100.0	4.0	13.8	17.9	2,780
Multiple British	89.8	1.6	8.6	100.0	4.9	13.5	15.9	53,545
French	85.8	1.4	12.8	100.0	6.3	12.4	17.2	9,245
American	83.8	6.2	10.0	100.0	5.5	14.9	22.1	1,185
British and French	88.6	1.9	9.5	100.0	7.2	14.0	14.6	14,340
British and Other European	90.1	2.9	7.0	100.0	6.1	15.3	14.1	70,485
French and Other European	90.7	2.0	7.3	100.0	5.2	14.2	14.8	5,610
Dutch	90.8	0.7	8.5	100.0	3.5	11.7	21.7	8,035
German	87.5	1.5	10.9	100.0	4.3	11.2	19.7	17,120
Swiss	82.7	4.0	13.4	100.0	6.5	16.5	22.9	880
Other and Multiple Northern European	89.2	1.8	9.0	100.0	5.5	13.7	16.5	6,215
Finnish	84.0	0.9	15.1	100.0	8.9	15.6	12.8	1,300
Danish	86.9	1.2	11.9	100.0	3.2	14.3	23.1	1,820
Icelandic	88.3	0.0	11.7	100.0	2.8	17.0	15.5	440
Norwegian	85.7	3.0	11.3	100.0	4.7	10.1	17.3	2,420
Swedish	91.3	1.1	7.6	100.0	6.0	8.8	16.0	1,320
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	83.6	1.2	15.2	100.0	5.4	15.9	15.2	1,125
Single and Multiple Baltic	86.4	0.0	13.6	100.0	3.7	22.9	29.5	575
Czechoslovakian	84.9	2.4	12.7	100.0	8.1	15.2	21.1	1,765
Slovak	86.7	1.9	11.4	100.0	7.3	9.6	19.0	615
Hungarian	78.2	1.5	20.3	100.0	7.2	15.8	17.5	2,835
Polish	88.9	3.1	8.0	100.0	6.2	13.3	22.7	5,410
Romanian	85.3	3.8	10.8	100.0	12.5	12.9	10.3	1,625
Russian	82.9	3.0	14.2	100.0	10.9	14.5	17.2	2,330
Ukrainian	86.0	1.8	12.2	100.0	5.8	13.8	16.5	6,985
Other and Multiple Eastern European	85.9	3.3	10.8	100.0	7.7	11.5	19.1	3,235
Greek	84.5	3.1	12.4	100.0	5.9	14.8	23.7	2,610
Italian	86.8	1.1	12.1	100.0	4.2	13.6	16.7	11,050
Portuguese	87.4	2.3	10.2	100.0	4.8	16.0	9.0	3,680
Spanish	82.8	0.0	17.2	100.0	4.8	18.3	15.8	425
Multiple Southern Europe	82.0	3.9	14.1	100.0	11.4	10.0	17.8	1,410
Bosnian	89.2	5.9	4.9	100.0	16.6	15.5	14.1	430
Croatian	84.3	2.5	13.2	100.0	9.0	12.0	16.1	2,520
Serbian	85.0	4.1	10.9	100.0	9.1	13.3	9.3	1,525
Yugoslav	83.5	3.9	12.6	100.0	6.7	14.9	19.1	1,135
Jewish	89.3	4.4	6.3	100.0	6.3	15.0	28.2	3,160
Jewish and Other	90.8	3.7	5.4	100.0	6.4	17.9	25.8	4,050
Northern European and Other European	88.8	1.8	9.4	100.0	4.9	11.9	16.5	10,955
All other multiple European	87.8	2.5	9.8	100.0	3.8	18.0	22.3	1,815

Table 4.1b, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Labour Force Status				Unemployed	Part-Time Workers	Self-Employed	Number
	Labour Force Participant	Full-Time Student	Not in the Labour Force	Total	Percent of Labour Force Participants	Percent of Employed Persons	Percent of Employed Persons	
	-----Percentage Distribution-----							
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>643,120</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>390,630</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>13,550</b>
Lebanese	86.5	3.7	9.7	100.0	13.2	9.6	18.5	735
Other Arab	74.9	8.0	17.2	100.0	13.8	18.5	20.0	1,830
Afghan	73.4	12.8	13.8	100.0	21.5	30.9	8.7	675
Iranian	77.9	10.0	12.1	100.0	12.5	21.0	25.4	6,945
Other West Asian	75.0	4.8	20.2	100.0	10.1	11.4	25.2	1,410
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	86.2	3.0	10.9	100.0	10.4	21.2	19.9	565
Arab and/or West Asian and European	86.4	2.7	10.8	100.0	9.3	15.4	21.0	1,350
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>50,520</b>
Pakistani	82.3	7.1	10.6	100.0	7.6	18.5	17.3	1,425
Indian	85.3	3.6	11.1	100.0	7.7	14.1	13.3	40,480
Punjabi or Sikh	83.2	5.2	11.7	100.0	8.4	15.4	12.9	3,635
Sri Lankan	86.1	1.9	12.0	100.0	12.0	21.4	11.0	895
Other South Asian	82.0	5.6	12.4	100.0	8.3	17.7	14.2	1,265
Multiple South Asian	86.6	2.2	11.2	100.0	13.3	23.3	11.1	545
East Asian and South Asian	83.1	5.6	11.3	100.0	6.0	16.6	10.8	1,055
South Asian and European	87.2	3.8	9.0	100.0	8.0	10.6	11.8	1,220
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>154,420</b>
Chinese	71.0	10.2	18.8	100.0	9.0	17.7	17.7	104,215
Filipino	86.1	4.2	9.7	100.0	6.3	17.1	5.3	13,630
Japanese	79.2	9.1	11.7	100.0	6.2	13.5	15.7	6,065
Korean	58.9	18.3	22.8	100.0	10.3	20.3	31.7	9,265
Taiwanese	44.3	22.5	33.3	100.0	15.7	27.4	29.4	2,895
Vietnamese	79.8	5.0	15.3	100.0	11.8	17.9	12.7	5,775
Figian	84.6	2.1	13.3	100.0	5.0	13.3	9.8	1,380
Other Southeast Asian	77.1	6.6	16.3	100.0	7.7	17.6	9.8	1,670
Multiple East Asian	73.0	10.0	17.0	100.0	11.6	16.4	14.0	3,630
East Asian and European	81.0	8.8	10.2	100.0	7.9	19.6	9.7	5,895
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>5,055</b>
Somali	63.3	15.0	21.6	100.0	29.1	33.3	10.2	265
South African	94.3	0.0	5.7	100.0	7.1	16.5	15.8	450
Black	83.0	2.1	14.9	100.0	11.3	19.0	15.5	605
Other and Multiple African	82.4	5.5	12.1	100.0	14.7	17.5	9.0	2,090
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	83.9	7.8	8.3	100.0	6.6	7.2	18.2	440
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	86.1	4.0	9.8	100.0	6.6	17.5	22.7	1,205
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>3,460</b>
Jamaican	93.5	1.9	4.7	100.0	9.8	11.1	13.6	845
Other and Multiple Caribbean	83.3	1.4	15.3	100.0	5.7	16.6	11.4	1,500
Caribbean and European	92.2	2.1	5.7	100.0	8.6	22.1	14.7	1,115
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>8,650</b>
Chilean	89.8	2.2	8.0	100.0	13.7	8.0	12.1	650
Mexican	86.6	9.0	4.4	100.0	11.2	13.7	11.9	840
Salvadoran	78.2	4.8	17.0	100.0	14.8	15.0	7.2	665
Hispanic	81.0	7.4	11.6	100.0	9.2	19.2	11.5	1,510
Other and Multiple South American	83.5	8.4	8.1	100.0	10.3	15.6	13.2	4,360
Other and Multiple Central American	78.0	5.7	16.3	100.0	10.6	17.6	9.7	625

Table 4.2a

## Occupation of Women Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation								Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual	Total	Median	Mean	
	Percentage Distribution										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>37,200</b>	<b>523,605</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>14,210</b>
Aboriginal	0.7	5.2	11.2	21.1	2.8	53.0	6.0	100.0	30,000	30,600	3,410
Métis	0.0	4.9	6.0	30.6	0.0	52.0	6.5	100.0	30,000	27,900	630
Aboriginal and British or French	1.0	7.4	13.0	24.3	1.5	49.4	3.6	100.0	33,000	34,600	5,170
Aboriginal and all other	0.4	7.0	15.7	26.1	1.1	46.7	3.2	100.0	31,000	33,100	5,005
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>324,620</b>
Canadian	0.7	7.7	16.1	23.5	1.4	47.0	3.6	100.0	33,800	37,100	30,710
English	0.8	8.7	19.4	26.7	1.0	40.8	2.6	100.0	36,400	40,600	34,450
Irish	0.9	11.7	23.0	24.0	1.2	37.2	2.0	100.0	40,000	43,500	7,770
Scottish	0.8	9.3	21.2	26.5	0.9	38.4	2.9	100.0	38,000	42,400	12,820
Welsh	3.1	13.8	18.2	24.0	0.6	37.8	2.4	100.0	40,000	45,100	815
Other British	1.3	10.2	23.8	23.2	1.1	38.8	1.5	100.0	40,000	44,700	2,295
Multiple British	1.0	8.6	24.4	27.3	1.0	35.8	2.0	100.0	39,000	42,400	49,825
French	0.8	9.1	20.0	24.2	0.9	43.0	2.0	100.0	35,000	39,500	7,535
American	2.7	7.7	28.1	24.4	1.2	34.9	1.1	100.0	40,000	48,700	815
British and French	0.7	9.4	21.2	24.9	1.1	40.3	2.4	100.0	37,800	40,900	13,455
British and Other European	0.9	8.4	21.6	25.0	0.9	40.8	2.3	100.0	36,200	40,500	69,630
French and Other European	1.7	8.6	17.0	26.0	0.8	42.3	3.4	100.0	35,000	38,400	5,460
Dutch	0.2	8.3	19.9	25.4	2.5	38.7	5.0	100.0	35,000	37,600	6,305
German	0.7	7.7	19.5	28.1	1.2	40.4	2.4	100.0	36,000	39,500	13,595
Swiss	0.0	10.9	18.1	25.0	1.9	42.9	1.3	100.0	34,500	38,800	580
Other and Multiple Northern European	0.8	9.6	22.6	27.3	0.8	36.4	2.5	100.0	36,000	40,200	5,470
Finnish	0.3	10.0	18.7	27.7	0.8	40.9	1.6	100.0	37,000	38,900	1,225
Danish	1.4	9.7	13.7	29.7	1.7	39.5	4.4	100.0	38,000	42,500	1,490
Icelandic	0.0	13.4	18.5	34.4	1.7	27.9	4.1	100.0	41,400	50,200	430
Norwegian	0.4	7.3	18.6	27.0	1.8	39.3	5.5	100.0	35,000	38,100	1,520
Swedish	1.1	7.0	20.5	31.4	2.7	34.1	3.3	100.0	37,500	40,400	1,025
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	2.3	8.7	20.2	32.0	1.4	32.4	3.0	100.0	41,000	43,100	1,040
Single and Multiple Baltic	2.6	14.5	27.8	17.6	0.0	36.7	0.7	100.0	39,500	48,600	465
Czechoslovakian	0.0	9.6	12.9	25.2	1.5	46.2	4.6	100.0	29,700	30,800	1,310
Slovak	0.0	2.9	15.0	18.8	0.0	62.8	0.5	100.0	25,000	30,000	780
Hungarian	1.3	9.4	16.5	23.0	1.8	43.9	4.0	100.0	34,600	37,500	2,115
Polish	0.7	6.1	18.9	23.9	1.4	44.4	4.6	100.0	32,000	35,300	4,485
Romanian	0.5	9.0	26.7	24.5	1.2	33.7	4.4	100.0	30,500	39,200	1,280
Russian	0.4	6.1	22.5	23.7	1.8	41.3	4.3	100.0	36,700	35,700	2,005
Ukrainian	1.2	9.0	20.8	25.9	0.7	40.0	2.5	100.0	39,000	42,300	5,140
Other and Multiple Eastern European	1.1	8.2	20.2	25.2	1.2	41.2	3.0	100.0	39,000	40,700	2,790
Greek	0.7	9.4	16.9	30.1	1.5	41.2	0.1	100.0	33,000	35,700	1,615
Italian	0.8	9.0	19.0	24.4	1.6	42.9	2.3	100.0	35,000	37,500	8,080
Portuguese	0.6	6.6	13.0	22.8	1.3	52.6	3.2	100.0	30,400	33,600	2,675
Spanish	2.0	8.3	17.4	24.1	2.4	45.9	0.0	100.0	39,000	48,000	385
Multiple Southern Europe	0.7	9.4	21.0	21.8	0.0	43.5	3.6	100.0	30,000	32,100	1,080
Bosnian	0.0	0.0	16.1	14.6	1.3	56.9	11.1	100.0	23,700	25,100	340
Croatian	0.5	5.0	14.8	22.1	1.0	52.8	3.8	100.0	33,800	35,300	2,115
Serbian	2.3	5.7	23.5	18.1	0.3	43.5	6.6	100.0	32,000	36,000	960
Yugoslav	0.0	6.4	21.5	23.2	3.0	41.2	4.7	100.0	30,000	35,900	950
Jewish	1.4	10.4	33.9	25.5	0.0	27.5	1.2	100.0	43,000	51,300	2,300
Jewish and Other	1.1	7.9	34.6	20.3	0.9	34.3	0.9	100.0	38,000	43,600	3,855
Northern European and Other European	1.0	7.6	22.3	26.5	0.9	39.2	2.5	100.0	37,700	39,900	10,040
All other multiple European	2.0	8.0	20.7	26.6	0.3	40.3	2.3	100.0	37,000	39,900	1,600

Table 4.2a, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation								Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual	Total	Median	Mean	
	Percentage Distribution										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>37,200</b>	<b>523,605</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>324,620</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,400</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>7,385</b>
Lebanese	0.0	18.6	14.3	25.2	0.0	38.5	3.4	100.0	27,000	39,100	270
Other Arab	0.0	15.1	14.8	25.1	0.0	40.6	4.4	100.0	30,000	31,200	615
Afghan	0.0	5.4	10.3	15.0	0.6	68.0	0.6	100.0	23,000	28,900	415
Iranian	0.5	7.9	14.8	22.5	1.2	50.6	2.4	100.0	24,500	29,000	4,045
Other West Asian	1.7	13.0	12.6	28.4	0.0	42.0	2.4	100.0	30,000	40,700	655
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	1.0	10.6	26.9	20.9	2.3	37.0	1.3	100.0	24,000	28,700	255
Arab and/or West Asian and European	1.6	9.0	22.3	22.3	1.2	41.6	2.0	100.0	40,000	41,900	1,110
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>39,620</b>
Pakistani	1.0	9.1	12.3	22.4	1.8	45.0	8.3	100.0	30,000	31,500	625
Indian	0.2	4.9	9.9	18.8	1.6	51.6	13.1	100.0	27,000	29,000	31,910
Punjabi or Sikh	0.2	3.5	9.1	15.5	3.1	44.1	24.5	100.0	25,000	27,900	2,745
Sri Lankan	0.0	7.1	19.2	21.0	0.0	48.5	4.2	100.0	30,000	30,500	550
Other South Asian	0.6	6.8	8.6	19.4	1.8	50.8	12.1	100.0	28,000	30,200	900
Multiple South Asian	0.9	1.7	25.1	21.7	2.6	41.5	6.5	100.0	30,000	34,800	440
East Asian and South Asian	1.8	4.5	9.9	14.9	0.8	61.3	6.9	100.0	32,000	31,800	1,135
South Asian and European	1.0	6.2	18.8	23.5	0.5	47.0	2.9	100.0	35,000	36,000	1,310
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>123,575</b>
Chinese	0.5	7.6	17.5	20.4	2.3	41.7	10.0	100.0	29,000	32,200	75,050
Filipino	0.2	3.7	12.5	15.5	0.7	63.8	3.7	100.0	30,000	30,800	18,805
Japanese	0.9	7.1	18.8	22.4	1.1	47.0	2.8	100.0	36,000	39,200	6,615
Korean	0.8	16.3	17.9	18.1	1.6	41.0	4.4	100.0	24,000	27,100	5,615
Taiwanese	1.5	9.9	20.9	20.8	3.3	39.5	4.1	100.0	26,400	31,100	1,305
Vietnamese	0.0	5.6	8.0	18.4	5.4	41.7	20.9	100.0	21,000	24,200	4,050
Figian	0.0	4.9	3.8	19.4	2.0	64.4	5.4	100.0	24,000	23,800	1,175
Other Southeast Asian	0.0	4.1	7.2	23.3	1.5	45.5	18.3	100.0	21,600	26,800	1,495
Multiple East Asian	1.1	8.0	18.0	21.0	2.6	40.1	9.2	100.0	29,500	31,000	3,110
East Asian and European	0.3	8.2	18.2	21.9	0.8	47.4	3.3	100.0	32,600	37,000	6,350
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>34,700</b>	<b>3,855</b>
Somali	0.0	0.0	6.3	14.1	0.0	59.3	20.3	100.0	30,100	29,800	105
South African	0.0	14.1	18.8	26.8	1.4	38.9	0.0	100.0	36,200	39,400	330
Black	0.0	3.8	10.2	17.6	3.1	59.5	5.8	100.0	30,000	32,000	315
Other and Multiple African	0.0	3.7	15.4	18.7	0.0	54.9	7.2	100.0	30,000	32,200	1,360
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	1.0	11.7	19.6	21.2	0.0	38.9	7.6	100.0	35,000	34,900	520
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	1.2	7.3	23.1	28.6	0.9	37.3	1.6	100.0	35,000	37,000	1,225
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>35,800</b>	<b>3,010</b>
Jamaican	1.0	4.9	20.5	28.0	1.2	42.9	1.5	100.0	35,200	34,000	590
Other and Multiple Caribbean	1.0	7.1	18.5	21.2	0.0	51.5	0.6	100.0	35,100	35,500	1,415
Caribbean and European	0.4	7.6	19.5	28.8	1.7	40.2	1.7	100.0	35,000	37,300	1,005
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>7,335</b>
Chilean	1.9	6.2	6.4	23.6	0.0	60.4	1.4	100.0	29,000	29,400	465
Mexican	0.6	7.7	18.4	22.7	0.6	44.4	5.5	100.0	29,800	28,700	765
Salvadoran	0.0	5.1	3.9	12.7	2.2	74.0	2.1	100.0	27,000	28,800	415
Hispanic	0.0	3.7	9.2	24.1	0.4	57.3	5.3	100.0	28,900	29,000	1,205
Other and Multiple South American	0.3	6.8	15.7	22.1	0.7	50.5	3.8	100.0	31,000	34,100	4,000
Other and Multiple Central American	0.0	3.3	21.6	9.0	2.7	58.3	5.1	100.0	30,000	29,100	480

Table 4.2b

## Occupation of Men Age 18-64 by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation								Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual	Total	Median	Mean	
	----- Percentage Distribution -----										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>561,925</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>13,905</b>
Aboriginal	1.3	3.9	5.8	16.5	20.5	25.3	26.5	100.0	36,800	39,000	3,385
Métis	0.0	11.9	6.8	10.1	24.9	22.8	23.5	100.0	40,000	39,100	740
Aboriginal and British or French	0.9	8.1	10.8	17.6	18.6	22.4	21.5	100.0	40,800	46,600	5,510
Aboriginal and all other	1.1	9.1	12.0	15.6	15.1	24.8	22.3	100.0	36,000	39,600	4,270
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>357,670</b>
Canadian	1.9	11.0	12.7	15.7	17.2	21.5	20.0	100.0	41,000	49,900	39,340
English	2.8	15.0	18.0	17.2	14.7	17.8	14.4	100.0	50,000	60,400	42,500
Irish	3.2	14.8	16.9	15.9	16.5	17.6	15.1	100.0	47,300	59,000	9,885
Scottish	2.5	15.7	17.6	15.7	16.0	16.8	15.8	100.0	50,000	61,000	17,765
Welsh	5.0	15.0	22.4	10.9	10.7	18.4	17.6	100.0	48,000	63,000	1,230
Other British	2.4	12.1	22.4	20.3	11.6	18.6	12.7	100.0	48,000	56,700	2,520
Multiple British	3.5	13.7	21.3	17.9	12.5	18.3	12.9	100.0	50,000	62,600	49,885
French	1.8	12.9	14.9	15.9	18.0	20.1	16.5	100.0	45,000	49,900	8,185
American	2.7	6.8	27.3	15.7	14.1	16.5	17.0	100.0	42,000	52,500	1,040
British and French	3.1	14.4	17.7	17.3	14.0	18.4	15.0	100.0	45,000	56,700	13,245
British and Other European	2.3	11.9	19.0	17.7	13.5	20.2	15.4	100.0	45,000	56,500	66,330
French and Other European	2.7	13.4	17.4	16.5	18.3	18.2	13.5	100.0	47,000	55,100	5,245
Dutch	2.3	14.3	17.7	15.2	20.0	15.1	15.3	100.0	47,000	54,600	7,570
German	2.8	13.6	17.1	16.8	19.9	14.1	15.7	100.0	47,500	55,500	15,595
Swiss	1.9	16.8	17.7	20.4	15.2	13.9	14.2	100.0	47,700	87,600	795
Other and Multiple Northern European	2.7	15.4	19.6	15.0	18.4	15.1	13.9	100.0	47,000	55,800	5,760
Finnish	1.9	9.8	10.4	17.1	30.1	10.8	19.9	100.0	45,000	54,300	1,160
Danish	4.7	17.5	12.8	15.6	22.9	9.2	17.5	100.0	46,000	68,700	1,675
Icelandic	4.0	18.4	19.8	15.1	11.9	18.6	12.1	100.0	50,400	64,300	405
Norwegian	2.7	11.1	15.0	17.5	16.5	17.7	19.5	100.0	47,000	52,500	2,125
Swedish	4.3	14.7	16.4	14.4	19.2	13.6	17.4	100.0	51,700	64,100	1,240
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	2.5	15.2	15.8	16.2	19.4	16.5	14.5	100.0	48,000	55,000	995
Single and Multiple Baltic	0.0	18.7	22.0	24.4	11.7	16.6	6.7	100.0	46,300	48,900	525
Czechoslovakian	1.2	8.1	22.4	14.7	25.0	16.4	12.1	100.0	44,000	51,600	1,530
Slovak	2.3	10.1	20.2	18.8	23.8	13.8	11.0	100.0	49,000	48,400	560
Hungarian	1.1	11.5	18.2	14.7	22.9	16.3	15.3	100.0	42,000	44,900	2,330
Polish	1.8	8.5	15.5	15.4	23.7	16.8	18.1	100.0	40,000	44,100	4,965
Romanian	2.9	5.5	24.4	17.6	19.3	15.5	14.9	100.0	41,300	45,900	1,440
Russian	1.0	13.9	25.1	13.7	16.3	10.1	19.9	100.0	48,000	51,700	1,995
Ukrainian	1.7	15.3	17.4	14.8	18.7	17.6	14.5	100.0	46,000	53,100	6,300
Other and Multiple Eastern European	2.0	12.1	21.6	18.0	14.7	17.3	14.2	100.0	47,900	54,000	2,945
Greek	1.8	19.5	15.2	19.6	17.3	15.7	10.9	100.0	38,500	51,100	2,300
Italian	1.9	15.3	13.2	14.4	20.9	17.6	16.6	100.0	45,000	53,200	9,935
Portuguese	0.6	10.2	7.6	12.4	23.8	20.0	25.3	100.0	40,000	43,100	3,260
Spanish	0.0	15.7	16.9	12.9	10.9	29.9	13.6	100.0	38,100	55,700	370
Multiple Southern Europe	0.7	10.1	24.7	15.4	14.2	17.9	17.0	100.0	42,900	51,100	1,185
Bosnian	0.0	5.0	16.1	14.7	23.8	15.9	24.5	100.0	29,000	32,400	370
Croatian	1.3	8.9	9.2	11.7	34.2	18.7	16.0	100.0	40,000	45,600	2,180
Serbian	1.6	4.7	23.1	14.4	19.4	20.3	16.5	100.0	40,000	44,300	1,370
Yugoslav	0.6	15.0	18.9	9.5	19.2	15.7	21.1	100.0	45,000	49,700	1,005
Jewish	3.7	13.5	42.8	14.3	5.2	16.1	4.5	100.0	55,000	84,400	2,970
Jewish and Other	4.7	13.6	35.2	15.1	5.7	17.1	8.6	100.0	49,700	72,200	3,845
Northern European and Other European	2.0	12.7	17.8	19.2	17.0	16.3	15.1	100.0	48,000	56,700	10,190
All other multiple European	1.4	12.7	21.1	19.6	12.0	16.7	16.5	100.0	44,000	55,000	1,680

Table 4.2b, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Occupation								Income of Persons who Worked mostly Full-Time for 40 weeks or more in 2000		Total Number of Workers
	High Level Manager	Mid-Level Manager	Professional	Skilled Non-Manual	Skilled Manual	Less Skilled Non-Manual	Less Skilled Manual	Total	Median	Mean	
	-----Percentage Distribution-----										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>561,925</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>357,670</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>11,130</b>
Lebanese	3.7	16.8	9.4	28.9	8.8	22.5	9.9	100.0	50,000	99,900	640
Other Arab	2.7	12.7	21.4	15.3	10.5	24.2	13.1	100.0	36,500	44,300	1,455
Afghan	1.0	10.5	4.5	13.8	10.8	42.0	17.4	100.0	19,000	27,900	490
Iranian	2.2	16.1	18.7	16.4	8.0	27.0	11.6	100.0	29,600	37,600	5,670
Other West Asian	2.2	10.6	17.9	16.0	11.6	28.5	13.3	100.0	30,000	44,600	1,100
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	1.8	14.3	20.8	20.2	2.9	28.9	11.1	100.0	29,000	34,900	495
Arab and/or West Asian and European	3.8	14.2	24.1	19.8	6.8	19.0	12.3	100.0	41,000	73,200	1,240
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>44,880</b>
Pakistani	0.6	13.2	11.9	13.0	8.3	28.1	24.9	100.0	35,000	41,500	1,215
Indian	0.9	8.9	10.3	10.9	12.4	22.9	33.7	100.0	34,000	39,300	36,085
Punjabi or Sikh	0.9	7.3	7.9	8.5	12.4	22.7	40.1	100.0	32,000	36,900	3,205
Sri Lankan	0.3	11.0	20.3	16.4	8.2	34.6	9.2	100.0	32,000	39,600	800
Other South Asian	0.5	7.4	10.8	13.3	7.0	29.2	31.7	100.0	30,000	32,000	1,065
Multiple South Asian	0.0	14.3	20.4	11.4	4.1	34.7	15.2	100.0	28,000	35,900	490
East Asian and South Asian	1.0	11.4	8.8	14.3	16.7	31.7	16.1	100.0	38,600	40,500	915
South Asian and European	1.3	10.6	20.1	19.8	6.6	27.4	14.2	100.0	44,000	47,800	1,110
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>119,140</b>
Chinese	2.1	14.4	20.9	20.6	7.2	23.6	11.2	100.0	33,200	40,400	78,995
Filipino	0.6	5.5	9.3	15.4	10.1	40.5	18.6	100.0	31,000	33,600	12,390
Japanese	3.4	14.7	16.9	22.2	10.2	22.4	10.1	100.0	42,000	49,500	5,085
Korean	2.7	24.0	17.8	16.5	5.6	26.3	7.2	100.0	30,000	37,100	5,995
Taiwanese	1.9	23.7	23.8	15.4	5.6	23.1	6.4	100.0	27,000	36,800	1,365
Vietnamese	0.3	5.8	6.4	18.4	19.6	22.5	27.0	100.0	25,500	30,100	4,765
Figian	0.0	10.0	3.5	7.4	22.7	28.8	27.6	100.0	30,000	31,100	1,240
Other Southeast Asian	1.4	11.4	13.5	14.6	8.8	19.2	31.1	100.0	30,400	33,300	1,385
Multiple East Asian	1.9	13.6	16.3	15.7	12.3	27.0	13.2	100.0	30,600	36,000	2,780
East Asian and European	1.4	9.3	15.8	18.0	9.6	29.9	16.0	100.0	38,000	41,800	5,135
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37,000</b>	<b>46,400</b>	<b>4,440</b>
Somali	0.0	4.3	7.5	9.5	11.8	38.0	28.9	100.0	22,000	24,200	220
South African	3.9	7.8	29.9	15.3	12.5	19.2	11.3	100.0	47,100	58,000	425
Black	2.3	9.7	15.8	12.1	12.5	31.3	16.3	100.0	35,000	39,300	525
Other and Multiple African	1.5	6.4	17.9	15.8	8.6	29.0	20.8	100.0	34,000	41,900	1,795
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	8.4	9.6	31.1	17.7	3.8	18.7	10.8	100.0	40,000	52,300	365
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	3.1	13.2	22.0	15.4	13.0	21.7	11.7	100.0	40,000	49,900	1,110
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>3,190</b>
Jamaican	1.1	11.3	13.7	18.7	13.3	25.4	16.5	100.0	38,100	42,400	795
Other and Multiple Caribbean	2.7	10.0	21.1	18.7	10.2	25.1	12.2	100.0	40,600	48,600	1,365
Caribbean and European	1.6	8.7	22.2	23.2	8.9	24.4	11.1	100.0	43,000	48,000	1,035
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34,800</b>	<b>37,800</b>	<b>7,560</b>
Chilean	1.3	7.5	14.9	15.8	14.7	30.6	15.1	100.0	40,400	40,900	570
Mexican	1.2	11.6	20.2	13.2	9.8	32.7	11.3	100.0	31,700	36,600	735
Salvadoran	0.0	4.2	1.6	19.8	14.7	29.8	29.9	100.0	27,000	27,500	585
Hispanic	0.2	4.7	10.1	14.1	20.3	27.6	23.0	100.0	30,000	34,100	1,265
Other and Multiple South American	1.7	10.3	14.0	15.5	12.8	28.5	17.2	100.0	36,000	40,800	3,860
Other and Multiple Central American	0.0	4.5	9.3	14.7	15.6	32.8	23.2	100.0	28,300	33,400	545

Table 4.3

## Regression of Employment Income on Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education and Immigration by Gender, Vancouver CMA, 2000

Ethno-Racial Group	Women				Men			
	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration
	<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Women</i>				<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Men</i>			
<b>Aboriginal</b>								
Single and Multiple Aboriginal	87.9	87.7	88.9	89.1	81.9	83.7	86.8	86.7
Métis	83.3	83.4	84.0	83.7	88.1	89.5	91.9	91.9
Aboriginal and British/French	94.3	94.8	94.4	94.4	94.3	94.2	95.2	95.2
Aboriginal and all other	92.2	93.0	91.9	91.7	88.3	90.6	90.7	90.9
<b>European</b>								
Canadian	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
English	106.5	105.4	103.8	106.0	116.3	112.6	110.0	112.3
Irish	114.8	113.9	110.3	112.4	111.3	109.2	107.1	109.0
Scottish	111.3	110.4	108.2	109.5	115.2	112.5	110.4	111.8
Welsh	113.8	111.5	108.5	112.4	116.3	112.8	110.7	113.0
Other British	116.6	116.2	111.4	113.4	114.2	113.3	110.1	111.6
Multiple British	113.8	112.8	108.6	109.4	119.2	116.3	112.2	113.0
French	105.4	104.8	101.7	103.1	103.4	102.2	101.5	102.6
American	119.9	119.7	114.1	119.3	104.6	103.3	99.2	103.0
British and French	110.3	109.4	105.1	105.2	107.2	105.9	103.1	103.4
British and Other European	109.7	110.0	106.3	106.6	109.8	110.0	106.5	106.9
French and Other European	100.1	100.2	98.1	98.5	107.6	107.8	105.0	106.2
Dutch	100.3	100.3	99.1	100.3	108.5	107.1	105.3	107.1
German	103.5	102.9	100.9	102.5	109.2	107.0	105.2	106.9
Swiss	100.3	98.9	97.9	104.0	114.1	109.7	107.2	112.6
Other and Multiple Northern European	105.4	104.9	102.3	104.0	109.7	108.9	105.5	107.6
Finnish	106.7	106.0	103.3	105.2	106.0	103.7	103.5	105.2
Danish	108.8	107.6	107.2	107.8	111.7	108.4	108.4	111.5
Icelandic	119.0	115.2	111.0	112.7	118.5	113.7	110.9	111.2
Norwegian	109.2	108.4	107.7	108.2	107.1	104.0	104.6	105.2
Swedish	111.4	110.6	108.7	112.8	123.9	118.0	114.6	117.0
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	116.5	115.8	110.9	112.8	112.5	108.6	107.2	108.8
Single and Multiple Baltic	119.3	118.5	104.2	104.3	100.3	97.0	88.9	90.2
Czechoslovakian	82.2	82.4	80.7	90.3	102.0	99.2	95.1	102.4
Slovak	99.9	99.8	97.9	103.4	95.0	93.3	92.1	96.8
Hungarian	79.3	82.0	77.8	93.9	102.2	100.9	96.0	109.2
Polish	93.5	92.0	88.0	99.4	90.0	87.8	84.7	95.4
Romanian	89.4	88.1	80.5	103.2	95.9	94.7	86.3	108.8
Russian	94.9	93.9	89.3	99.1	104.0	101.8	95.9	105.4
Ukrainian	111.4	110.3	107.5	108.8	105.2	102.0	100.6	102.2
Other and Multiple Eastern European	108.2	106.7	103.2	106.7	106.0	104.1	101.0	105.0
Greek	94.1	95.9	94.7	96.1	90.5	91.7	90.7	92.5
Italian	101.9	102.2	102.2	102.9	104.8	104.5	103.9	105.2
Portuguese	90.3	91.0	93.4	95.8	96.1	96.7	99.7	103.2
Spanish	121.0	119.6	117.8	128.8	96.8	94.8	93.0	98.1
Multiple Southern Europe	89.0	88.9	84.2	96.9	98.7	98.9	93.9	106.1
Bosnian	73.6	73.1	72.5	89.9	68.0	69.9	69.5	89.7
Croatian	98.2	98.7	95.9	101.0	92.2	93.4	92.7	97.6
Serbian	95.7	95.4	86.1	110.9	91.7	91.9	85.3	107.4
Yugoslav	98.5	98.5	94.4	103.6	99.9	97.7	94.6	104.7
Jewish	128.4	127.0	111.6	117.4	135.5	130.3	115.3	120.3
Jewish and Other	116.2	116.2	104.4	107.9	126.4	124.7	113.4	118.2
Northern European and Other European	107.3	106.8	103.9	104.2	111.3	110.4	107.0	108.2
All other multiple European	105.1	104.4	99.4	103.0	103.4	101.8	98.7	102.1

Table 4.3, Continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Women				Men			
	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration
	<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Women</i>				<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Men</i>			
<b>Arab and West Asian</b>								
Lebanese	90.5	92.8	94.8	106.6	125.4	122.7	116.4	129.9
Other Arab	87.0	87.7	84.3	100.4	81.4	82.0	75.3	90.7
Afghan	86.1	90.9	85.9	105.6	58.6	58.8	57.4	72.3
Iranian	77.0	76.0	70.2	89.6	68.8	67.7	61.6	77.6
Other West Asian	94.6	93.8	90.5	106.1	75.1	75.7	71.7	83.8
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	80.6	83.2	74.8	89.3	70.1	70.2	63.8	73.8
Arab and/or West Asian and European	109.1	109.5	100.8	107.4	116.5	118.4	109.1	115.2
<b>South Asian</b>								
Pakistani	78.6	79.5	79.1	89.5	80.1	80.9	79.9	90.7
Indian	85.5	86.1	82.7	89.7	78.3	78.2	71.9	84.8
Punjabi or Sikh	70.9	72.2	72.5	82.6	76.8	78.2	77.6	88.7
Sri Lankan	83.6	82.7	81.4	100.7	83.2	81.9	77.3	96.3
Other South Asian	80.2	82.1	81.1	94.5	68.1	69.8	70.2	81.7
Multiple South Asian	87.8	87.7	81.3	91.7	73.3	72.7	66.5	76.9
East Asian and South Asian	90.3	92.5	94.2	103.1	85.6	86.1	87.9	97.0
South Asian and European	96.1	98.9	93.5	98.8	106.3	109.3	103.4	111.7
<b>East Asian</b>								
Chinese	83.6	83.2	80.9	94.8	78.1	76.9	73.4	85.1
Filipino	84.1	82.9	77.5	94.7	74.4	73.9	69.8	83.5
Japanese	104.8	104.9	100.9	110.7	97.4	95.1	89.9	94.5
Korean	69.5	69.3	64.6	77.0	67.3	66.4	60.7	72.4
Taiwanese	78.8	79.5	70.9	92.3	64.3	63.0	57.8	73.7
Vietnamese	65.7	66.0	68.3	81.4	62.3	63.4	65.6	76.2
Figian	75.3	77.0	80.3	90.1	72.8	74.5	77.0	88.2
Other Southeast Asian	65.1	65.0	66.6	78.5	74.6	75.2	77.1	87.1
Multiple East Asian	85.0	85.7	81.2	96.4	76.1	77.1	72.9	84.3
East Asian and European	99.7	100.9	95.8	105.5	89.3	91.8	87.3	94.6
<b>African</b>								
Somali	68.0	67.7	69.9	81.5	53.2	53.5	55.1	65.4
South African	100.5	100.0	96.6	110.3	116.7	118.1	112.8	132.4
Black	92.6	91.0	91.3	94.8	79.3	81.2	79.1	84.6
Other and Multiple African	88.2	87.7	86.8	100.1	79.0	78.1	75.3	89.1
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	96.8	96.8	95.4	103.1	100.5	101.6	97.3	100.5
African and European/Arabic/West Asia	108.9	109.7	104.9	114.3	98.3	98.8	95.6	105.6
<b>Caribbean</b>								
Jamaican	94.7	95.3	93.6	103.1	87.3	86.8	85.7	90.3
Other and Multiple Caribbean	94.3	94.6	91.8	99.2	95.9	98.0	93.8	99.8
Caribbean and European	106.9	108.4	103.1	107.3	102.2	102.6	97.3	101.2
<b>South &amp; Central American</b>								
Chilean	86.8	88.3	85.7	94.6	89.3	90.4	88.7	93.5
Mexican	76.5	77.1	75.1	91.9	79.5	79.6	76.8	93.1
Salvadoran	80.0	80.3	79.4	94.8	71.8	73.8	73.5	90.3
Hispanic	81.3	80.1	79.2	95.9	65.7	66.5	68.9	83.9
Other and Multiple South American	90.3	90.7	88.7	99.5	85.0	85.8	83.6	95.4
Other and Multiple Central American	93.5	95.7	95.8	111.6	69.3	71.8	72.4	86.0

Table 4.3, Continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Women			Men			
	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	Ethno-Racial Group ONLY	Ethno-Racial Group and Age	Ethno-Racial Group, Age, Education, Immigration	
	<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Women</i>			<i>Percent of the Income of "Canadian" Men</i>			
<b>Age, Relative to 35-39</b>							
Age 25-29		84.7	83.7	83.2	76.9	77.5	76.8
Age 30-34		96.2	94.8	95.0	93.2	92.6	92.5
Age 40-44		102.1	103.2	102.4	106.0	106.3	105.7
Age 45-49		102.6	104.2	102.1	110.9	110.9	109.7
Age 50-54		102.8	104.2	101.2	112.1	111.9	109.4
Age 55-59		99.5	101.5	98.2	110.3	110.7	107.7
Age 60-64		90.6	93.6	90.3	98.5	100.0	96.9
<b>Education, Relative to High School Graduate</b>							
Not High School Graduate			98.5	99.3		99.7	100.3
Trade Certificate or Diploma			100.1	99.9		105.3	105.0
College Diploma			110.5	110.4		113.2	112.9
Some University			113.0	114.8		113.9	115.9
University Degree			131.8	131.8		135.7	136.4
Master's Degree			151.8	155.2		147.5	151.6
Doctorate			166.0	171.8		172.3	179.9
<b>Immigrant's Length of Time in Canada, Compared to Persons Born in Canada</b>							
In Canada 2-3 years (arrived in 1998-1999)				64.7			68.6
In Canada 4-6 years				70.3			71.5
In Canada 7-9 years				74.6			76.2
In Canada 10-14 years				81.4			80.7
In Canada 15-19 years				85.9			87.4
In Canada 20-24 years				91.3			94.6
In Canada 25-29 years				98.5			100.6
In Canada 30-34 years				96.9			97.0
In Canada 35-39 years				99.6			103.2
In Canada 40 years or more				102.5			97.8

Table 4.4

Mean and Median Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Workers by Global Ethno-Racial Category, As a Percentage of the Income of All Europeans, Vancouver CMA, 1970-2000

	Women						Men					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
<b>Mean Income, As a Percentage of Mean for Europeans</b>												
Aboriginal	82.7	87.3	92.1	86.7	84.8	81.6	73.7	82.4	82.0	78.1	78.9	74.7
<i>European</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arab and West Asian		82.7	91.2	87.1	78.9	81.9		106.0	99.1	82.8	81.3	83.7
South Asian	111.5	80.7	80.6	76.7	72.8	72.7	86.3	81.6	75.3	77.6	71.7	69.1
East Asian	86.5	88.7	85.6	85.3	80.4	79.2	80.0	80.8	79.1	77.9	70.2	69.1
African		88.7	91.2	86.0	88.9	86.1	84.2	81.2	86.9	88.5	77.2	81.5
Caribbean		105.3	84.3	86.7	86.5	88.8		90.0	94.8	88.5	87.1	82.2
South & Central American		80.7	85.6	74.2	78.4	79.2		87.6	74.1	73.6	69.6	66.4
<b>Median Income, As a Percentage of Median for Europeans</b>												
Aboriginal	93.9	92.9	98.5	89.5	89.2	86.1	81.0	86.0	87.1	79.2	82.4	84.8
<i>European</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arab and West Asian		82.9	91.6	86.4	77.7	78.9		91.4	85.5	74.7	71.4	71.7
South Asian	124.5	78.6	81.3	77.8	73.2	75.0	85.7	87.3	78.4	79.2	71.4	73.7
East Asian	83.7	87.9	88.7	85.6	79.6	81.7	81.0	83.3	77.4	76.0	71.4	71.7
African		92.9	98.0	93.4	95.5	91.7	89.3	88.2	82.9	84.4	78.6	80.4
Caribbean		102.9	88.7	93.4	89.2	97.2		95.9	91.3	85.0	88.1	87.4
South & Central American		82.1	86.7	77.8	79.6	83.3		90.5	70.0	73.9	71.4	75.7
<b>Number</b>												
Aboriginal	305	1,285	2,655	4,945	5,500	7,280	585	1,820	3,370	6,185	6,565	8,575
<i>European</i>	79,605	127,305	131,225	171,075	172,605	186,940	191,565	238,720	220,905	264,880	254,705	264,340
Arab and West Asian	35	200	505	970	1,705	2,865	105	550	935	2,010	3,325	5,775
South Asian	315	3,290	4,715	8,480	12,395	20,230	205	6,715	8,355	14,295	20,085	28,730
East Asian	4,145	15,885	20,640	32,500	46,530	63,340	8,885	22,910	26,250	40,395	54,850	72,090
African	60	525	940	1,445	1,235	1,940	210	780	1,255	2,045	2,030	2,605
Caribbean	65	305	225	460	1,635	1,720	95	445	410	705	1,655	2,080
South & Central American	20	285	505	1,250	1,925	3,035	25	545	600	1,690	2,610	4,335

Table 4.5a

## Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Women Workers by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>84,745</b>	<b>149,675</b>	<b>161,415</b>	<b>221,125</b>	<b>243,530</b>	<b>287,345</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>4,945</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>7,280</b>
Aboriginal	94.9	89.8	88.7	79.3	85.3	83.2	305	630	590	990	1,120	1,430
Métis						83.2		120	60	165	185	390
Aboriginal and British or French		94.3	98.5	93.3	89.2	91.5		340	1,060	2,125	2,325	2,905
Aboriginal and all other			98.5	89.4	95.6	86.0		190	945	1,665	1,865	2,555
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>79,605</b>	<b>127,305</b>	<b>131,225</b>	<b>171,075</b>	<b>172,605</b>	<b>186,940</b>
Canadian	99.0	99.6	98.5	97.2	95.6	93.6	610	490	650	3,175	13,910	17,785
English	101.6	100.3	99.5	98.3	102.0	100.9	31,110	42,430	31,305	34,390	22,425	20,485
Irish	102.9	102.6	103.4	101.1	97.7	111.0	7,500	7,265	3,655	5,415	4,035	4,635
Scottish	102.9	104.0	103.4	101.1	102.0	105.4	12,170	12,980	7,785	10,040	8,055	7,900
Welsh	100.6	102.9	105.4	99.2	95.6	111.0	705	630	255	500	350	545
Other British		105.7			106.7	111.0	10	9,855	20	60	915	1,310
Multiple British			107.6	107.7	106.3	108.2			20,465	25,565	28,375	29,715
French	98.8	94.9	98.5	97.2	95.6	97.1	3,055	5,105	4,010	4,945	3,920	4,535
American					95.6	111.0	95	90	85	140	375	450
British and French		100.0	99.3	99.7	99.0	105.0		2,270	6,175	7,555	7,685	7,905
British and Other European		100.0	98.5	100.3	100.4	100.3		8,010	20,955	30,570	34,100	38,895
French and Other European		94.1	98.5	97.2	98.8	97.1		670	1,475	2,490	2,790	3,155
Dutch	96.3	95.0	98.4	93.3	95.6	97.1	1,940	3,165	2,830	3,425	3,220	3,225
German	98.1	99.2	98.5	97.2	96.6	99.9	6,925	9,280	7,880	9,835	7,825	7,460
Swiss		100.0	89.0	97.2	95.6	95.7		285	225	245	240	330
Other and Multiple Northern European	96.3	104.6	100.1	97.2	101.3	99.9	610	895	1,550	2,480	2,960	3,045
Finnish	93.8	92.9	98.5	97.2	104.8	102.6	440	800	660	675	705	665
Danish	94.7	100.0	100.0	101.1	111.5	105.4	825	1,000	750	1,015	845	935
Icelandic	97.7	92.9		85.5		114.8	305	365	190	260	195	235
Norwegian	98.4	96.7	98.7	97.2	95.6	97.1	1,825	1,645	925	1,105	825	910
Swedish	101.2	103.7	103.4	109.8	95.6	104.0	1,045	1,180	560	835	580	550
Other and Multiple Scandinavian		107.1	103.4	97.2	105.5	113.7		285	460	705	670	580
Single and Multiple Baltic	96.7	115.1	118.2	109.9	102.8	109.7	265	275	275	250	305	325
Czechoslovakian	92.6	107.4	98.5	97.2	98.2	82.4	375	580	550	735	735	785
Slovak						69.2	70	115	75	135	195	400
Hungarian	98.8	92.9	93.6	99.9	89.2	96.0	710	1,110	910	1,025	1,170	1,235
Polish	96.7	100.0	98.5	93.3	88.3	88.8	1,265	1,540	1,245	1,985	2,150	2,585
Romanian		99.4		86.9	82.9	84.6	175	215	80	200	240	675
Russian	96.3	107.1	113.3	108.9	94.5	101.7	675	835	500	700	580	905
Ukrainian	99.0	102.9	102.9	101.1	100.9	108.2	2,925	4,470	3,200	3,980	3,185	3,150
Other and Multiple Eastern European			106.7	111.7	111.5	108.2			830	1,190	1,525	1,510
Greek	84.6	77.7	88.7	77.8	89.2	91.5	250	465	480	880	1,030	865
Italian	89.1	85.7	88.7	91.6	95.6	97.1	1,830	3,125	3,260	4,280	4,120	4,750
Portuguese	80.2	78.6	78.8	83.5	86.0	84.3	425	1,020	1,055	1,375	1,415	1,640
Spanish					90.8		125	120	115	145	225	145
Multiple Southern Europe				93.3	105.2	83.2		45	130	280	350	575
Bosnian											35	135
Croatian		83.2	90.6	89.4	95.6	93.7	115	310	365	620	900	1,200
Serbian					78.1	88.8	15	40	30	65	245	470
Yugoslav	88.5	98.4	94.6	97.2	98.0	83.2	415	810	615	750	440	505
Jewish	107.0	113.8	113.3	124.1	117.3	119.3	745	1,300	1,070	1,210	1,070	1,250
Jewish and Other		100.9	98.5	100.5	107.8	105.5		295	795	1,300	1,550	1,860
Northern European and Other European			98.5	103.8	102.0	104.5			2,485	3,980	5,410	5,865
All other multiple European		97.7	98.5	101.1	105.2	102.6	35	1,950	310	555	730	890

Table 4.5a, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>84,745</b>	<b>149,675</b>	<b>161,415</b>	<b>221,125</b>	<b>243,530</b>	<b>287,345</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>79,605</b>	<b>127,305</b>	<b>131,225</b>	<b>171,075</b>	<b>172,605</b>	<b>186,940</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>		<b>82.7</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>2,865</b>
Lebanese								30	25	105	95	110
Other Arab							35	30	105	130	180	215
Afghan										15	65	70
Iranian				71.3	73.3	68.0		45	170	325	815	1,560
Other West Asian								95	105	150	135	255
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian									5	20	90	130
Arab and/or West Asian and European				93.3	82.9	111.0			95	220	325	510
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>3,290</b>	<b>4,715</b>	<b>8,480</b>	<b>12,395</b>	<b>20,230</b>
Pakistani			79.9	78.6		83.2		40	275	260	70	245
Indian		77.6	81.3	77.8	73.3	74.9		645	3,730	7,065	9,800	16,605
Punjabi or Sikh		57.1	64.0	62.2	63.7	69.4		225	315	650	1,030	1,225
Sri Lankan						83.2		30	85	75	140	260
Other South Asian	124.7	78.6			60.6	77.7	315	2,250			400	450
Multiple South Asian						83.2			35	45	115	215
East Asian and South Asian					76.5	88.8		10	95	150	405	655
South Asian and European				93.4	89.5	97.1		90	180	240	440	570
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>15,885</b>	<b>20,640</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>46,530</b>	<b>63,340</b>
Chinese	80.6	85.7	87.1	83.6	79.7	80.5	2,895	10,765	13,620	21,515	30,680	39,240
Filipino		105.0	98.5	92.5	79.7	83.2		2,100	2,820	4,575	6,870	10,525
Japanese	98.8	101.0	105.8	101.1	107.1	99.9	875	1,470	1,545	2,240	2,415	2,895
Korean		71.4	76.0	81.7	63.7	66.6		330	500	825	1,215	2,110
Taiwanese						73.2					105	440
Vietnamese			59.1	66.1	57.4	58.3		70	300	825	1,030	2,135
Figian		78.6	78.8	77.8	70.1	66.6		480	535	530	515	620
Other Southeast Asian	86.4		95.3	72.0	67.6	59.9	380	115	205	355	525	715
Multiple East Asian			69.6	91.4	79.7	81.8			220	395	815	1,560
East Asian and European		92.9	88.4	97.2	94.0	90.4		555	900	1,240	2,360	3,100
<b>African TOTAL</b>		<b>92.9</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,940</b>
Somali										0	20	55
South African											120	165
Black			98.5	93.3				5	635	670	190	175
Other and Multiple African		92.6		76.0	74.9	83.2	60	470	35	270	290	595
African and East/Southeast/South Asian					95.1	97.1			60	115	220	350
African and European/Arabic/West Asian			88.7	102.1	102.0	97.1		50	215	390	395	605
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>		<b>102.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>1,720</b>
Jamaican					79.7	97.8			40	70	360	345
Other and Multiple Caribbean		102.9		93.3	95.6	97.3	65	305	115	240	750	820
Caribbean and European					90.5	97.1			70	155	525	560
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>		<b>82.1</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>3,035</b>
Chilean								30	20	100	175	190
Mexican						82.7		30	60	125	145	250
Salvadoran						74.9				15	90	225
Hispanic			83.7	73.9	54.2	80.3	20	175	215	355	270	480
Other and Multiple South American			93.6	81.7	89.2	86.0		50	215	610	1,165	1,730
Other and Multiple Central American										40	75	160

Table 4.5b

## Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year Men Workers by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2,000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>202,240</b>	<b>273,630</b>	<b>262,080</b>	<b>332,205</b>	<b>345,825</b>	<b>388,525</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>6,185</b>	<b>6,565</b>	<b>8,575</b>
Aboriginal	81.0	85.8	77.4	66.0	71.4	79.9	585	940	585	1,135	1,250	1,660
Métis				71.3		87.0		195	75	255	190	490
Aboriginal and British or French		88.1	90.3	79.2	85.7	88.8		425	1,615	2,605	2,920	3,770
Aboriginal and all other		90.4	90.3	79.2	83.3	78.3		260	1,095	2,190	2,205	2,655
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>191,565</b>	<b>238,720</b>	<b>220,905</b>	<b>264,880</b>	<b>254,705</b>	<b>264,340</b>
Canadian	95.8	90.4	95.5	95.0	95.2	89.1	1,490	975	1,095	4,930	22,260	28,060
English	101.8	101.8	101.6	100.9	104.8	108.7	70,915	79,715	55,775	59,550	38,400	32,425
Irish	101.9	101.2	101.5	99.0	105.7	102.9	17,205	13,705	7,425	9,220	6,790	7,605
Scottish	104.3	103.9	103.2	105.6	105.8	108.7	28,995	27,090	15,410	17,745	14,220	13,880
Welsh	102.2	108.4	114.5	102.9	104.8	104.3	1,730	1,330	735	995	1,010	935
Other British		103.9		81.8	95.2	104.3	35	15,960	75	200	1,305	1,830
Multiple British			103.2	105.6	107.1	108.7			31,815	36,200	37,850	38,110
French	95.8	94.3	96.8	89.7	95.2	97.8	7,775	8,420	6,120	7,100	5,650	5,985
American	97.1				103.6	91.3	260	160	80	170	610	695
British and French		94.9	96.8	98.0	97.6	97.8		3,495	8,470	9,800	10,135	9,680
British and Other European		96.8	98.7	95.0	96.9	97.8		11,720	28,810	39,340	42,435	46,950
French and Other European		90.4	94.4	91.3	95.2	102.2		1,015	2,205	2,975	3,350	3,820
Dutch	97.0	94.9	95.8	100.8	97.6	102.2	6,510	7,725	6,375	7,100	6,055	5,945
German	97.7	103.9	99.5	100.3	96.7	103.3	18,220	19,565	14,890	17,045	12,800	12,170
Swiss		104.7	104.8	105.6	110.7	103.7		775	555	560	510	590
Other and Multiple Northern European	98.2	103.2	97.9	97.8	99.0	102.2	1,655	1,575	2,655	3,800	4,250	4,230
Finnish	100.0	99.4	103.8	92.4	107.1	97.8	1,010	1,235	680	1,015	795	840
Danish	95.6	107.4	106.5	105.8	95.2	100.0	2,375	2,250	1,485	1,735	1,550	1,340
Icelandic	95.8	94.9	112.9	105.6	111.5	109.6	625	680	270	325	270	280
Norwegian	100.1	103.7	100.0	102.9	107.1	102.2	4,230	2,985	1,735	2,065	1,465	1,650
Swedish	101.8	101.1	103.1	97.7	90.5	112.3	2,475	2,295	1,335	1,295	1,000	920
Other and Multiple Scandinavian		103.9	109.7	109.7	111.9	104.3		590	745	1,060	900	795
Single and Multiple Baltic	100.4	96.3	106.5	122.6	103.1	100.7	635	565	470	525	425	415
Czechoslovakian	90.7	99.4	100.8	97.1	95.2	95.7	900	1,315	1,145	1,390	1,070	1,125
Slovak	97.4	99.4		105.6	86.0	106.5	200	240	185	290	330	405
Hungarian	95.7	96.0	96.8	87.1	95.2	91.3	1,715	2,150	1,670	1,930	1,790	1,645
Polish	95.8	99.4	96.8	88.2	85.7	87.0	2,865	2,580	2,110	2,730	3,090	3,650
Romanian	93.4	99.4	107.0	84.6	85.7	89.7	290	280	210	315	570	805
Russian	97.4	108.4	103.2	100.3	95.2	104.3	1,420	1,240	715	855	1,050	1,290
Ukrainian	95.8	98.9	101.3	97.7	104.2	100.0	6,085	7,430	5,330	5,970	4,250	4,690
Other and Multiple Eastern European			98.1	105.6	106.8	104.1			1,040	1,370	1,855	2,020
Greek	83.8	81.3	77.4	81.8	76.2	83.8	900	1,430	1,185	1,465	1,525	1,635
Italian	89.8	94.9	90.3	92.4	95.2	97.8	5,915	7,815	6,715	8,010	7,900	7,695
Portuguese	86.0	92.8	90.3	87.1	92.9	87.0	805	1,835	1,575	2,100	2,115	2,490
Spanish	93.2	90.4	90.3	83.5	83.3	82.9	300	420	290	315	400	250
Multiple Southern Europe			89.0	79.2	88.1	93.2		130	220	375	580	825
Bosnian						63.0					30	220
Croatian	84.8	99.4	99.8	97.7	92.9	87.0	385	690	545	945	1,125	1,540
Serbian					95.2	87.0	50	95	25	95	450	900
Yugoslav	95.8	103.9	100.0	102.4	99.5	97.8	1,275	1,200	1,115	1,210	730	675
Jewish	125.7	117.5	112.9	117.7	114.3	119.6	2,210	2,680	2,360	2,550	2,045	2,080
Jewish and Other		90.4	105.8	100.3	111.9	108.1		395	1,420	1,835	2,230	2,475
Northern European and Other European			96.0	95.0	97.2	104.3			3,435	5,595	6,635	7,665
All other multiple European		99.4	96.8	103.0	104.8	95.7	115	2,985	405	800	910	1,125

Table 4.5b, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2,000
	<i>Median Income as a Percentage of Median for all European Groups</i>						<i>Number</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>202,240</b>	<b>273,630</b>	<b>262,080</b>	<b>332,205</b>	<b>345,825</b>	<b>388,525</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>191,565</b>	<b>238,720</b>	<b>220,905</b>	<b>264,880</b>	<b>254,705</b>	<b>264,340</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>		<b>91.5</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>3,325</b>	<b>5,775</b>
Lebanese				73.4	91.8	108.7		145	110	265	285	385
Other Arab			90.3	74.8	74.4	79.3	105	65	260	375	475	740
Afghan										60	145	185
Iranian			77.4	61.6	62.8	64.4		130	265	660	1,465	2,840
Other West Asian		91.7		79.2	71.4	65.2		200	105	285	325	640
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian						63.0			10	40	110	240
Arab and/or West Asian and European				117.1	95.2	89.1			185	325	500	740
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>6,715</b>	<b>8,355</b>	<b>14,295</b>	<b>20,085</b>	<b>28,730</b>
Pakistani			72.1	79.2	71.4	76.1		110	415	480	235	660
Indian		90.4	78.2	79.2	71.4	73.8		1,480	6,580	11,800	15,855	23,535
Punjabi or Sikh		90.4	80.6	79.2	71.4	69.6		700	705	1,245	1,835	1,845
Sri Lankan						69.6		90	75	145	255	470
Other South Asian	86.2	84.9			70.8	65.2	205	4,210			525	600
Multiple South Asian					76.2	60.9			85	75	200	260
East Asian and South Asian					76.2	83.9		20	150	195	545	630
South Asian and European			81.5	87.1	85.7	95.7		105	345	360	630	725
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>8,885</b>	<b>22,910</b>	<b>26,250</b>	<b>40,395</b>	<b>54,850</b>	<b>72,090</b>
Chinese	75.9	81.3	75.4	76.5	71.4	72.2	5,450	15,715	17,805	28,020	38,530	48,155
Filipino		81.1	77.4	68.8	66.7	67.4		1,800	1,960	3,550	4,665	7,775
Japanese	93.4	97.5	101.9	100.3	98.7	91.3	1,575	2,705	2,835	3,150	3,325	3,320
Korean		81.8	72.4	67.4	59.5	65.2		560	680	1,065	1,775	2,805
Taiwanese					59.5	58.7					205	640
Vietnamese			48.4	57.7	54.8	55.4		135	400	1,320	1,570	2,935
Figian		72.3	64.5	66.0	63.5	65.2		955	785	920	700	850
Other Southeast Asian	81.9		64.5	57.6	60.4	66.2	1,855	175	245	460	610	815
Multiple East Asian			62.0	64.6	69.0	66.5			290	525	1,220	1,770
East Asian and European		83.9	77.4	78.9	75.2	82.6		855	1,250	1,385	2,255	3,025
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,605</b>
Somali										5	75	80
South African						102.4					160	335
Black			87.5	92.6	83.3	76.1		0	755	895	370	260
Other and Multiple African	89.8	88.1		70.8	71.4	73.9	210	705	95	425	765	975
African and East/Southeast/South Asian					95.2	87.0			100	135	205	275
African and European/Arabic/West Asian			75.0	81.8	90.8	87.0		75	305	585	450	680
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>		<b>95.7</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>2,080</b>
Jamaican					76.2	82.8			55	65	420	550
Other and Multiple Caribbean		95.7	96.8	97.7	92.3	88.3	95	445	205	390	820	890
Caribbean and European				68.1	90.5	93.5			145	250	415	640
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>		<b>90.4</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>4,335</b>
Chilean					88.1	87.9		75	20	110	240	410
Mexican						69.0		50	40	145	175	365
Salvadoran						58.7				75	160	325
Hispanic		89.5	79.7	66.0	54.3	65.2	25	290	250	490	535	720
Other and Multiple South American			64.5	79.2	79.2	78.3		130	290	815	1,340	2,210
Other and Multiple Central American						61.6				55	160	305

Table 5.1  
Incidence of Low Income and Number Living in Poverty by Age by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Total	Age				Total Number (excluding immigrants in 2000-1)
	Under 18	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and Older	Under 18		Adults 18-64	65 and Older	Total		
	<i>Percent Low Income</i>								<i>Number with Low Income</i>				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>87,060</b>	<b>226,845</b>	<b>50,320</b>	<b>364,225</b>	<b>1,886,060</b>	
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>5,645</b>	<b>10,770</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>16,965</b>	<b>51,235</b>	
Aboriginal	57	55	46	56	42		52.1	2,130	4,675	260	7,065	13,555	
Métis	34	37	38	42			37.2	255	710	35	1,000	2,685	
Aboriginal and British or French	28	33	24	18	25		24.5	1,130	2,825	200	4,155	16,950	
Aboriginal and all other	30	27	24	22			26.3	2,135	2,555	55	4,745	18,050	
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>26,665</b>	<b>99,175</b>	<b>35,445</b>	<b>161,285</b>	<b>1,140,760</b>	
Canadian	13	19	17	16	24	32	16.9	5,045	13,835	3,400	22,280	131,655	
English	15	17	12	10	16	24	14.2	2,055	9,890	7,415	19,360	136,775	
Irish	19	27	14	11	17	23	15.4	460	2,715	1,215	4,390	28,490	
Scottish	15	23	12	11	16	22	14.4	595	4,305	2,580	7,480	52,045	
Welsh	31		13	9	13	22	14.8	70	270	140	480	3,275	
Other British	15	28	12	11	11	31	14.7	140	710	155	1,005	6,865	
Multiple British	9	15	10	9	12	20	10.7	1,970	11,030	3,390	16,390	153,885	
French	25	38	15	16	23	33	19.8	520	3,210	990	4,720	23,845	
American	17	47	16	16	31	22	19.9	130	380	145	655	3,285	
British and French	13	21	13	11	22	27	14.2	1,075	3,955	815	5,845	41,245	
British and Other European	10	16	12	10	13	19	11.5	7,705	17,620	1,445	26,770	232,050	
French and Other European	12	24	15	10	17	24	14.3	465	1,720	160	2,345	16,340	
Dutch	12	18	10	11	17	31	13.4	355	1,740	975	3,070	22,935	
German	15	24	12	13	19	27	15.6	535	4,405	2,665	7,605	48,815	
Swiss			17	11	13		14.4	20	220	40	280	1,945	
Other and Multiple Northern European	11	16	11	10	19	34	13.2	300	1,345	695	2,340	17,710	
Finnish	23		13	17	32	40	21.0	65	405	395	865	4,115	
Danish	21		10	10	19	33	14.8	85	375	315	775	5,220	
Icelandic			10	15		31	16.6	25	120	95	240	1,455	
Norwegian	11	41	11	12	19	29	16.5	35	570	525	1,130	6,820	
Swedish	22		10	10	15	30	15.5	50	290	280	620	3,995	
Other and Multiple Scandinavian			15	15	21	33	18.8	65	355	235	655	3,475	
Single and Multiple Baltic			5	12		27	13.9	0	115	140	255	1,855	
Czechoslovakian	16	21	14	14	30	27	17.0	55	485	165	705	4,160	
Slovak	18		16	10			14.8	40	190	45	275	1,875	
Hungarian	33	26	15	21	25	32	21.5	185	970	460	1,615	7,515	
Polish	26	27	18	15	26	34	21.1	645	1,900	775	3,320	15,690	
Romanian	19	23	19	18			19.2	175	525	70	770	4,025	
Russian	29	38	23	19	14	39	24.2	330	975	290	1,595	6,600	
Ukrainian	34	30	14	13	22	33	19.4	425	1,890	1,510	3,825	19,755	
Other and Multiple Eastern European	30	33	13	12	27	29	17.7	265	915	285	1,465	8,275	
Greek	11	16	13	19	27	28	17.0	90	720	330	1,140	6,705	
Italian	14	20	11	13	20	28	14.7	480	2,630	1,475	4,585	31,190	
Portuguese	13	18	11	12	17	24	13.0	160	855	235	1,250	9,600	
Spanish			18	18			21.4	60	160	40	260	1,225	
Multiple Southern Europe	22	28	17	20			20.7	230	505	65	800	3,870	
Bosnian	41		26				32.3	140	225	25	390	1,210	
Croatian	17	10	14	13	19	24	14.5	145	655	215	1,015	6,995	
Serbian	19	24	19	20			19.7	185	495	65	745	3,780	
Yugoslav	19	13	20	11	15		16.6	90	340	110	540	3,225	
Jewish	9	11	11	9	18	18	11.7	125	575	330	1,030	8,790	
Jewish and Other	10	19	17	10	16	25	13.8	335	1,215	175	1,725	12,510	
Northern European and Other European	10	18	13	9	20	27	12.6	640	2,735	485	3,860	30,740	
All other multiple European	10	30	20	11			17.2	120	655	90	865	5,015	

Table 5.1, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Age							Age				Total Number (excluding immigrants in 2000-1)
	Under 18	18-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 or more	Total	Under 18	Adults 18- 64	65 and older	Total	
	Percent with Low Income							Number with Low Income				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>87,060</b>	<b>226,845</b>	<b>50,320</b>	<b>364,225</b>	<b>1,886,060</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>26,665</b>	<b>99,175</b>	<b>35,445</b>	<b>161,285</b>	<b>1,140,760</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>12,840</b>	<b>32,395</b>
Lebanese	52	22	36	19			34.9	225	330	50	605	1,740
Other Arab	54	40	43	39			44.7	650	1,015	30	1,695	3,790
Afghan	68	49	55	50			57.1	385	650	20	1,055	1,845
Iranian	51	43	41	35	39	44	42.0	1,890	4,400	365	6,655	15,855
Other West Asian	58	58	43	26			44.1	505	900	60	1,465	3,330
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	36		29	23			31.6	135	260	10	405	1,280
Arab and/or West Asian and European	19	21	21	20			20.7	360	525	45	930	4,475
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>9,815</b>	<b>16,510</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>28,165</b>	<b>153,830</b>
Pakistani	42	29	38	27			36.6	520	755	105	1,380	3,770
Indian	20	16	17	15	16	14	17.1	6,900	12,570	1,480	20,950	122,470
Punjabi or Sikh	18	13	14	19	11	18	15.8	550	1,010	130	1,690	10,680
Sri Lankan	42		33	34			34.7	255	470	0	725	2,080
Other South Asian	29	24	27	16			25.3	470	570	30	1,070	4,245
Multiple South Asian	48		39	16			32.7	165	260	50	475	1,455
East Asian and South Asian	28	11	20	19			21.3	360	430	25	815	3,805
South Asian and European	23	21	17	12			20.0	595	445	25	1,065	5,325
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>35,375</b>	<b>84,845</b>	<b>11,265</b>	<b>131,485</b>	<b>457,420</b>
Chinese	35	38	26	29	24	32	30.1	22,030	59,650	9,135	90,815	301,475
Filipino	17	14	17	13	16	19	15.9	1,925	4,875	470	7,270	45,645
Japanese	21	16	14	12	12	23	14.8	445	1,550	450	2,445	16,490
Korean	51	40	41	37	46	52	42.4	2,290	5,685	520	8,495	20,040
Taiwanese	61	61	47	51	50		53.9	1,030	3,040	135	4,205	7,800
Vietnamese	59	37	40	34	25	22	44.3	3,550	4,415	200	8,165	18,440
Figian	29	15	28	24			25.6	325	680	30	1,035	4,040
Other Southeast Asian	45	41	29	23			33.8	615	995	60	1,670	4,955
Multiple East Asian	34	29	23	24	12		27.5	1,265	1,880	50	3,195	11,640
East Asian and European	14	20	15	13	27	27	15.6	1,900	2,075	210	4,185	26,890
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>30.1</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>14,945</b>
Somali	80		75				71.9	615	345	5	965	1,340
South African	8		8				8.4	25	60	0	85	1,025
Black	34		31	30			33.2	200	300	30	530	1,585
Other and Multiple African	51	43	32	25			37.0	730	1,105	20	1,855	5,010
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	24		7	16			18.7	110	145	50	305	1,610
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	22	23	15	4			17.6	400	345	25	770	4,375
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>18.2</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>10,290</b>
Jamaican	20	36	21	21			24.4	70	345	75	490	2,025
Other and Multiple Caribbean	27	21	17	13	24		19.1	260	495	75	830	4,340
Caribbean and European	16	24	11	7			13.9	260	270	15	545	3,930
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>7,125</b>	<b>25,185</b>
Chilean	48		26	19			30.4	195	290	45	530	1,745
Mexican	23		20	22			21.5	125	295	10	430	1,995
Salvadoran	37	11	27	26			26.7	170	280	5	455	1,715
Hispanic	42	35	27	36			35.6	450	860	140	1,450	4,075
Other and Multiple South American	28	25	24	22	34		25.6	1,405	1,920	135	3,460	13,540
Other and Multiple Central American	45	45	33	19			37.4	395	390	10	795	2,110

Table 5.2

## Incidence of Low Income by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 1970-2000

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Percent Low Income</i>						<i>Number in the Population, Excluding Immigrants in the Census Year and the Previous Year and Non-Permanent Residents</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>1,031,440</b>	<b>1,216,755</b>	<b>1,341,385</b>	<b>1,509,595</b>	<b>1,733,395</b>	<b>1,886,060</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>6,625</b>	<b>14,565</b>	<b>28,870</b>	<b>39,325</b>	<b>45,690</b>	<b>51,235</b>
Aboriginal	46.5	42.3	62.5	56.1	60.3	52.1	6,625	7,915	7,895	8,975	11,935	13,555
Métis		29.7	65.9	39.4	57.9	37.2		1,480	1,015	1,605	1,730	2,685
Aboriginal and British or French		25.9	35.0	26.4	32.3	24.5		2,900	10,260	13,470	15,995	16,950
Aboriginal and all other		23.1	27.8	23.3	33.3	26.3		2,275	9,705	15,270	16,030	18,050
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>968,930</b>	<b>1,039,270</b>	<b>1,091,160</b>	<b>1,147,950</b>	<b>1,159,325</b>	<b>1,140,760</b>
Canadian	17.0	20.1	18.6	15.8	18.2	16.9	10,165	3,445	6,180	24,225	117,175	131,655
English	16.8	13.7	17.2	15.0	17.2	14.2	379,915	370,765	290,765	255,660	166,425	136,775
Irish	16.5	13.3	17.8	15.7	19.3	15.4	84,775	53,265	31,970	35,455	28,540	28,490
Scottish	15.1	12.7	16.1	13.9	16.9	14.4	134,215	103,125	65,855	69,160	58,515	52,045
Welsh	14.0	13.2	16.4	11.8	16.1	14.8	8,160	4,670	2,435	3,115	3,315	3,275
Other British		11.3			22.6	14.7	180	72,835	230	595	5,630	6,865
Multiple British			14.9	12.2	13.7	10.7			148,595	150,305	159,890	153,885
French	21.2	17.6	24.2	20.1	25.2	19.8	40,735	36,080	29,080	28,175	24,040	23,845
American	21.4				15.7	19.9	1,220	750	535	945	2,785	3,285
British and French		15.9	19.7	14.5	17.8	14.2		18,315	45,415	46,110	45,305	41,245
British and Other European		11.7	16.0	12.4	14.8	11.5		74,165	179,825	214,650	223,715	232,050
French and Other European		12.2	23.0	15.8	19.4	14.3		5,605	11,225	13,755	16,300	16,340
Dutch	16.5	12.1	15.8	13.3	14.7	13.4	31,235	27,620	25,120	25,760	23,665	22,935
German	16.6	13.0	16.4	13.9	17.3	15.6	86,665	72,875	60,125	61,670	51,260	48,815
Swiss		11.1	10.6	12.3	12.6	14.4		2,600	1,725	1,940	1,820	1,945
Other and Multiple Northern European	15.9	13.8	18.9	14.7	17.6	13.2	7,410	5,985	12,315	15,255	18,030	17,710
Finnish	23.2	13.7	25.2	16.8	22.0	21.0	6,135	5,575	4,610	4,470	4,060	4,115
Danish	16.6	13.4	18.5	13.5	16.9	14.8	10,650	7,850	6,090	6,145	5,870	5,220
Icelandic	17.1	8.7	18.4	17.0	20.0	16.6	3,305	2,670	1,415	1,640	1,335	1,455
Norwegian	19.2	17.0	18.7	14.8	17.4	16.5	22,815	12,825	8,545	8,200	6,580	6,820
Swedish	18.2	16.0	19.9	16.3	17.4	15.5	13,005	9,525	6,000	5,760	4,885	3,995
Other and Multiple Scandinavian		11.8	19.6	13.3	15.9	18.8		2,460	3,395	4,385	3,965	3,475
Single and Multiple Baltic	21.8	15.7	20.3	16.0	15.2	13.9	3,380	2,710	2,375	2,370	2,000	1,855
Czechoslovakian	20.3	11.2	18.3	16.7	18.8	17.0	4,250	4,190	4,505	4,965	4,595	4,160
Slovak				11.4	22.3	14.8	955	815	760	1,080	1,435	1,875
Hungarian	22.3	16.7	23.4	23.7	24.2	21.5	7,880	7,885	6,735	7,515	8,170	7,515
Polish	20.1	18.3	24.8	22.0	26.9	21.1	14,220	11,135	10,310	13,240	15,890	15,690
Romanian	19.1	19.8	25.5	27.6	35.3	19.2	1,605	1,210	1,025	1,315	2,735	4,025
Russian	21.4	19.7	24.4	20.9	26.3	24.2	7,270	5,190	3,680	4,400	4,725	6,600
Ukrainian	19.5	15.5	20.0	17.0	20.4	19.4	30,060	28,840	22,720	24,115	19,285	19,755
Other and Multiple Eastern European			18.2	16.0	18.4	17.7			4,580	5,410	7,520	8,275
Greek	23.7	18.2	26.9	18.9	23.3	17.0	4,490	6,115	5,885	6,385	6,830	6,705
Italian	17.7	12.3	17.8	13.0	16.1	14.7	29,010	30,390	29,355	30,585	31,565	31,190
Portuguese	15.3	7.9	18.0	13.5	15.8	13.0	4,350	7,765	8,320	9,080	9,465	9,600
Spanish	20.4	17.1	24.4	29.1	28.0	21.4	1,605	1,725	1,490	1,540	1,850	1,225
Multiple Southern Europe			22.7	20.5	29.0	20.7		530	1,350	1,640	3,220	3,870
Bosnian						32.3					520	1,210
Croatian	23.4	10.5	14.5	15.5	16.5	14.5	1,950	3,380	3,410	4,695	5,875	6,995
Serbian					31.1	19.7	230	445	255	585	2,390	3,780
Yugoslav	19.1	14.0	21.4	17.9	27.7	16.6	6,365	5,285	5,360	4,820	3,210	3,225
Jewish	13.2	10.4	12.7	13.6	15.6	11.7	10,185	11,135	10,550	10,540	9,440	8,790
Jewish and Other		15.7	16.8	17.7	16.0	13.8		2,465	7,655	9,630	11,895	12,510
Northern European and Other European			17.2	14.2	15.5	12.6			17,005	23,210	29,555	30,740
All other multiple European		12.7	20.1	12.5	20.0	17.2	530	15,070	2,395	3,445	4,130	5,015

Table 5.2, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Year						Year					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
	<i>Percent Low Income</i>						<i>Population, Excluding Immigrants in the Census Year and the Previous Year and Non-Permanent Residents</i>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>1,031,440</b>	<b>1,216,755</b>	<b>1,341,385</b>	<b>1,509,595</b>	<b>1,733,395</b>	<b>1,886,060</b>
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>968,930</b>	<b>1,039,270</b>	<b>1,091,160</b>	<b>1,147,950</b>	<b>1,159,325</b>	<b>1,140,760</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>		<b>23.0</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>2,725</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>11,065</b>	<b>20,630</b>	<b>32,395</b>
Lebanese					35.5	34.9		550	430	925	1,395	1,740
Other Arab			27.0	25.1	49.0	44.7	480	295	1,275	1,485	2,900	3,790
Afghan					63.7	57.1				270	1,335	1,845
Iranian			40.3	42.5	46.1	42.0		820	2,020	4,455	9,415	15,855
Other West Asian		24.9		22.0	49.6	44.1		1,035	765	1,235	1,625	3,330
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian						31.6			75	210	675	1,280
Arab and/or West Asian and European			23.5	20.5	21.4	20.7			1,335	2,475	3,210	4,475
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>32,845</b>	<b>49,950</b>	<b>75,790</b>	<b>116,570</b>	<b>153,830</b>
Pakistani			28.6	14.5	41.3	36.6		530	2,250	2,415	1,440	3,770
Indian		14.3	19.7	14.4	22.6	17.1		6,685	38,445	61,320	89,925	122,470
Punjabi or Sikh		11.1	20.4	12.8	22.4	15.8		3,695	4,645	6,970	11,845	10,680
Sri Lankan					35.3	34.7		280	310	580	1,025	2,080
Other South Asian	16.1	12.2			25.0	25.3	1,295	20,785			3,180	4,245
Multiple South Asian					32.0	32.7			365	345	1,285	1,455
East Asian and South Asian			25.1	15.7	23.6	21.3		85	1,140	1,240	3,120	3,805
South Asian and European			20.6	21.4	21.6	20.0		785	2,800	2,920	4,750	5,325
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>49,680</b>	<b>112,735</b>	<b>150,845</b>	<b>211,870</b>	<b>350,385</b>	<b>457,420</b>
Chinese	26.4	13.2	19.4	17.9	32.1	30.1	32,765	76,050	96,565	140,705	241,475	301,475
Filipino		9.1	18.1	17.5	20.8	15.9		9,605	13,490	19,750	29,650	45,645
Japanese	16.0	10.6	13.0	9.2	15.0	14.8	8,545	11,310	12,010	13,105	14,590	16,490
Korean		19.8	28.0	25.1	48.1	42.4		3,085	4,430	7,050	12,775	20,040
Taiwanese					52.4	53.9					2,140	7,800
Vietnamese			57.2	39.0	56.6	44.3		700	3,755	7,805	12,910	18,440
Figian		16.7	30.1	24.4	30.7	25.6		3,980	4,665	4,300	3,850	4,040
Other Southeast Asian			49.1	38.7	32.0	33.8		1,765	3,005	3,940	4,955	4,955
Multiple East Asian	24.1		27.0	15.9	31.2	27.5	8,365	910	1,955	3,200	8,150	11,640
East Asian and European		11.9	18.7	13.4	18.6	15.6		7,090	12,210	12,955	20,905	26,890
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>7,280</b>	<b>9,975</b>	<b>11,420</b>	<b>14,945</b>
Somali						71.9				20	850	1,340
South African						8.4					705	1,025
Black			28.9	24.6	35.5	33.2		30	3,750	3,700	2,025	1,585
Other and Multiple African	30.5	15.9		23.7	43.2	37.0	1,145	3,285	465	1,930	3,610	5,010
African and East/Southeast/South Asian					20.5	18.7			605	790	1,220	1,610
African and European/Arabic/West Asian			29.3	21.6	17.8	17.6		815	2,465	3,535	3,015	4,375
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>		<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>2,835</b>	<b>9,565</b>	<b>10,290</b>
Jamaican					26.6	24.4			345	335	1,845	2,025
Other and Multiple Caribbean		18.3		14.3	21.4	19.1	490	1,660	910	1,450	4,240	4,340
Caribbean and European				16.7	29.0	13.9			835	1,050	3,485	3,930
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>		<b>17.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>10,790</b>	<b>19,810</b>	<b>25,185</b>
Chilean					39.5	30.4		315	400	770	1,485	1,745
Mexican					27.8	21.5		325	360	835	1,045	1,995
Salvadoran					60.9	26.7				625	1,335	1,715
Hispanic		19.1	40.4	37.7	55.4	35.6	115	1,425	1,530	2,600	4,165	4,075
Other and Multiple South American			34.7	24.5	32.8	25.6		515	2,990	5,205	10,380	13,540
Other and Multiple Central American					51.5	37.4				760	1,400	2,110

Table 5.3

## Incidence of Low Income, by Global Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

	Members of an Economic Family							Individuals not in an Economic Family			Total
	Couple	Two-Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family Household	All Other Economic Families	Total	Living Alone	Not Living Alone	Total	
<b>percent below the low income cutoff</b>											
Total	10.1	15.1	39.0	22.2	12.7	26.0	16.4	35.4	42.1	37.0	19.3
Aboriginal	17.4	17.9	57.6	30.4	12.8	52.0	28.6	52.2	51.5	52.0	33.1
European	7.3	5.8	31.6	18.4	5.7	20.6	9.3	33.3	39.9	34.8	14.1
Arab and West Asian	20.3	37.5	63.3	53.8	25.3	39.2	38.2	50.4	60.8	53.5	39.6
South Asian	19.6	19.0	41.6	27.9	10.0	26.2	17.6	38.2	51.2	41.3	18.3
East Asian	22.5	28.1	46.6	29.9	17.3	33.4	27.7	44.4	47.3	45.1	28.7
African	10.8	23.8	53.4	20.6	19.6	14.3	28.2	38.7	46.3	41.5	30.1
Caribbean	6.8	8.1	37.1	19.6	6.7	36.4	14.0	36.7	41.2	38.0	18.2
South & Central American	19.9	20.0	61.1	27.0	12.6	17.5	26.3	46.3	50.7	47.6	28.3
<b>number of persons below the low income cutoff</b>											
Total	35320	140410	59255	7000	16215	6645	264,845	73160	26215	99,375	364,220
Aboriginal	1325	3540	5710	470	165	585	11,795	3410	1755	5,165	16,960
European	20195	28910	28060	3895	1380	3115	85,555	56445	19285	75,730	161,285
Arab and West Asian	650	7730	2075	245	350	145	11,195	1075	565	1,640	12,835
South Asian	1965	16490	2840	380	4305	335	26,315	1300	550	1,850	28,165
East Asian	10315	78775	16240	1765	9735	2350	119,180	9185	3110	12,295	131,475
African	190	1715	1505	65	105	25	3,605	520	370	890	4,495
Caribbean	100	385	590	50	20	40	1,185	475	210	685	1,870
South & Central American	580	2865	2230	135	150	50	6,010	745	370	1,115	7,125
<b>percentage distribution of persons below the low income cutoff</b>											
Total	9.7	38.6	16.3	1.9	4.5	1.8	72.7	20.1	7.2	27.3	100.0
Aboriginal	7.8	20.9	33.7	2.8	1.0	3.4	69.5	20.1	10.3	30.5	100.0
European	12.5	17.9	17.4	2.4	0.9	1.9	53.0	35.0	12.0	47.0	100.0
Arab and West Asian	5.1	60.2	16.2	1.9	2.7	1.1	87.2	8.4	4.4	12.8	100.0
South Asian	7.0	58.5	10.1	1.3	15.3	1.2	93.4	4.6	2.0	6.6	100.0
East Asian	7.8	59.9	12.4	1.3	7.4	1.8	90.6	7.0	2.4	9.4	100.0
African	4.2	38.2	33.5	1.4	2.3	0.6	80.2	11.6	8.2	19.8	100.0
Caribbean	5.3	20.6	31.6	2.7	1.1	2.1	63.4	25.4	11.2	36.6	100.0
South & Central American	8.1	40.2	31.3	1.9	2.1	0.7	84.4	10.5	5.2	15.6	100.0
<b>percentage distribution of the population</b>											
Total	18.5	49.4	8.0	1.7	6.8	1.4	85.7	10.9	3.3	14.3	100.0
Aboriginal	14.9	38.6	19.4	3.0	2.5	2.2	80.6	12.8	6.6	19.4	100.0
European	24.1	43.7	7.8	1.9	2.1	1.3	80.9	14.9	4.2	19.1	100.0
Arab and West Asian	9.9	63.7	10.1	1.4	4.3	1.1	90.5	6.6	2.9	9.5	100.0
South Asian	6.5	56.4	4.4	0.9	28.0	0.8	97.1	2.2	0.7	2.9	100.0
East Asian	10.0	61.3	7.6	1.3	12.3	1.5	94.0	4.5	1.4	6.0	100.0
African	11.7	48.2	18.9	2.1	3.6	1.2	85.6	9.0	5.4	14.4	100.0
Caribbean	14.4	46.2	15.4	2.5	2.9	1.1	82.5	12.6	5.0	17.5	100.0
South & Central American	11.6	56.8	14.5	2.0	4.7	1.1	90.7	6.4	2.9	9.3	100.0

Table 5.4

## Income of Economic Families and Non-Family Individuals, by Global Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

	Economic Families							Individuals <i>not</i> in an Economic Family		All Non-Economic Family Members
	Couple	Two-Parent Family	Female Lone Parent Family	Male Lone Parent Family	Multiple Family Household	All Other Economic Families	All Economic Families	Living Alone	Not Living Alone	
	<b>Median Economic Family Income</b>							<b>Total Personal Income</b>		
Total	60600	72800	34900	48900	84300	42400	63000	27600	22300	25800
Aboriginal	55000	66100	25800	41200	88000	27200	48700	17100	16600	16900
European	64000	84800	38600	51500	105400	47600	69400	28900	24000	27300
Arab and West Asian	50400	44800	20800	24700	60700	32100	41100	18300	12200	17000
South Asian	47000	62500	33100	47100	84800	36300	61800	26300	18300	24300
East Asian	45900	53500	30300	43000	75100	36800	50300	22100	20300	20800
African	58100	66900	26600	42200	89900	40700	50400	28400	20300	25300
Caribbean	68600	74600	33500	70200	114300	25100	61300	26400	23200	25300
South & Central American	52,000	57100	21600	45500	70100	31400	49100	21600	18500	20100
	<b>Mean Economic Family Income</b>							<b>Total Personal Income</b>		
Total	73600	85500	40900	58600	93700	49200	75500	34300	26400	32500
Aboriginal	61200	72700	31500	46700	87700	36100	57000	23900	21000	22900
European	77400	101400	44000	63000	112900	53000	83200	35100	27600	33400
Arab and West Asian	69500	60700	32700	32300	77000	37300	58200	33900	19200	29700
South Asian	58700	71800	40400	55800	93600	49000	71600	33400	23600	31100
East Asian	56900	64300	38000	48800	85500	43400	61100	32100	22300	29800
African	67600	77100	32900	48300	84400	39700	63000	33100	24300	29900
Caribbean	74300	86400	37000	67600	106200	80100	72000	31200	24500	29300
South & Central American	59400	67000	30100	48300	76700	44600	57800	27000	23900	26000
	<b>Size Adjusted Median Economic Family Income</b>									
Total	52,100	44,000	26,000	38,000	39,900	34,700	36,800			
Aboriginal	43,600	37,500	19,300	30,200	37,600	24,700	29,300			
European	54,700	52,400	28,300	41,100	50,700	37,300	41,800			
Arab and West Asian	50,200	31,400	20,300	22,900	36,100	27,700	23,400			
South Asian	42,200	35,300	24,500	33,600	38,200	33,500	31,000			
East Asian	40,000	32,800	23,700	30,100	36,300	30,800	27,700			
African	49,200	39,600	19,900	31,100	35,400	27,600	30,900			
Caribbean	52,900	44,400	23,800	45,000	46,200	60,900	36,500			
South & Central American	43,600	34,400	19,200	35,300	33,800	31,500	27,700			
	<b>Number of Economic Families</b>							<b>Number of Individuals</b>		
Total	169,825	234,805	55,335	11,700	22,160	11,695	505,520	204,610	61,010	265,620
Aboriginal	3,695	5,170	3,490	600	270	485	13,710	6,600	3,420	10,025
European	134,905	127,895	33,285	8,045	4,690	6,970	315,785	167,895	47,315	215,210
Arab and West Asian	1,595	5,270	1,110	185	275	180	8,620	2,150	870	3,025
South Asian	4,785	19,915	2,335	435	6,870	570	34,910	3,345	1,065	4,410
East Asian	21,845	70,030	12,330	2,025	9,690	3,215	119,135	20,430	6,365	26,795
African	865	1,780	925	105	90	80	3,850	1,315	760	2,080
Caribbean	690	1,190	590	105	55	55	2,685	1,280	490	1,770
South & Central American	1,440	3,550	1,275	200	220	145	6,830	1,590	715	2,305

Table 5.5

## Income in 2000 of Economic Families and Non-Family Persons by Ethno-Racial Group, Vancouver CMA, 2001

Ethno-Racial Group	Economic Families				Non-Family Persons			Number of Economic Families Number	Number of Non-Family Persons Number
	Median Income	Median Income, Adjusted for Family Size	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff	Median Income	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff		
	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Percent	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Percent		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>75,500</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>505,520</b>	<b>265,620</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>13,710</b>	<b>10,025</b>
Aboriginal	33,500	19,700	42,300	45.3	9,800	17,100	68.9	3,635	3,545
Métis	45,400	26,400	51,300	35.8	16,200	20,000	54.0	640	600
Aboriginal and British or French	57,300	34,900	65,400	21.5	24,600	27,300	40.3	4,550	3,250
Aboriginal and all other	54,700	31,900	60,800	25.2	22,600	25,900	43.8	4,880	2,630
<b>European TOTAL</b>	<b>69,400</b>	<b>41,800</b>	<b>83,200</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>315,785</b>	<b>215,210</b>
Canadian	68,300	40,000	80,800	13.0	24,200	29,600	40.6	34,145	23,950
English	68,600	42,700	82,500	8.2	25,300	32,700	36.8	39,255	30,240
Irish	67,000	42,800	83,000	10.2	27,000	33,300	35.0	8,065	6,520
Scottish	68,000	43,200	81,800	9.0	27,400	34,300	34.0	15,015	12,225
Welsh	74,000	44,200	85,500	9.5	25,600	31,100	35.1	960	710
Other British	70,800	43,400	91,000	8.1	28,100	35,000	35.6	1,855	1,615
Multiple British	76,000	46,400	92,100	7.2	30,300	36,400	28.6	43,260	29,910
French	63,100	39,700	75,700	13.6	22,500	28,000	41.0	6,480	6,150
American	71,300	42,200	87,200	15.6	23,900	28,600	42.3	870	670
British and French	72,100	42,900	86,300	10.1	29,700	33,800	33.3	11,055	8,500
British and Other European	74,000	42,700	88,800	9.5	30,600	35,800	29.9	62,375	34,335
French and Other European	68,900	40,800	79,500	11.2	29,400	33,500	34.8	4,420	2,815
Dutch	64,600	38,900	74,700	10.2	25,600	32,300	34.6	6,435	3,735
German	61,600	38,900	72,900	10.7	25,300	32,300	36.6	14,330	10,610
Swiss	68,900	43,500	109,500	12.5	26,800	30,500	26.2	545	415
Other and Multiple Northern European	69,400	42,600	82,700	9.7	29,200	36,300	32.0	5,050	3,335
Finnish	57,900	34,900	68,500	14.6	24,200	32,500	40.7	1,155	1,130
Danish	66,400	40,800	79,100	10.5	24,300	47,500	35.7	1,560	1,090
Icelandic	62,900	42,300	93,200	10.5	26,200	29,700	34.8	385	370
Norwegian	62,000	40,500	74,200	7.8	23,200	30,100	40.6	1,920	1,800
Swedish	65,800	42,000	77,600	7.6	24,300	32,700	36.8	1,135	1,045
Other and Multiple Scandinavian	59,200	38,000	70,700	12.6	23,200	30,800	39.2	1,015	855
Single and Multiple Baltic	69,000	42,600	83,300	5.4	24,300	36,800	36.1	495	540
Czechoslovakian	63,800	39,800	76,100	11.7	19,000	26,900	46.2	1,280	720
Slovak	58,000	34,700	65,200	10.9	24,700	31,100	34.3	565	340
Hungarian	54,400	36,100	64,700	14.7	19,100	26,700	47.7	2,140	1,775
Polish	56,300	34,400	66,900	18.0	21,000	27,700	45.5	4,500	2,615
Romanian	57,700	33,300	64,300	18.5	19,700	25,900	42.1	1,180	420
Russian	53,700	33,600	65,100	21.3	22,300	28,000	43.0	1,885	1,205
Ukrainian	62,800	40,200	73,500	12.7	23,300	30,300	38.4	5,445	5,260
Other and Multiple Eastern European	65,500	40,900	77,400	14.2	26,300	32,800	32.0	2,265	1,770
Greek	60,000	35,400	75,600	16.4	25,400	38,700	40.8	1,860	760
Italian	63,300	37,000	74,000	12.2	25,300	33,000	38.0	9,145	3,960
Portuguese	65,000	36,900	70,300	11.3	28,300	30,000	33.3	2,630	1,070
Spanish	57,300	34,900	75,000	17.3	20,100	30,900	44.1	330	240
Multiple Southern Europe	58,100	33,500	66,900	20.4	27,300	32,300	37.0	1,060	500
Bosnian	39,000	23,600	44,200	37.7	25,600	27,900	20.5	355	70
Croatian	66,700	37,700	74,500	13.3	27,100	30,500	35.2	1,885	815
Serbian	62,300	34,600	68,200	19.0	25,900	28,600	36.6	1,090	330
Yugoslav	62,600	36,700	68,500	15.1	26,200	30,500	30.8	915	505
Jewish	87,000	52,400	123,900	6.9	34,000	48,700	29.5	2,390	1,925
Jewish and Other	76,200	43,500	98,700	10.2	25,400	34,600	39.4	3,315	2,175
Northern European and Other European	70,400	41,600	81,400	9.9	30,900	35,000	31.4	8,495	5,140
All other multiple European	64,000	38,300	78,600	12.6	22,300	30,600	43.1	1,285	1,070

Table 5.5, continued

Ethno-Racial Group	Economic Families				Non-Family Persons				
	Median Income	Median Income,	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff	Median Income	Mean Income	Percent Below the Low Income Cutoff	Number of Economic Families	Number of Non-Family Persons
		Adjusted for Family Size							
	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Percent	Dollars in 2000	Dollars in 2000	Percent	Number	Number
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>75,500</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>505,520</b>	<b>265,620</b>
<b>Aboriginal TOTAL</b>	<b>69,400</b>	<b>41,800</b>	<b>83,200</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>315,785</b>	<b>215,210</b>
<b>Arab and West Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>41,100</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>29,700</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>8,620</b>	<b>3,025</b>
Lebanese	45,900	26,200	80,000	33.2	15,500	32,300	48.9	415	145
Other Arab	39,300	20,700	53,200	43.9	16,400	25,200	57.2	965	420
Afghan	30,300	14,000	40,500	58.9	14,000	18,900	67.0	420	25
Iranian	38,000	20,900	49,100	41.9	15,900	23,500	54.3	4,435	1,255
Other West Asian	40,300	22,700	58,700	40.1	14,900	25,800	56.3	865	425
Multiple Arab and/or West Asian	45,300	23,500	64,800	28.9	18,300	24,900	55.1	300	145
Arab and/or West Asian and European	68,600	39,500	92,000	19.0	20,300	49,700	47.4	1,200	600
<b>South Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>71,600</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>31,100</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>34,910</b>	<b>4,410</b>
Pakistani	42,700	22,000	53,400	39.8	22,800	35,100	40.4	875	210
Indian	62,500	31,300	72,300	19.2	23,500	31,400	42.7	27,575	3,060
Punjabi or Sikh	64,000	30,800	72,400	19.2	23,200	27,300	45.9	2,250	150
Sri Lankan	51,100	28,200	59,300	34.0	25,000	31,600	32.0	525	180
<b>Other South Asian</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>67,600</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>95</b>
Multiple South Asian	53,200	27,100	66,900	29.8	28,300	28,200	37.6	375	95
East Asian and South Asian	64,300	33,000	72,100	22.5	27,200	26,800	36.3	930	200
South Asian and European	69,700	36,900	75,900	19.6	31,600	32,800	33.7	1,400	420
<b>East Asian TOTAL</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>29,800</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>119,135</b>	<b>26,795</b>
Chinese	49,100	26,700	60,600	30.8	20,300	29,200	47.1	78,410	16,060
Filipino	58,600	32,600	65,300	17.4	22,500	24,600	41.2	11,630	3,035
Japanese	61,400	38,000	74,400	11.9	30,300	32,800	31.6	4,915	2,590
Korean	36,400	20,500	46,900	43.8	15,300	23,200	57.2	5,575	905
Taiwanese	30,800	15,500	43,000	55.2	12,400	15,300	71.4	1,890	125
Vietnamese	35,100	18,800	44,700	46.0	16,600	18,800	53.8	4,505	1,160
<b>Figian</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>56,100</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>120</b>
Other Southeast Asian	46,400	26,600	53,800	37.1	18,300	21,000	53.0	1,265	325
Multiple East Asian	54,400	29,500	65,400	28.5	22,600	28,700	36.9	2,865	500
East Asian and European	68,300	37,100	77,700	16.0	24,300	51,100	39.1	7,065	1,975
<b>African TOTAL</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>30,900</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>25,300</b>	<b>29,900</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>3,850</b>	<b>2,080</b>
Somali	28,300	12,800	32,500	70.3	13,500	14,100	76.6	280	60
South African	90,600	45,700	92,500	8.6	26,100	36,600	28.7	270	120
Black	48,400	31,700	54,000	27.7	18,500	24,600	50.0	430	295
Other and Multiple African	42,500	25,800	53,500	35.1	24,400	27,700	42.8	1,255	880
African and East/Southeast/South Asian	67,100	35,900	70,900	14.8	26,400	36,600	43.9	415	220
African and European/Arabic/West Asian	60,000	35,100	73,800	15.9	33,300	34,200	33.1	1,195	500
<b>Caribbean TOTAL</b>	<b>61,300</b>	<b>36,500</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>25,300</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>1,770</b>
Jamaican	60,400	33,600	64,200	23.9	21,600	27,900	47.7	510	435
Other and Multiple Caribbean	63,900	38,800	73,400	15.1	23,900	29,600	37.4	1,105	750
Caribbean and European	60,500	35,800	74,300	13.2	28,500	30,100	31.1	1,065	585
<b>South &amp; Central American TOTAL</b>	<b>49,100</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>6,830</b>	<b>2,305</b>
Chilean	47,900	30,300	57,300	28.9	28,700	32,100	35.4	525	180
Mexican	54,000	30,900	67,200	21.2	26,100	26,500	47.9	550	200
Salvadoran	46,000	24,300	47,400	30.1	17,600	19,700	54.4	460	55
Hispanic	41,900	21,800	49,300	35.7	14,100	22,500	62.7	1,075	410
Other and Multiple South American	53,600	30,100	62,000	26.7	21,500	27,100	43.8	3,665	1,300
Other and Multiple Central American	40,100	21,700	46,400	37.0	19,800	21,700	52.3	555	160

# *Charts for Vancouver*

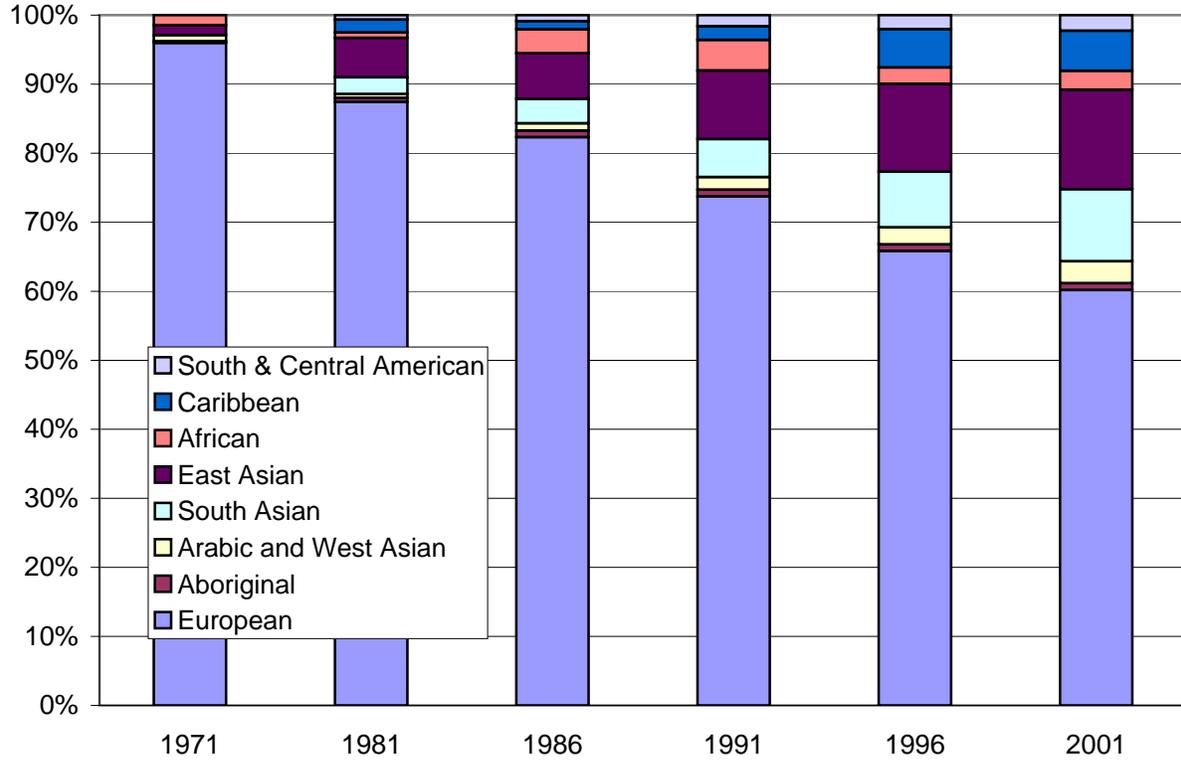
Michael Ornstein

Ethno-Racial Groups in Montreal and Vancouver, 1971-2001:  
A Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile

Institute for Social Research  
York University

January 2007

Chart 1.1  
Ethno-Racial Composition of the Vancouver CMA, 1971-2001



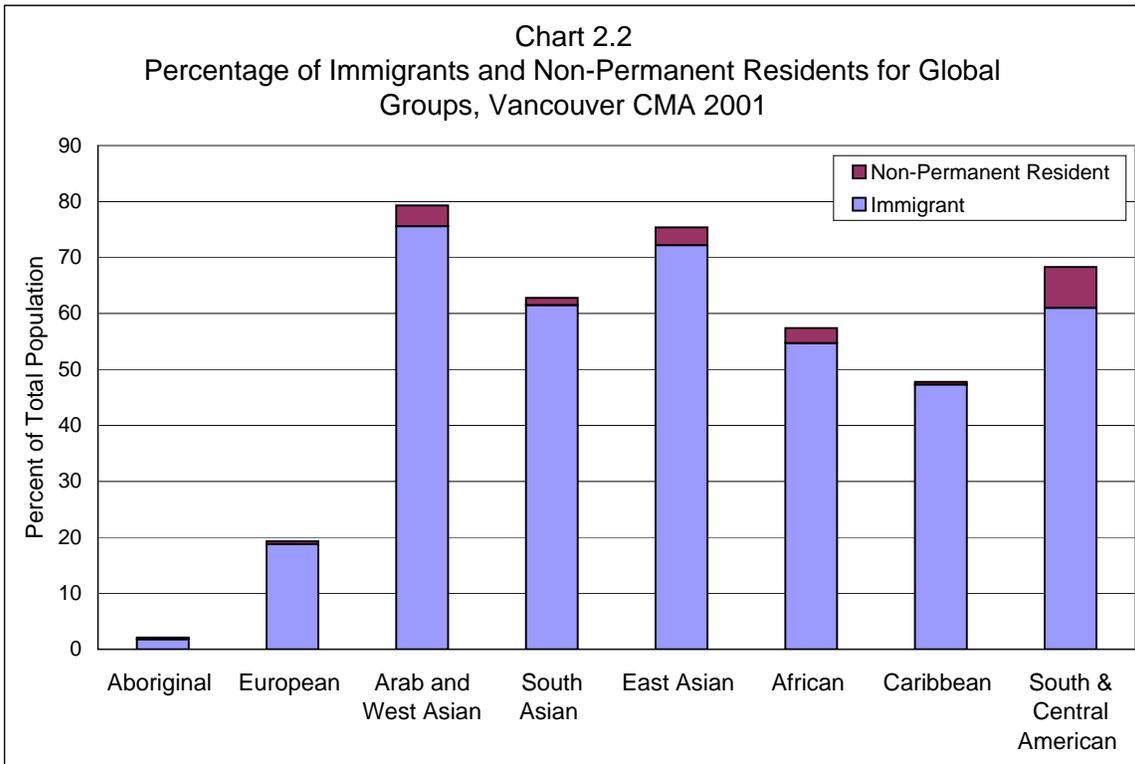
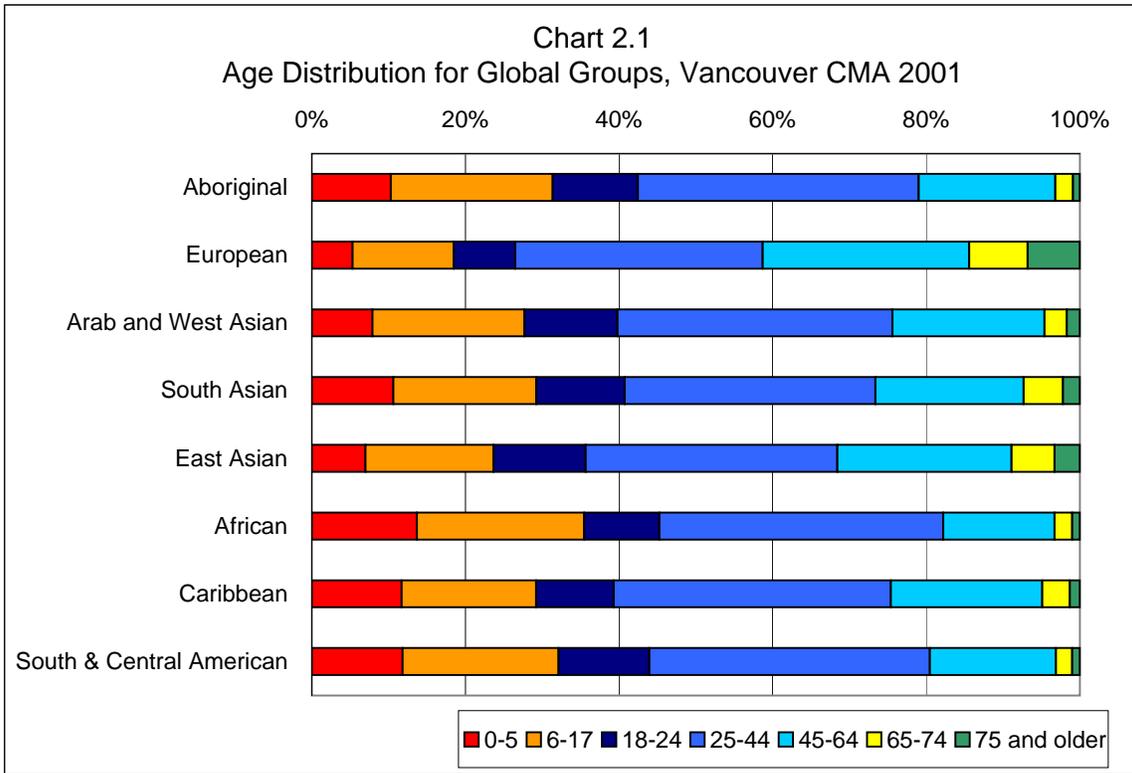


Chart 2.3  
Percent with English as First Language and as Language Spoken at Home for Global Groups, Vancouver CMA 2001

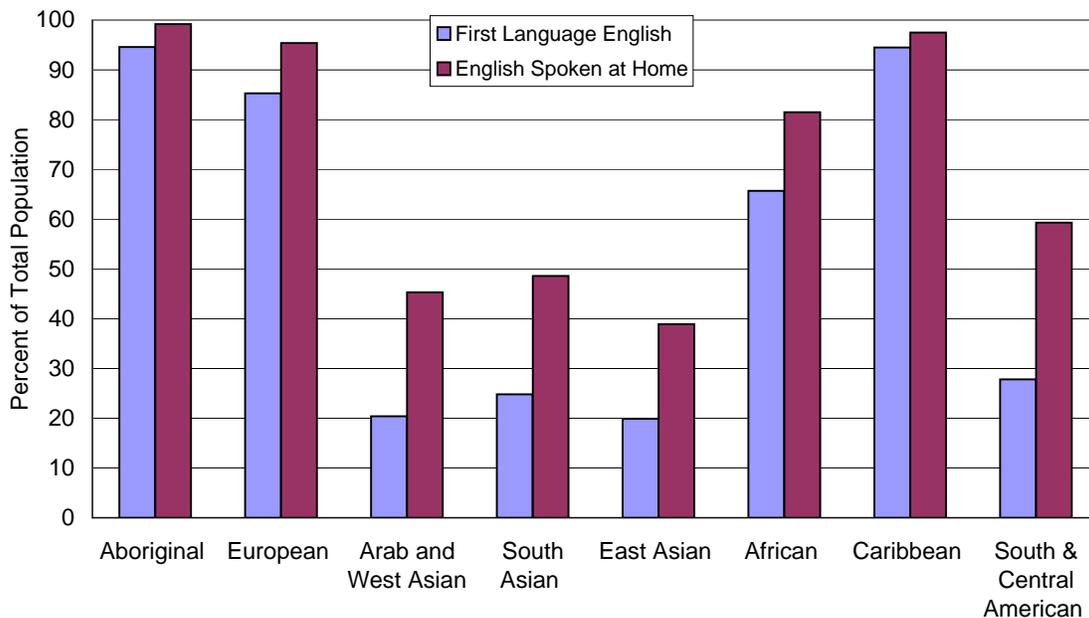


Chart 2.4  
Type of Family for Global Groups, Vancouver CMA 2001

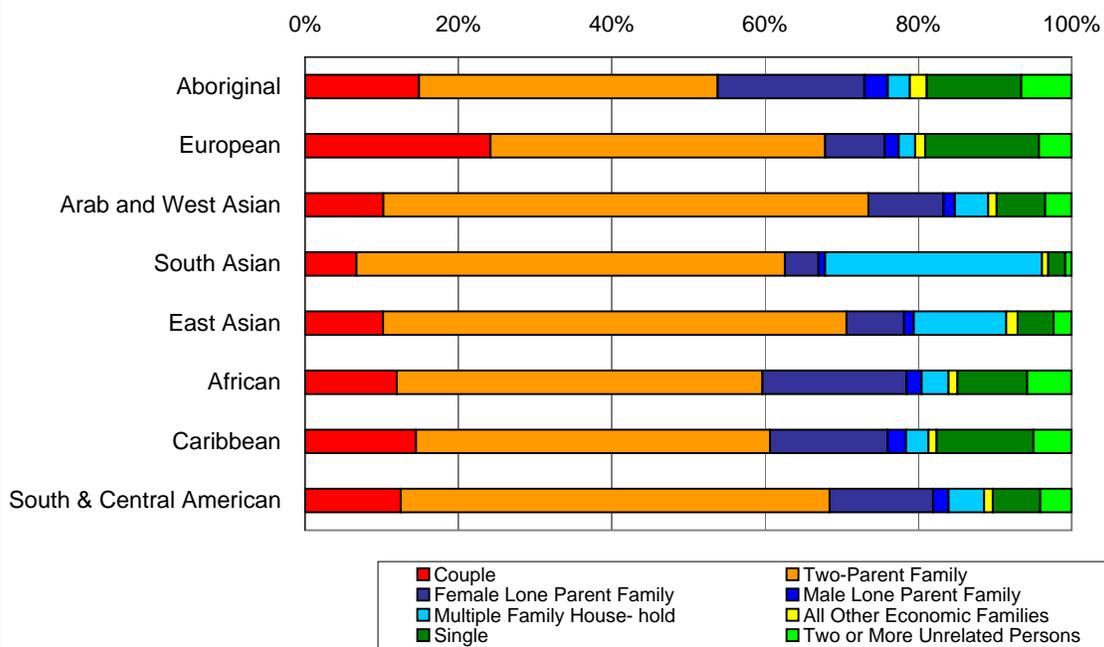


Chart 3.1  
Educational Attainment for Persons Age 25-34  
for Global Groups, Vancouver CMA 2001

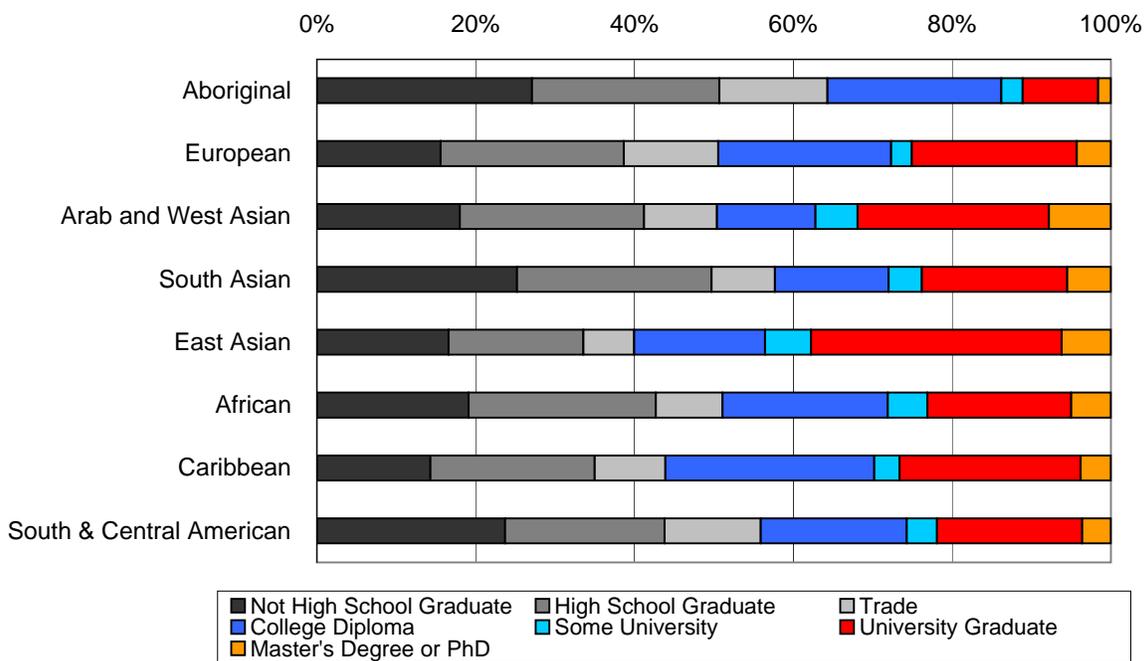


Chart 3.2  
Educational Attainment for Persons Age 35-54  
for Global Groups, Vancouver CMA 2001

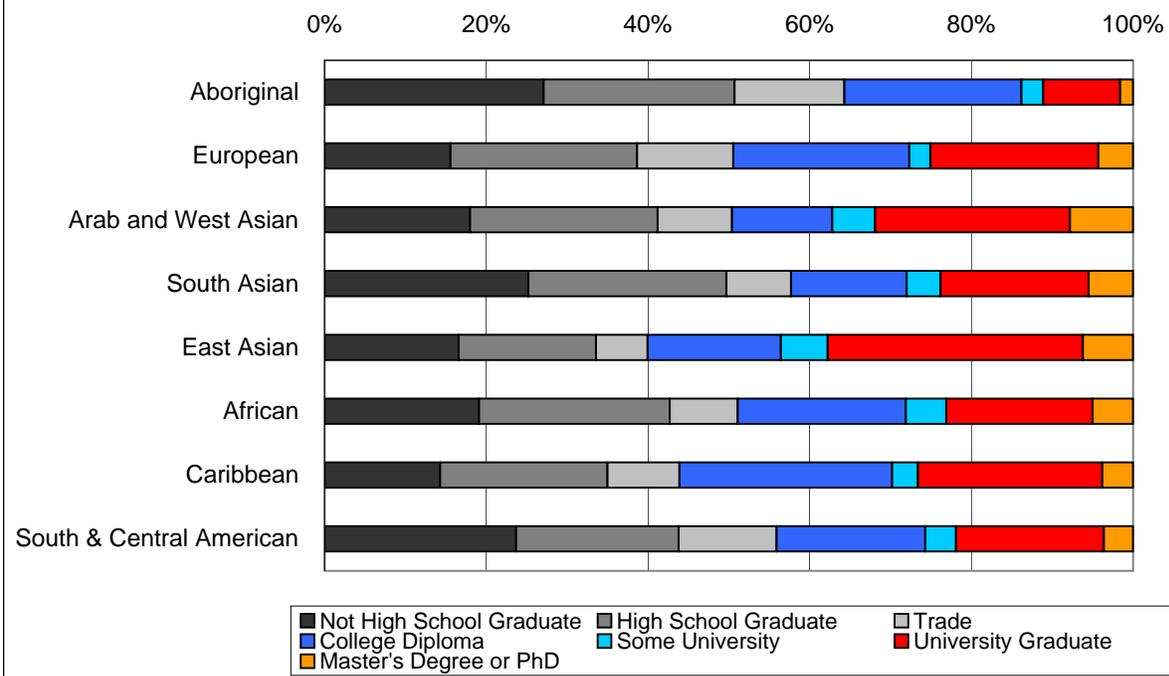


Chart 3.3  
Ethno-Racial Groups with 25 Percent or more Non-High School  
Graduates Age 25-34, Vancouver CMA 2001  
Percent High School Graduates

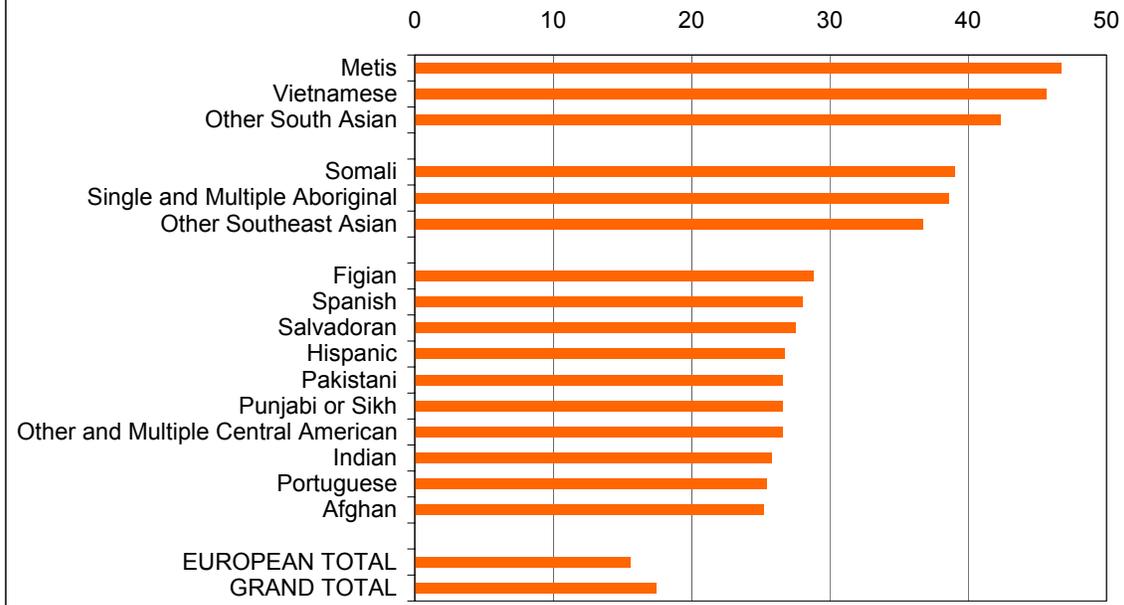
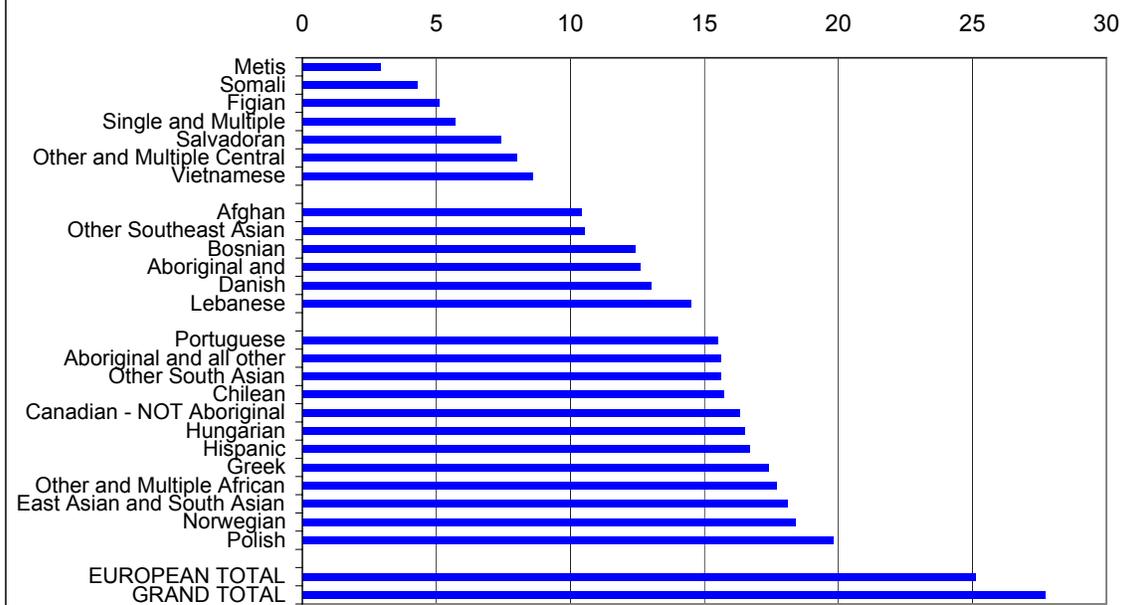


Chart 3.4  
Ethno-Racial Groups with Under 20 Percent University Graduates  
Age 25-34, Vancouver CMA 2001  
Percent University Graduates



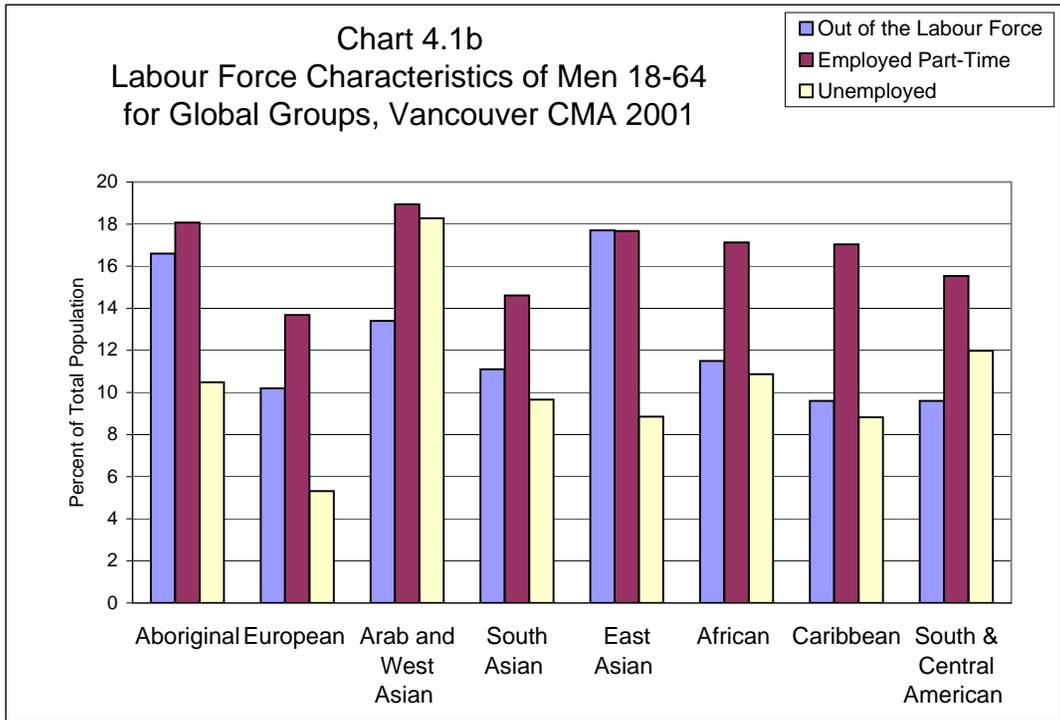
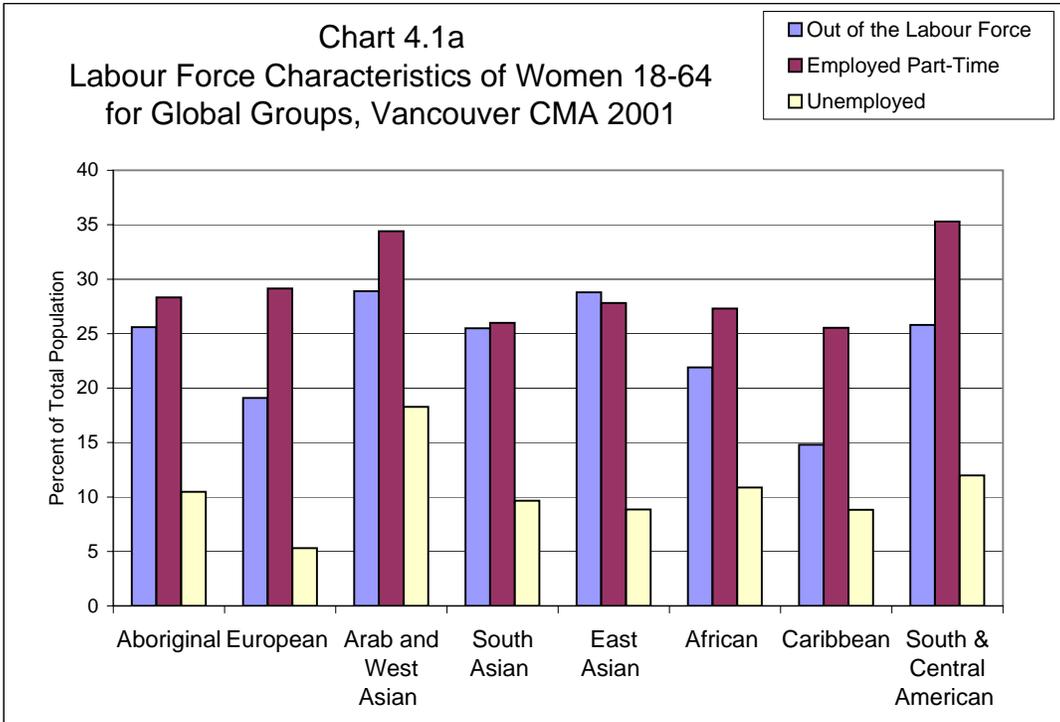


Chart 4.2a  
Occupations of Women, Age 18-64,  
for Global Groups, Vancouver CMA 2001

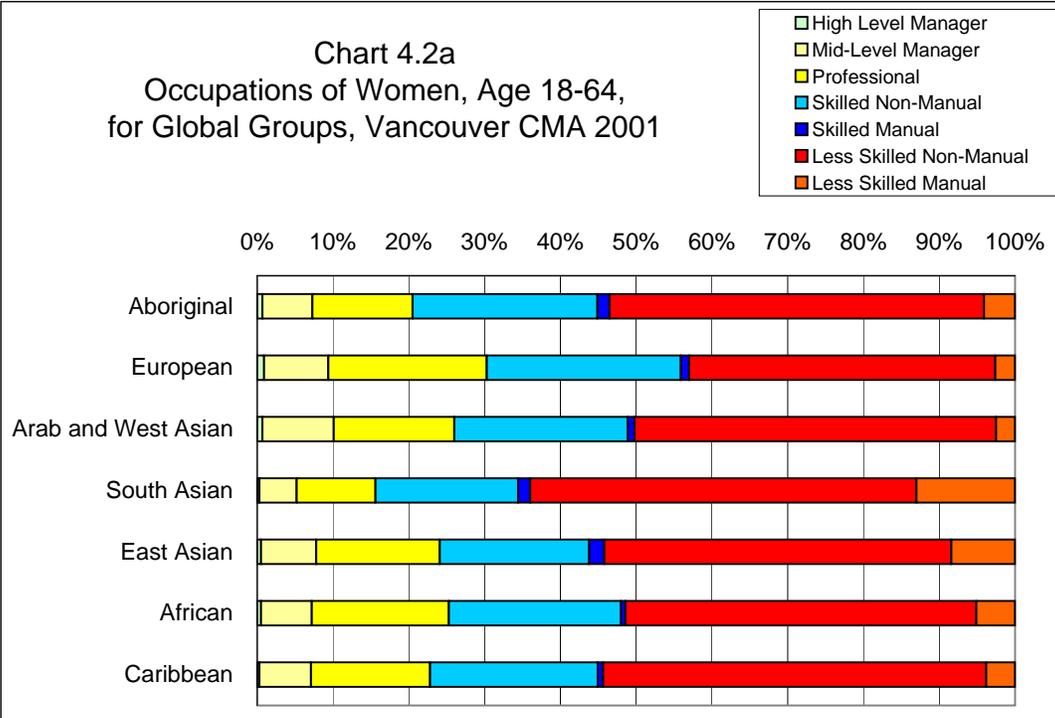


Chart 4.2b  
Occupations of Men, Age 18-64,  
for Global Groups, Vancouver CMA 2001

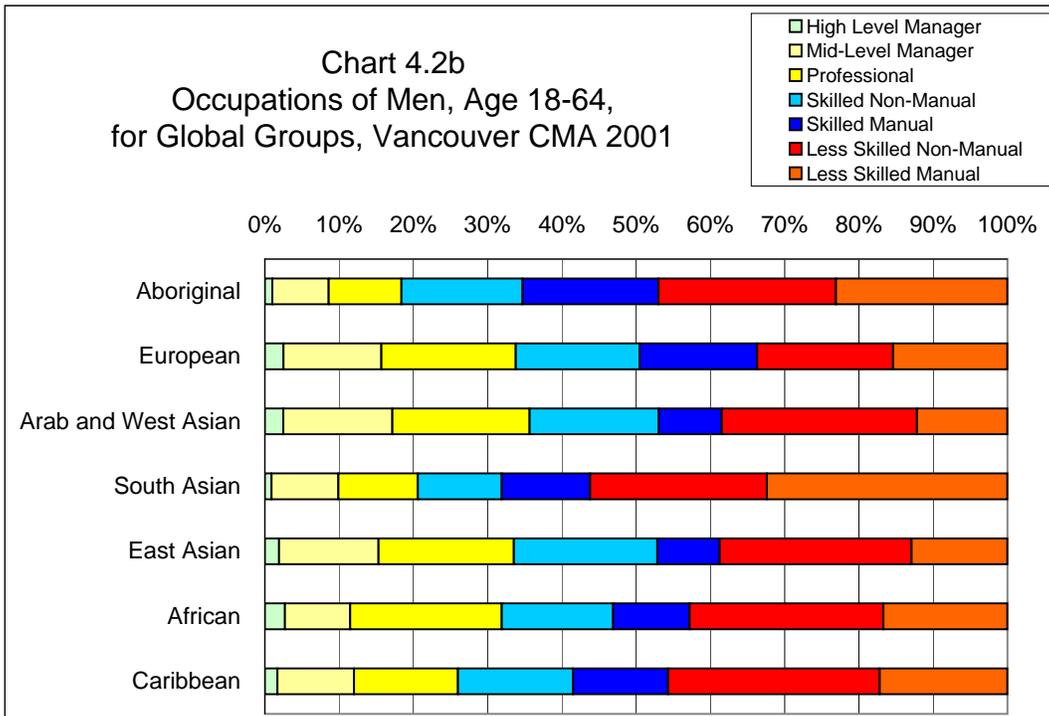


Chart 4.3  
 Female and Male Employment Income in 2000 of Persons 18-64  
 Working Maily Full-Time for 40-52 Weeks, for Global Groups,  
 Vancouver CMA

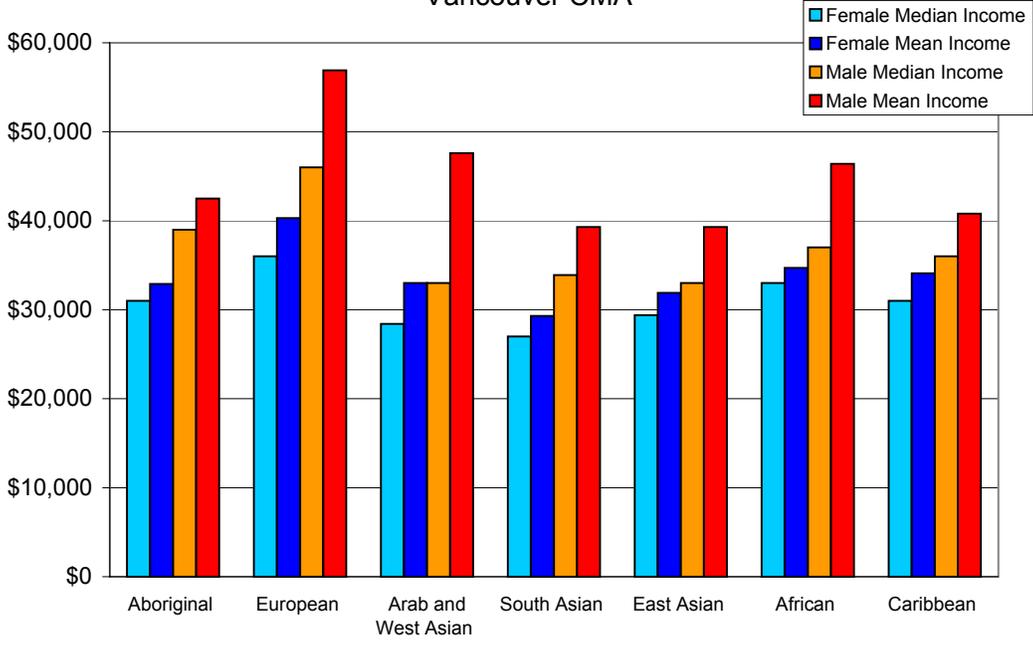


Chart 4.4  
 Ethno-Racial Groups with Median Employment Income for  
 Women Under \$30,000 or for Men Under \$34,000 in 2000,  
 Vancouver CMA

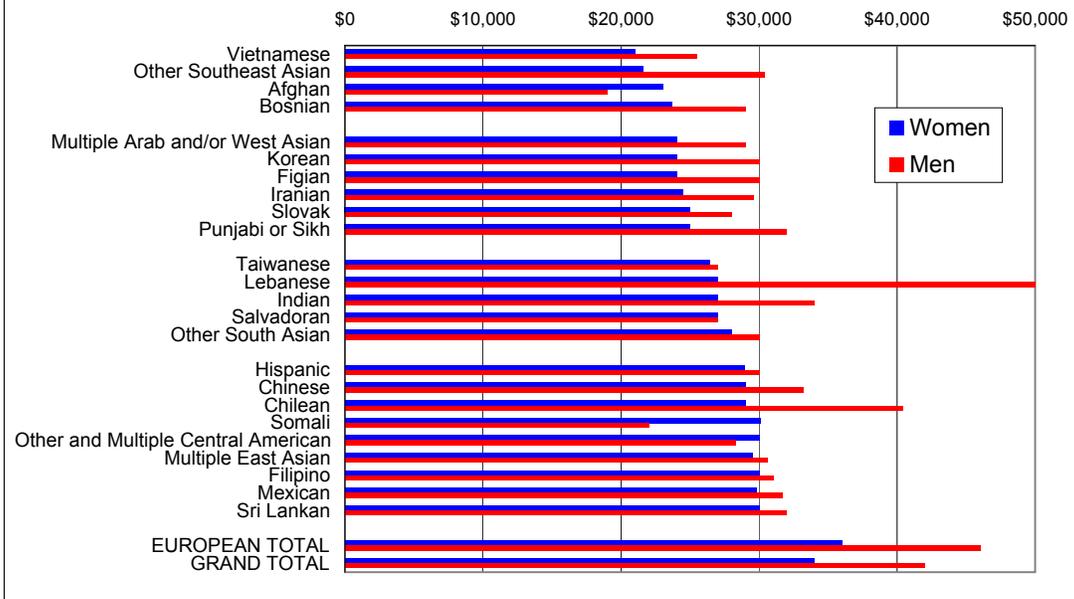


Chart 4.5a  
 Mean Employment Income of Full-Time, Full-Year Women  
 Workers, Vancouver CMA, 1970-2000

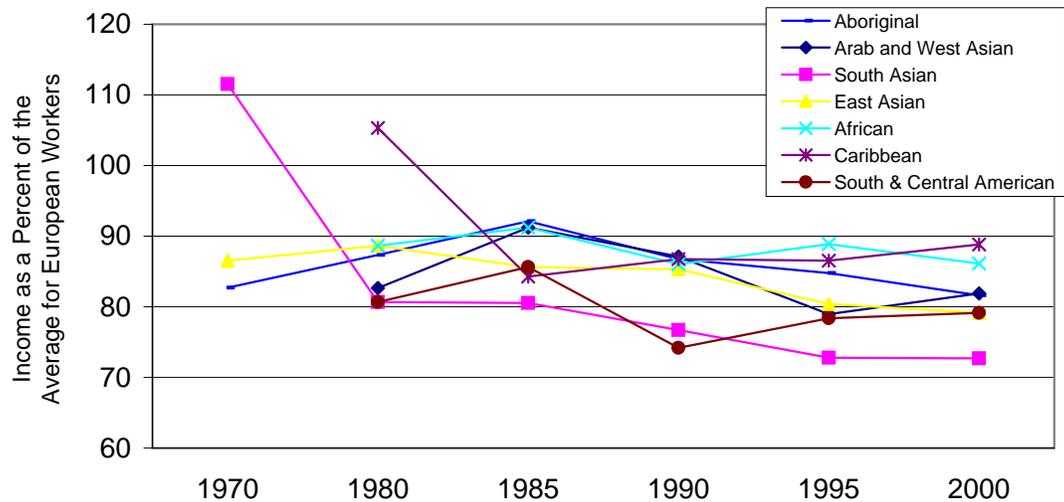


Chart 4.5b  
 Mean Employment Income of Full-Time Full-Year  
 Men Workers, Vancouver CMA, 1970-2000

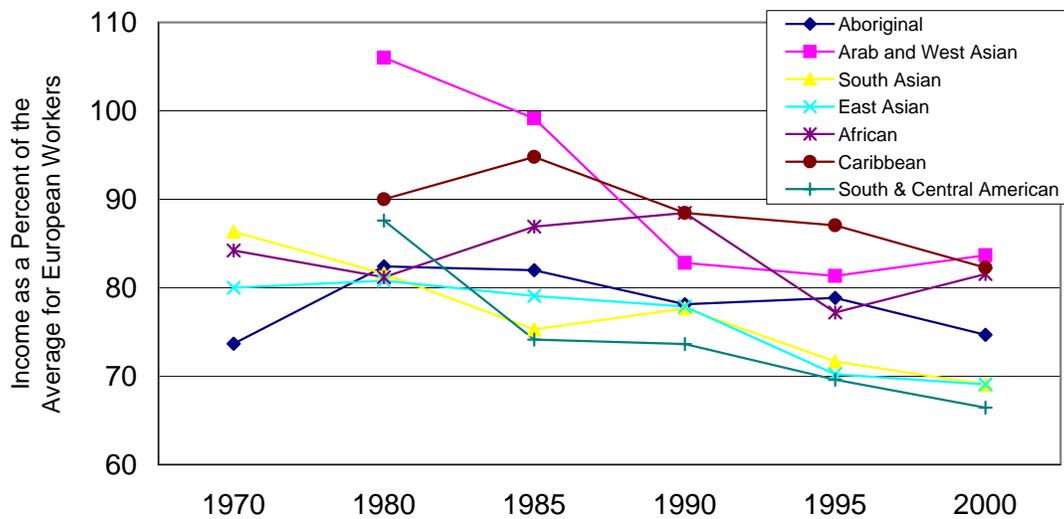


Chart 5.1  
Percentage of Persons Below the Low Income Cut-Off for Global  
Groups, Vancouver CMA, 2000

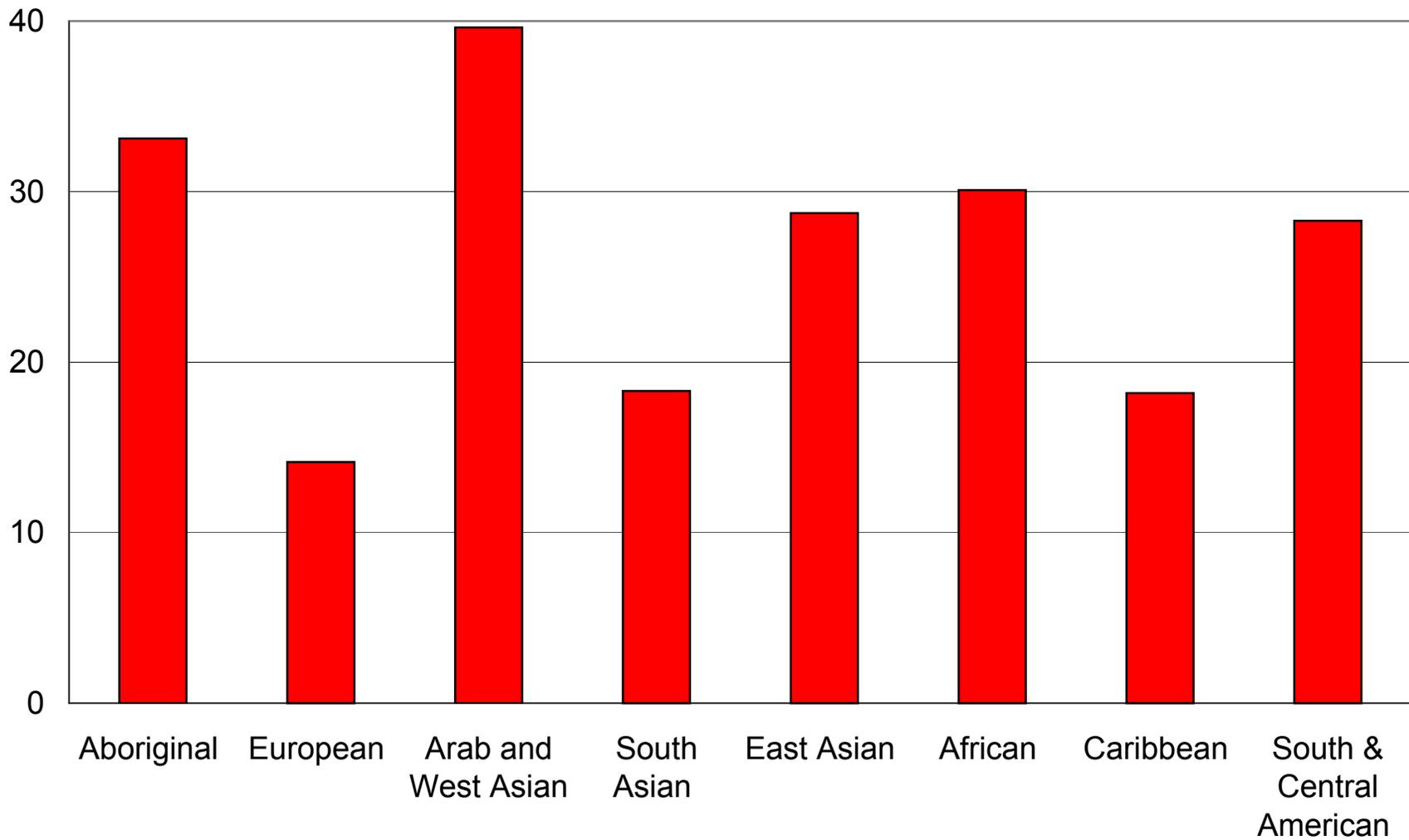


Chart 5.2  
Ethno-Racial Groups with 30 Percent or more Below the  
Low Income Cut-Off, Vancouver CMA, 2001

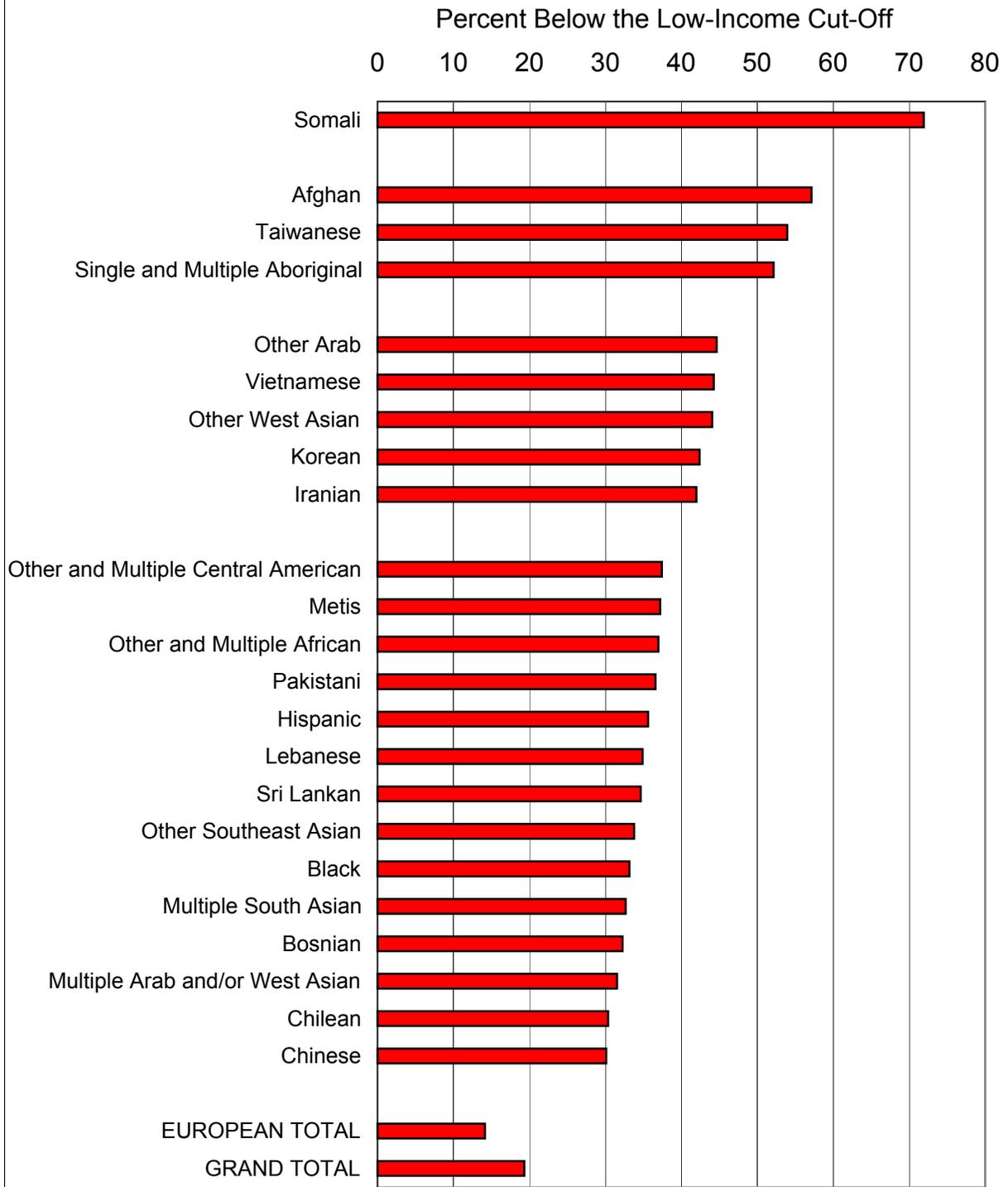


Chart 5.3  
Incidence of Low Income in 2000 by Age for Global Regions,  
Vancouver CMA

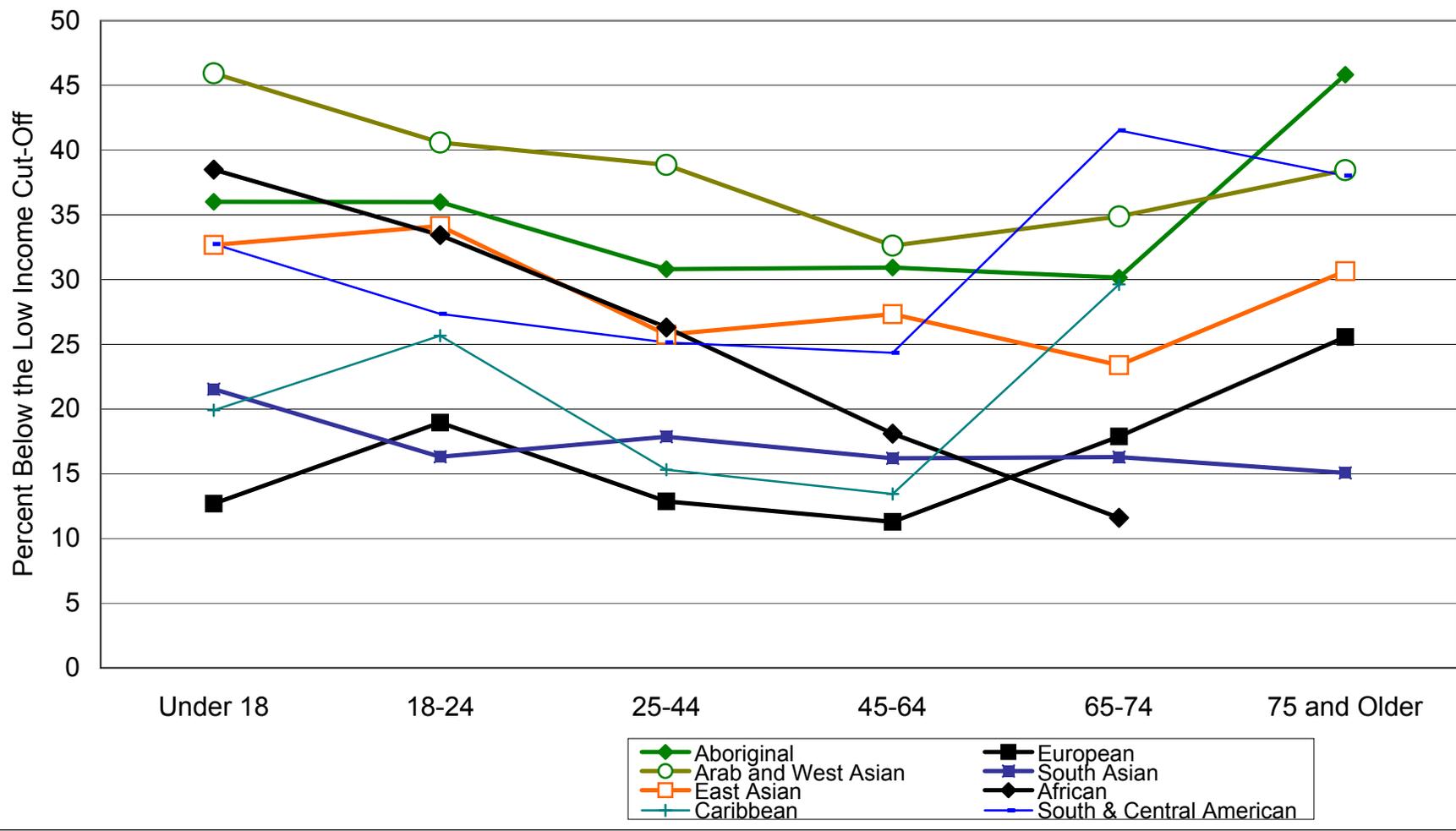


Chart 5.4  
 Median and Mean Incomes Families and Non-Family Persons, for  
 Global Groups, Vancouver CMA, 2000

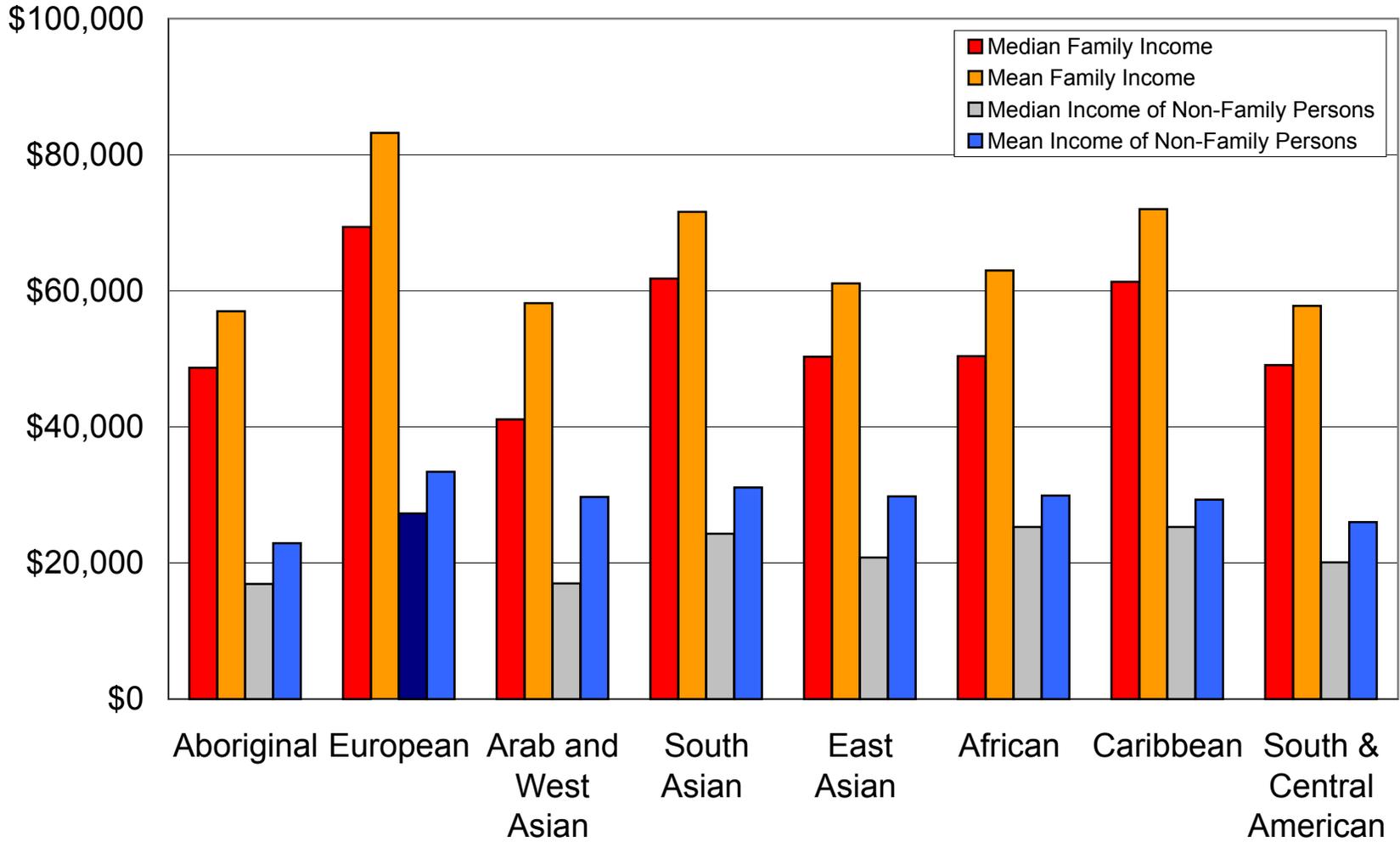
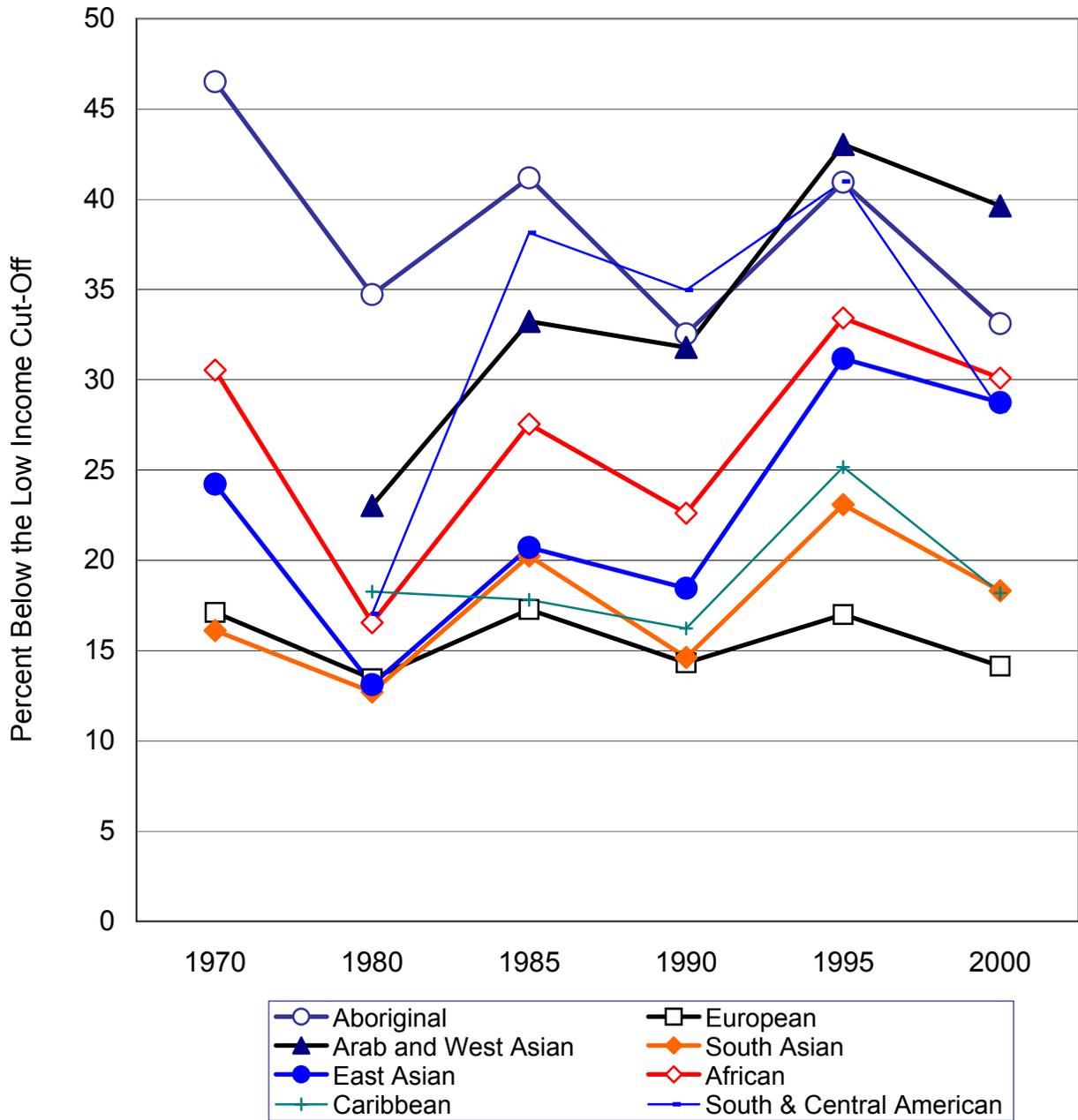


Chart 5.5  
Incidence of Low Income for Global Ethno-Racial  
Categories, Vancouver CMA 1970-2000





The Institute for Social Research (ISR) at York University promotes, undertakes and critically evaluates applied social research. With 40 years of experience in social science, public opinion and policy research, the Institute houses the largest university-based survey research unit in Canada. ISR annually conducts approximately 30 major research projects at the local, provincial and national levels on a diverse range of topics, including health, political attitudes, social change, education, alcohol and tobacco control, law, the quality of life, gender issues, social interaction, and other social issues.